

Price List 2024

Bathrooms

Roca price list
(excluding VAT)

April 2024



Price List 2024

Roca price list
(excluding VAT)

April 2024



New Collections



Contents

2	New Products	92	Basins and furniture	172	In countertop basins
6	Bathroom Collections	98	Wall-hung Modo Surfex® basins	172	Diverta
8	Suite Price Overview	102	Savana Countertops	172	Java
10	Finishes	103	Savana compatible basins	172	Rodeo
13	Comfort Height WCs	104	Horizon	172	Foro
13	Colina Comfort Height	106	Beyond	172	Neo Selene
13	Meridian-N Comfort Height	109	Ruy Ohtake by Roca	172	The Gap
13	The Gap Comfort Height - Rimless	110	Carmen	173	Cloakroom basins
12	Innovative WCs	111	Prisma	173	Amaya
14	W+W	114	Tura	173	Ibis
14	In-Wash® In-Tank®	118	Ona	173	Mini
15	In-Wash® Inspira	126	Delta	173	Under countertop basins
16	In-Wash® Nova	127	Lander	173	Diverta
17	In-Tank Meridian	128	Optica	153	Neo Selene
18	Bathroom collections	130	Aleyda	173	Grand Berna
18	Beyond	136	Tenet	173	Berna
22	Inspira	139	Extra	173	The Gap
26	Inspira Round	140	The Gap Standard	174	Brassware
27	Inspira Square	146	The Gap Compact	177	Insignia
28	Tura	148	The Gap On-Countertop	179	Carmen
33	Arienne	150	The Gap Compatible Basins	180	Singles-Pro
34	Carmen	152	Domi	180	Pals
36	Meridian-N	153	Romea	182	L90
40	Dama-N	154	Mini Pro	186	Loft
42	Ona	155	Mini	188	Naia
53	Senso Square	1156	Thai	188	Nu
54	The Gap	156	Bosco	194	Ona
66	The Gap Round	156	Costa	196	Escuadra
68	The Gap Square	57	Victoria Maxi	198	Atlas
70	Nexo	158	Victoria Maxi Back-to-wall	202	Cala
72	Debba	159	New Victoria	204	Targa
73	Debba Square	163	Victoria Basic	205	Monodin-N
74	Debba Round	164	Victoria-N	206	Victoria Plus
75	Laura	168	Furniture accessories	208	Victoria (V2)
77	Havana	169	On countertop basins	211	Victoria Pro
78	Andes	169	Optica	212	L20
79	Pick-up Packs	169	Bol	215	Carelia
80	EM1 Touchless cistern valve	170	Sofia	217	Alfa
84	Installation systems	170	Terra	218	Digital Shower
86	Installation systems for WCs	170	Ona	218	Smart Shower
88	Installation systems for bidets and basins	170	The Gap	219	Thermostatic
90	Operating panels for WC frames	171	Semi-recessed basins	219	Insignia-T
		171	Meridian-N	219	T-2000
		171	Diverta	220	T-1000 Square
		171	The Gap	221	T-1000 Round
		171	Debba	223	Loft-T
		171	Laura		
		171	Inspira		

Bathroom collections

Installation systems

Basins and furniture

Brassware

Baths, panels and shower trays

Mirrors, lighting and accessories

Commercial

Spare parts

223	Escuadra
223	Atlas
224	T-500
224	Splash-T
225	Puzzle-T
226	Victoria (V2)-T
227	Hydromassage and shower columns
227	Essential 2.0
227	Evolution
227	Deck-T
227	Loft-T
201	Even-T
227	Victoria (V2)-T
228	Danube-T
228	Splash-T
229	Shower heads
229	Rainsense
230	Raindream
231	Stella
231	Handsets
233	Shower kits
234	RocaBox
235	Showering accessories
237	Wastes for baths
237	Wastes for shower trays
237	Wastes for basins and bidets
237	Bottle traps for basins and bidets
238	Baths, panels and shower trays
242	Acrylic baths
245	Bath panels
246	Steel baths
249	Cast Iron baths
250	Surfex® baths
252	Stonex® baths
254	Senceramic® shower trays
254	Acrylic shower trays
254	Vitreous china shower trays
255	Resin shower trays
257	In-Drain systems

259	Mirrors, lighting and accessories
261	Mirrors
263	Mirrored cabinets
264	Lighting
264	Demister
265	Accessories
265	Tempo
267	Carmen
268	Hotels Square
270	Hotels Round
274	Hotels
275	Ona
276	Sonata
278	Victoria
279	Record
280	Twin
280	Furniture Accessories
282	Commercial
283	Doc-M packs
284	Ambulant packs
285	Laura Access
286	Meridian Access
287	Access
288	Urinals
289	Laundry sink
290	Electronic basin mixers
292	Self-closing mixers
292	Victoria Pro
293	Steel baths
296	Spare parts
328	Product Bands (2024)
329	Conditions of sale

Bathroom Collections





Comfort Height WCs	
13	Colina
13	Meridian-N
13	The Gap
Comfort Height Rimless WCs	
13	The Gap
Innovative WCs	
14	W+W
14	In-Wash® In-Tank®
15	In-Wash® Inspira
16	In-Wash® Nova
17	In-Tank Meridian
Bathroom Collections	
18	Beyond
22	Inspira
26	Inspira Round
27	Inspira Square
28	Tura
33	Arianne
34	Carmen
36	Meridian-N
40	Dama-N
42	Ona
53	Senso Square
54	The Gap
66	The Gap Round
68	The Gap Square
70	Nexo
72	Debba
73	Debba Square
74	Debba Round
75	Laura
77	Havana
78	Andes
79	Pick-up Packs
80	EMI Touchless cistern valve



Suite price overview

For ease of reference please find below the 4-piece suite prices (excluding VAT) for all our sanitaryware ranges. The basins included are 550mm or the closest to this size in each range.

Havana

	Total set price £280.38	
	Suite with soft-close seat	
550mm basin	3276H1001	£46.07
Full pedestal	34365H000	£38.10
Open back WC pan	342407000	£80.16
4.5/3 litre cistern	34140N000	£74.35
Seat	8016B7001	£41.70

Andes

	Total set price £569.56	
	Suite with standard seat	
550mm basin	024747000	£138.00
Full pedestal	024748000	£88.00
Rimless open back WC pan	324504664	£154.67
4.5/3 litre cistern	324504665	£116.40
Seat	324504667	£72.48

Debba

	Total set price £580.34	
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
550mm basin	32599500U	£125.75
Full pedestal	33599000U	£82.40
Open back WC pan	34299700U	£144.09
4.5/3 litre cistern	34199C00F	£145.50
Seat	8019B200U	£90.60

Debba Round

	Total set price £587.68	
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
550mm basin	32599500U	£125.75
Full pedestal	33599000U	£82.40
Open back WC pan	34299P000	£151.67
4.5/3 litre cistern	34199C00F	£145.50
Seat	801B2200B	£82.36

Laura

	Total set price £611.57	
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
560mm basin	326393005	£108.64
Full pedestal	331300004	£71.67
Open back WC pan	34239S000	£140.94
4.5/3 litre cistern	34139U00F	£224.16
Seat	801D30001	£66.16

The Gap

	Total set price £813.70	
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
550mm basin	3270MV000	£272.31
Full pedestal	337470000	£99.03
Open back WC pan	342479000	£180.88
4.5/3 litre cistern	34147D00F	£186.55
Seat	801472006	£74.93

Nexo

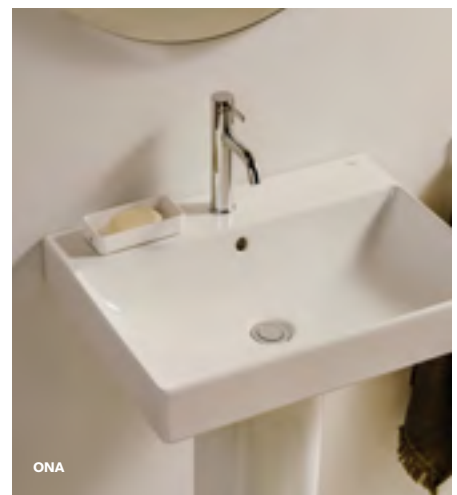
	Total set price £865.87	
	4 piece suite with standard seat	
550mm basin	327642000	£148.02
Full pedestal	337641000	£97.82
Open back WC pan	342640000	£253.44
6/3 litre cistern	341643000	£257.94
Seat	801640004	£108.65

The Gap Round

	Total set price £876.11	
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat	
550mm basin	3270MV000	£272.31
Full pedestal	337470000	£99.03
Open back WC pan	3420N8000	£223.71
4.5/3 litre cistern	3410NC00F	£192.88
Seat	801D12001	£88.18

Ona

	Total set price £965.38	
	4 piece suite in Gloss White with soft-close seat	
550mm basin	327685000	£221.03
Full pedestal	337470000	£99.03
Open back WC pan	342687000	£280.34
4.5/3 litre cistern	34168C00F	£280.11
Seat	801E12001	£84.87



Tura

Total set price £1287.52		
Suite with soft-close seat		
550mm basin	327693000	£371.52
Pedestal	N/A	-
Rimless moulded BTW WC pan	342697000	£498.00
4.5/3 litre cistern	34169C000	£300.00
Seat	801F02002	£118.00

Meridian-N

Total set price £1,498.13		
4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
550mm basin	327243000	£290.17
Full pedestal	337240000	£165.80
Rimless moulded BTW WC pan	A34224L000	£479.85
4.5/3 litre cistern	34124C00F	£380.42
Seat	A8012AC00B	£181.89

Inspira Round

Total set price £1,615.51		
Suite with soft-close seat		
ø370mm basin	327523000*	£415.71
Pedestal	N/A	-
Moulded BTW WC pan	342526000	£542.44
4.5/3 litre cistern	341520000	£415.71
Seat	80152200B	£241.65

Inspira Square

Total set price £1,673.56		
Suite with soft-close seat		
370 x 370mm basin	327532000*	£415.71
Pedestal	N/A	-
Rimless moulded BTW WC pan	342536000	£568.27
4.5/3 litre cistern	341520000	£415.71
Seat	80153200B	£273.87

Carmen

Total set price £1,715.24		
4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
650mm basin	3270A1000	£390.38
Full pedestal	3370A0000	£191.51
Open back WC pan	3420A7000	£508.24
4.5/3 litre cistern	3410AC000	£411.02
Seat	801B5200B	£214.09

Beyond

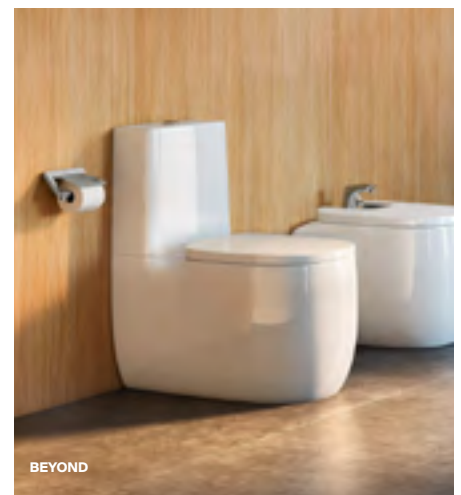
Total set price £3,818.38		
Suite with soft-close seat		
Floorstanding basin	3270B0000	£2,181.42
Pedestal	N/A	-
Moulded BTW WC pan	3420B9000	£828.19
4.5/3 litre cistern	3410BC000	£527.64
Seat	801B8200B	£281.13



TURA



CARMEN



BEYOND

Finishes



00 White



62 Matt White



65 Beige



63 Pearl



66 Coffee



64 Onyx



08 Matt Black

	00 White	62 White matt	65 Beige	63 Pearl	66 Coffee	64 Onyx	08 Matt Black
W+W	•						
Beyond	•	•	• WSL	• WSL	• WSL	•	
Carmen	•						
Inspira	•	•	• WSL	• WSL	• WSL	•	
Tura ^N	•	•					
Meridian	•						
Dama	•						
Ona	•						•
The Gap	•						
Debba	•						
Laura	•						
Havana	•						

Finishes

White finishes



806 Gloss White 509 Matt White 558 Off-White 415 White Satin

Grey finishes



153 Gloss Anthracite Grey 516 Gloss Grey 510 Sand Grey 547 Matt Grey 559 Light Noble Grey 417 Anthracite Satin

Wood finishes



434 Nordic Ash 512 Light Oak 517 Walnut 511 Dark Elm 402 Textured City Oak

Colour finishes



513 Matt Green 560 Light Terracotta 548 Matt Blue

Bathroom Collection furniture	Beyond	Carmen	Tura ^N	Ona	The Gap
806 Gloss White	•				•
509 Matt White				•	•
558 Off-white			•		
415 White Satin		•			
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey					• WSL
510 Sand Grey				•	
547 Matt Grey					•
559 Light Noble Grey			•		
417 Anthracite Satin		•			
434 Nordic Ash					•
512 Light Oak				•	
517 Walnut					•
511 Dark Elm				•	
402 Textured City Oak	•				•
513 Matt Green				•	
560 Light Terracotta			•		
548 Matt Blue					•

Pictograms

WCs

	6/3 litre dual flush WC	WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 6 or 3 litres
	4.5/3 litre dual flush WC	WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 4.5 or 3 litres
	4/2 litre dual flush WC	WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 4 or 2 litres
	Soft-close seat	A system that cushions the fall of the seat and lid
	Compact WC	WCs with compact dimensions – perfect for smaller spaces
	Rimless WC	Rimless WCs are extremely hygienic and easy to clean
	Comfort height WC	Comfort height WCs sit slightly higher than a standard pan

Basins

	Compact Basin	Basins with compact dimensions - perfect for smaller spaces
--	---------------	---

Furniture

	Optional legs	Legs are available for additional support
	Soft and self close (drawers)	Furniture drawers feature soft and self-close drawers
	Soft and self close (doors)	Furniture features soft and self-close doors
	Compact option	Furniture with compact dimensions - perfect for smaller spaces
	Reversible	Reversible furniture, so the door can open to the left or to the right
	Adjustable shelves	Shelves can be repositioned to suit your storage requirements
	With light	Furniture or mirror incorporates a built-in light
	Opens to the left	Door on furniture opens to the left
	Opens to the right	Door on furniture opens to the right
	Space-saving waste	Furniture features a space-saving waste



The Gap Comfort Height



The Gap Comfort Height

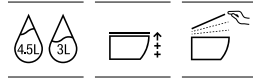
Comfort height back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	A347479000 £406.05
Seats:		
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801472006 £74.93
Standard seat and cover	(5/box)	A801470002 £104.27
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A80147200B £151.01
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A80147000B £114.29

Comfort height close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	A3421AC000 £209.13
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	A34147C00F £186.55
Seats:		
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801472003 £116.99
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801472006 £74.93
Standard seat and cover	(5/box)	A801470002 £104.27
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A80147200B £151.01
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A80147000B £114.29

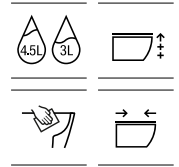
Comfort Height WCs



The Gap Comfort Height



The Gap Rimless Comfort Height



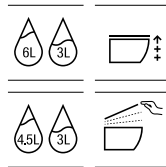
Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15) A34747C00U	£406.05
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801472003	£116.99
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801472006	£74.93
Standard seat and cover	(5/box) A801470002	£104.27
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A80147200B	£151.01
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) A80147000B	£114.29

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns
See below for previous substitute seat codes

Close-coupled Rimless Comfort Height Round WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12) A3420NJ000	£288.19
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22) A3410NC00F	£192.88
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801D22001	£104.43
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) A801D20001	£76.96



Meridian-N Comfort Height

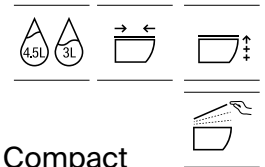


Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(8) A34724C00U	£577.42
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box) Z8012AE001	£181.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A8012A200B	£181.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) A8012A000B	£134.66

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



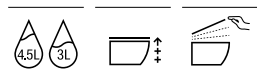
Meridian-N Comfort Height Compact



Close coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(10) A34224C00U	£530.72
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(24) A34124D000	£413.11
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box) Z8012A3001	£181.89
Supralit® compact soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A8012AC00B	£181.89
Supralit® compact seat and cover	(5/box) A8012AB00B	£134.66



Colina Comfort Height



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8) Z3418CP000	£321.79
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48) Z3419CC000	£160.89
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120) Z8019CS004	£103.91
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) Z80164C004	£141.26

As our first 'comfort height' WC, the Colina pan is designed to sit slightly higher than a standard pan making it a more comfortable solution for taller people as well as those with back or joint problems. The stylish, modern design makes this WC suitable for use with the majority of our basins, pedestals and furniture.

Innovative WCs



W+W - Designers: Gabriele and Oscar Buratti



In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank Rimless WC

Washbasin and WC

Featuring Roca's water reuse technology

White

Basin, Singles-Pro basin mixer, waste, WC, 6/3 litre cistern, soft-close seat, wall-hung frame, all fixings and flexible hoses **A893020001** £4,636.23

W+W is the fusion of washbasin and WC in one single piece. Complemented by the Singles-Pro tap, it is the logical choice when sustainability and excellent design are key. At the forefront of design and innovation, W+W filters the water from the basin and reuses it to flush the WC. For pre-installation instructions please visit our website.

In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank

White

Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included. **A803095000** £4,418.14

Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included. **A803094000** £4,418.14

Recommended frame for Wall-hung WC:

Basic frame

Compatible with concealed cisterns without frames providing an additional wall-hung solution Includes: Fixing points of 180mm **A822091001** £221.22

Innovative WCs



In-Wash Inspira wall-hung WC



In-Wash Inspira close-coupled WC

Wall-hung WC		Close-coupled WC	
			White
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	A803060002	£2,944.85	
Duplo WC Smart	A8900908A0*	£402.76	
			Smart close-coupled rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush and chrome push button. Soft-close seat included.
			A803061002 £3,386.80

Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system. Please see page 86 for further details.
 * Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090800



In-Wash Inspira back-to-wall WC

Back-to-wall WC		White	
Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	A80306300R	£2,944.85	
Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern	A8901212A0	£190.81	
Basic Tank LH (under window) concealed cistern	A8901212A1	£190.81	
Basic Tank Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern	A8900802A0	£134.31	

Compatible with Basic Tank L, Basic Tank LH and Basic Tank Compact installation systems. Please see page 86 for our range of installation systems.

Innovative WCs

In-Wash Nova WCs

In-Wash Nova is a groundbreaking solution in personal hygiene and comfort. A shower toilet that innovates in technology, functionality and design to offer users a unique experience.



In-Wash Nova WC

Close-coupled WC

White

Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan, floor fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush, chrome push button. Soft-close seat included.

A803G7L000 £2,793.82



In-Wash Nova WC

Wall-hung WC

White

Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.

A803G70000 £2,793.82

Recommended installation system for Wall-hung WC:

Duplo WC Smart **A8900908A0*** £402.76

Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system. Please see page 86 for further details. * Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090800

Innovative WCs

In-Tank Meridian WCs

The unique In-Tank WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces.

Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster.

This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only.

Requires electrics.

For pre-installation instructions please visit our website: www.uk.roca.com



In-Tank Meridian WC

Wall-hung

Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close seat

White

With I-shaped support frame (for solid walls) **A893302000** £1,924.28

With L-shaped support frame (for stud walls) **A893301000** £2,471.66



In-Tank Meridian WC

Back-to-wall

Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close seat

White

A893303000 £2,471.66

Beyond



FINECERAMIC® Unik with 2 drawers

Base unit with 2 drawers and Fineceramic® basin.		White
1000 x 500	A851358...	£2,485.39
800 x 500	A851357...	£2,011.11
600 x 500	A851356...	£1,742.43

Components:

1000mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857146...	£1,731.48
800mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857145...	£1,421.51
600mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857144...	£1,239.81

Vanity basins

Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty		White
1010 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BA000	£778.20
810 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BB000	£608.59
610 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BC000	£518.82
Colour			
1010 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BA..0	£984.57
810 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BB..0	£791.13
610 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BC..0	£674.46



SURFEX® Unik with 4 drawers

Base unit with 4 drawers and SURFEX® basin.		White
1600 x 500	A851395...	£4,673.17



1400 SURFEX® Unik with 2 drawers and 1 door

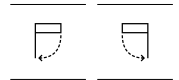
Base unit with 2 drawers, 1 door and 1 SURFEX® basin.		White
1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851394...	£3,550.66
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851393...	£3,550.66

1200 SURFEX® Unik with 2 drawers and 1 door

Base unit with 2 drawers, 1 door and 1 SURFEX® basin.		White
1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851392...	£3,113.52
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851391...	£3,113.52

1000 SURFEX® Unik with 2 drawers and 1 door

Base unit with 2 drawers, 1 door and 1 SURFEX® basin.		White
1000 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851390...	£2,896.61
1000 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851389...	£2,896.61



Column unit

Column unit with full-length mirror and height-adjustable shelves.		White
1400 x 400	A857237...	£1,120.94

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish. **Beyond: 62** Matt White **63** Pearl **64** Onyx **65** Beige **66** Coffee

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish. **Beyond: 806** Gloss White **402** City Oak

Beyond

**1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers**

To suit two 585 on-countertop basins

1600 x 500 **A851407...** £3,553.19**1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers**

To suit two 455 on-countertop basins

1600 x 500 **A851406...** £3,553.19**1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door**

To suit 585 on-countertop basin

1400 x 500 - Right hand basin **A851405...** £2,915.101400 x 500 - Left hand basin **A851404...** £2,915.10**1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door**

To suit 455 on-countertop basin

1400 x 500 - Right hand basin **A851403...** £2,915.101400 x 500 - Left hand basin **A851402...** £2,915.10**1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door**

To suit 585 on-countertop basin

1200 x 500 - Right hand basin **A851401...** £2,557.781200 x 500 - Left hand basin **A851400...** £2,557.78**1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door**

To suit 455 on-countertop basin

1200 x 500 - Right hand basin **A851399...** £2,557.781200 x 500 - Left hand basin **A851398...** £2,557.78**1000mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door**

To suit 455 on-countertop basin

1000 x 500 - Right hand basin **A851397...** £2,328.741000 x 500 - Left hand basin **A851396...** £2,328.74EU to UK adaptor (required) **ZS28LIS000** £5.80**1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers**

To suit two 585 In-countertop basins

1600 x 500 **A851419...** £3,553.19**1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers**

To suit two 450 In-countertop basins

1600 x 500 **A851418...** £3,553.19**1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door**

To suit 585 In-countertop basin

1400 x 500 - Right hand basin **A851417...** £2,915.101400 x 500 - Left hand basin **A851416...** £2,915.10**1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door**

To suit 450 In-countertop basin

1400 x 500 - Right hand basin **A851415...** £2,915.101400 x 500 - Left hand basin **A851414...** £2,915.10**1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door**

To suit 585 In-countertop basin

1200 x 500 - Right hand basin **A851413...** £2,557.781200 x 500 - Left hand basin **A851412...** £2,557.78**1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door**

To suit 450 In-countertop basin

1200 x 500 - Right hand basin **A851411...** £2,557.781200 x 500 - Left hand basin **A851410...** £2,557.78**1000mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door**

To suit 450 In-countertop basin

1000 x 500 - Right hand basin **A851409...** £2,328.741000 x 500 - Left hand basin **A851408...** £2,328.74

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish. **Beyond: 62** Matt White **63** Pearl **64** Onyx **65** Beige **66** CoffeeSubstitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish. **Beyond: 806** Gloss White **402** City Oak

Beyond

**Floorstanding basin**

Made from FINECERAMIC®

	Pallet Qty		White
500 x 450 x 880 - 1 taphole	(2)	A3270B0000	£2,181.42

Colours

500 x 450 x 880 - 1 taphole	(2)	A3270B0..0	£2,603.61
-----------------------------	-----	-------------------	-----------

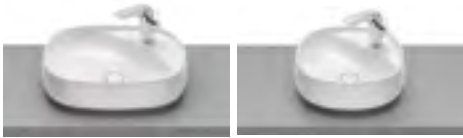
Basin with integrated semi-pedestal

Made from FINECERAMIC®

	Pallet Qty		White
460 x 470 x 380 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270B1000	£1,012.79

Colours

460 x 470 x 380 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270B1..0	£1,208.06
-----------------------------	------	-------------------	-----------

**On-Countertop basins**

Made from FINECERAMIC®

	Pallet Qty		White
585 x 455 - 1 taphole	(30)	A3270B8000	£678.43

455 x 455 - 1 taphole	(36)	A3270B9000	£494.42
-----------------------	------	-------------------	---------

Colours

585 x 455 - 1 taphole	(30)	A3270B8..0	£856.77
-----------------------	------	-------------------	---------

455 x 455 - 1 taphole	(36)	A3270B9..0	£494.42
-----------------------	------	-------------------	---------

In-Countertop basins

Made from FINECERAMIC®

	Pallet Qty		White
585 x 450 - 1 taphole	(30)	A3270B6000	£703.14

450 x 450 - 1 taphole	(36)	A3270B7000	£527.47
-----------------------	------	-------------------	---------

Colours

585 x 450 - 1 taphole	(30)	A3270B6..0	£887.32
-----------------------	------	-------------------	---------

450 x 450 - 1 taphole	(36)	A3270B7..0	£665.13
-----------------------	------	-------------------	---------

**Vanity basins**

Made from FINECERAMIC®

	Pallet Qty		White
1010 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BA000	£778.20

810 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BB000	£608.59
-----------------------	------	-------------------	---------

610 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BC000	£518.82
-----------------------	------	-------------------	---------

Colours

1010 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BA..0	£984.57
------------------------	------	-------------------	---------

810 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BB..0	£791.14
-----------------------	------	-------------------	---------

610 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BC..0	£674.46
-----------------------	------	-------------------	---------

Beyond



Rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White	Rimless back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless moulded back-to-wall pan	(6)	A3420B9000 £828.19	Rimless back-to-wall pan	(15)	A3470B7000 £721.10
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(28)	A3410BC000 £527.64	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801B8200B £281.13
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801B8200B £281.13			Colours
			Rimless back-to-wall pan	(15)	A3470B7..0 £779.88
Rimless moulded back-to-wall pan	(6)	A3420B9..0 £894.45	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801B82..B £354.30
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(28)	A3410BC..0 £665.32			
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801B82..B £354.30			

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan	(12)	A3460B7000 £928.62
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801B8200B £281.13
		Colours
Rimless WC pan	(12)	A3460B7..0 £1,368.78
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801B82..B £354.30

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Floorstanding bidets	Pallet Qty	White	Wall-hung bidets	Pallet Qty	White
Without cover holes and 1 taphole	(15)	A3570B7000 £506.53	Without cover holes and 1 taphole	(12)	A3570B5000 £590.95
With cover holes and 1 taphole	(15)	A3570B8000 £506.53	With cover holes and 1 taphole	(12)	A3570B6000 £590.95
Lacquered soft-close bidet cover	(5/box)	A806B8200B £262.40	Lacquered soft-close bidet cover	(5/box)	A806B8200B £262.40
		Colours			Colours
Without cover holes and 1 taphole	(15)	A3570B7..0 £604.04	Without cover holes and 1 taphole	(12)	A3570B5..0 £705.41
With cover holes and 1 taphole	(15)	A3570B8..0 £604.04	With cover holes and 1 taphole	(12)	A3570B6..0 £705.41
Lacquered soft-close bidet cover	(5/box)	A806B82..B £331.53	Lacquered soft-close bidet cover	(5/box)	A806B82..B £331.53

Please note an additional frame is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

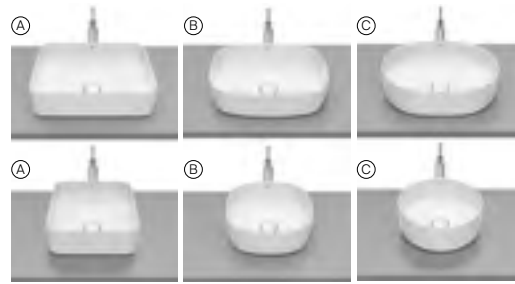
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish. **Beyond:** 62 Matt White 63 Pearl **WSL** 64 Onyx 65 Beige **WSL** 66 Coffee **WSL**

WSL While Stocks Last

Inspira



Wall-hung basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	(A) 1000 x 490	(15)	A32752A000 £648.50
	(B) 800 x 490	(18)	A32752B000 £507.17
	(C) 600 x 490	(32)	A32752C000 £432.34
Colour			
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	(A) 1000 x 490	(15)	A32752A..0 £843.04
	(B) 800 x 490	(18)	A32752B..0 £659.32
	(C) 600 x 490	(32)	A32752C..0 £562.05

On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty	White
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	A327532000 £415.71
370 x 370	(B) Soft	(48)	A327502000 £415.71
ø 370	(C) Round	(48)	A327523000 £415.71
500 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	A327530000 £565.35
500 x 370	(B) Soft	(32)	A327500000 £565.35
500 x 370	(C) Round	(32)	A327520000 £565.35
Colour			
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	A327532..0 £540.42
370 x 370	(B) Soft	(48)	A327502..0 £540.42
ø 370	(C) Round	(48)	A327523..0 £540.47
500 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	A327530..0 £734.98
500 x 370	(B) Soft	(32)	A327500..0 £734.98
500 x 370	(C) Round	(32)	A327520..0 £734.98



In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty	White
550 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	A327534000 £585.95
550 x 370	(B) Soft	(32)	A327504000 £585.95
550 x 370	(C) Round	(32)	A327527000 £585.95
Colour			
550 x 370	(A) Square	(32)	A327534..0 £761.73
550 x 370	(B) Soft	(32)	A327504..0 £761.73
550 x 370	(C) Round	(32)	A327527..0 £761.73

In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC® Open waste with ceramic cover included with basin		Pallet Qty	White
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	A32753R000 £432.34
370 x 370	(B) Soft	(48)	A32750R000 £432.34
ø 370	(C) Round	(48)	A32752R000 £432.34
Colour			
370 x 370	(A) Square	(48)	A32753R..0 £562.05
370 x 370	(B) Soft	(48)	A32750R..0 £562.05
ø 370	(C) Round	(48)	A32752R..0 £562.05



Under Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty	White
605 x 390	(20)	A327535000	£816.26
495 x 390	(20)	A327536000	£547.79

Under Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty	Colour
605 x 390	(20)	A327535..0	£801.15
495 x 390	(20)	A327536..0	£712.13

Inspira



Semi-recessed basin

made from FINECERAMIC®

Pallet Qty

White

With fixing kit and 1 taphole 550 x 420mm (24) **A32753S000** £570.11

Colour

With fixing kit and 1 taphole 550 x 420mm (24) **A32753S..0** £741.15

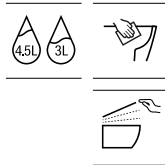


Dimensions in mm

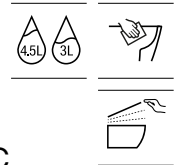
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish: **62** Matt White **63** Pearl **WSL** **64** Onyx **65** Beige **WSL** **66** Coffee **WSL**

WSL While Stocks Last



In-Wash Inspira wall-hung WC



In-Wash Inspira close-coupled WC

Wall-hung WC

White

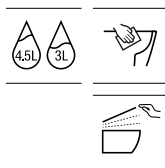
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	A803060002	£2,944.85
Duplo WC Smart	A8900908A0*	£402.76

Close-coupled WC

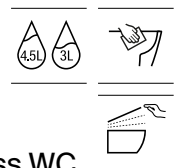
White

Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush and chrome push button. Soft-close seat included.	A803061002	£3,386.80
---	-------------------	-----------

Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system. Please see page 86 for further details.
* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090800



In-Wash Inspira back-to-wall WC



In-Wash Inspira with In-Tank Rimless WC

Back-to-wall WC
White

Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	A80306300R	£2,944.85
---	-------------------	-----------

Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern	A8901212A0	£190.81
--	-------------------	---------

Basic Tank LH (under window) concealed cistern	A8901212A1	£190.81
--	-------------------	---------

Basic Tank Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern	A8900802A0	£134.31
---	-------------------	---------

In-Wash[®] Inspira with In-Tank

White

Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	A803095000	£4,418.14
---	-------------------	-----------

Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	A803094000	£4,418.14
--	-------------------	-----------

Recommended frame for Wall-hung WC:

Basic frame Compatible with concealed cisterns without frames providing an additional wall-hung solution Includes: Fixing points of 180mm	A822091001	£221.22
--	-------------------	---------

Compatible with Basic Tank L, Basic Tank LH and Basic Tank Compact installation systems. Please see page 86 for our range of installation systems.

Inspira Round



Round close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White	Round compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	A342526000 £542.44	Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	A342529000 £565.03
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	A341520000 £415.71	Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	A341520000 £415.71
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A80152200B £241.65	Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A80152C00B £241.65
Colour			Colour		
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	A342526..0 £705.16	Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	A342529..0 £734.54
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	A341520..0 £540.42	Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	A341520..0 £540.42
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A801522..B £314.14	Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A80152C..B £314.14



Round back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White	Round wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	A347526000 £565.03	Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18)	A346527000 £537.22
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A80152200B £241.65	Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A80152200B £241.65
Colour			Colour		
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	A347526..0 £734.54	Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18)	A346527..0* £698.39
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A801522..B £314.14	Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A801522..B £314.14

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns. Please note: The Pearl, Onyx and Coffee WC finishes for the above wall-hung WC pan are while stocks last.

Inspira Round



Round compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White	Round back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan with wall-fixing kit	(18)	A346528000 £560.36	Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	A357527000 £399.08
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A80152C00B £241.65	Soft-close cover	(5/box)	A80652200B £193.31
Colour			Colour		
Rimless WC pan with wall-fixing kit	(18)	A346528..0 £728.48	Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	A357527..0 £518.81
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A80152C..B £314.14	Soft-close cover	(5/box)	A806522..B £251.31

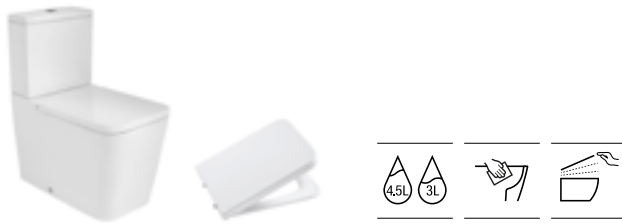
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Round wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	A357525000 £465.60
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	A80652200B £193.31
Colour		
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	A357525..0 £605.29
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	A806522..B £251.31

Please note an additional installation frame is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 88 for a selection of compatible frames

Inspira Square



Square close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White	Square back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	A342536000 £568.27	Rimless back-to-wall WC with wall fixing kit	(15)	A347537000 £565.03
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	A341520000 £415.71	Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A80153200B £273.87
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A80153200B £273.87	Colour		
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	A342536..0 £738.75	Rimless back-to-wall WC with wall fixing kit	(15)	A347537..0 £734.54
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	A341520..0 £540.42	Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A801532..B £356.03
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A801532..B £356.03			

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Square wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White	Square back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless wall-hung WC with wall fixing kit	(18)	A346537000 £562.81	Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	A357537000 £532.10
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A80153200B £273.87	Soft-close cover	(5/box)	A80653200B £225.56
Colour			Colour		
Rimless wall-hung WC with wall fixing kit	(18)	A346537..0 £731.65	Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	A357537..0 £691.75
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	A801532..B £356.03	Soft-close cover	(5/box)	A806532..B £293.20

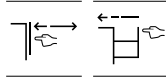
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Square wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	A357535000 £465.60
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	A80653200B £225.56
Colour		
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	A357535..0 £605.29
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	A806532..B £293.20

Please note an additional installation frame is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 88 for a selection of compatible frames

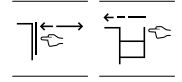
Tura N



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

1000mm base unit - 2 drawers	A857889...	£1,184.00
		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	A327699000	£624.96
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	A327699..0	£749.95

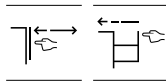
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.



1000mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

1000mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857890...	£925.00
		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	A327699000	£624.96
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	A327699..0	£749.95
Optional		
Large felt box with cork lid - 480 x 335	A818024N10	£260.00
Small felt box with cork lid - 335 x 165	A818025N10	£220.00

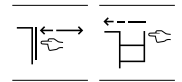
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

1000mm base unit - 2 drawers	A857889...	£1,184.00
		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327698000	£624.96
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327698..0	£749.95

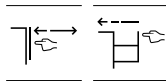
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.



1000mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

1000mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857890...	£925.00
		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327698000	£624.96
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327698..0	£749.95
Optional		
Large felt box with cork lid - 480 x 335	A818024N10	£260.00
Small felt box with cork lid - 335 x 165	A818025N10	£220.00

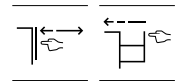
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

800mm base unit - 2 drawers	A857887...	£1,029.56
		White
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327695000	£434.00
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327695..0	£520.80

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

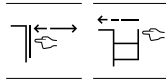


800mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

800mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857884...	£823.65
		White
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327695000	£434.00
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327695..0	£520.80

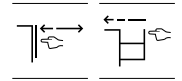
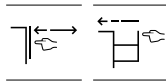
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.



Tura **N****800mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and side shelves**

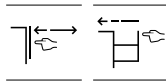
800mm RH base unit - 2 drawers	A857881...	£1,211.25
		White
800 x 430mm RH basin - 1 taphole	A327696000	£434.00
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
800 x 430mm RH basin - 1 taphole	A327696..0	£520.80
Optional		
Small felt box with cork lid - 335 x 165	A818025N10	£220.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

**800mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and side shelves**

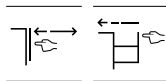
800mm base unit - 2 drawers	A857882...	£1,211.25
		White
800 x 430mm LH basin - 1 taphole	A327697000	£434.00
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
800 x 430mm LH basin - 1 taphole	A327697..0	£520.80
Optional		
Small felt box with cork lid - 335 x 165	A818025N10	£220.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

**600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers**

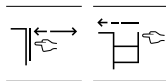
600mm base unit - 2 drawers	A857880...	£969.00
		White
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327694000	£310.00
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327694..0	£372.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

**600mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf**

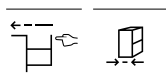
600mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857879...	£734.00
		White
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327694000	£310.00
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327694..0	£372.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

**550mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf**

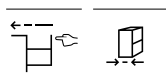
550mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857878...	£719.32
		White
550 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327693000	£309.60
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
550 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327693..0	£371.52
Optional		
Small felt box with cork lid - 335 x 165	A818025N10	£220.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

**550mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door**

550mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857876...	£550.28
		White
550 x 270mm basin - 1 taphole	A327692000	£295.00
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
550 x 270mm basin - 1 taphole	A327692..0	£354.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

**450mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer**

450mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857877...	£647.39
		White
450 x 360mm basin - 1 taphole	A327690000	£280.00
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
450 x 360mm basin - 1 taphole	A327690..0	£336.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

Top unit

With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal glass shelves 750 x 350mm	A857637...	£398.97
--	-------------------	---------

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice.
 Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **558** Off-white **559** Light Noble Grey **560** Light Terracotta
 Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish: **62** Matt White **50** Supraglaze®

Tura N



Wall-hung basins

	Pallet Qty		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	(12)	A327699000	£624.96
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	(12)	A327699..0	£749.95

Wall-hung basins

	Pallet Qty		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327698000	£624.96
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327695000	£434.00
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(16)	A327694000	£310.00
550 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(16)	A327693000	£309.60
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327698..0	£749.95
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327695..0	£520.80
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(16)	A327694..0	£372.00
550 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(16)	A327693..0	£371.52

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.



Asymmetric wall-hung basins

	Pallet Qty		White
① 800 x 430mm RH basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327696000	£434.00
② 800 x 430mm LH basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327697000	£434.00
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
① 800 x 430mm RH basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327696..0	£520.80
② 800 x 430mm LH basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327697..0	£520.80

Compact wall-hung basin

	Pallet Qty		White
450 x 360mm basin - 1 taphole	(18)	A327690000	£280.00
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
450 x 360mm basin - 1 taphole	(18)	A327690..0	£336.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.



Compact wall-hung basin

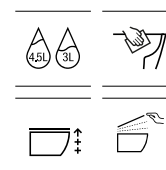
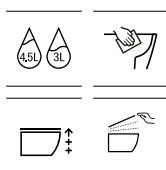
	Pallet Qty		White
550 x 275mm basin - 1 taphole RH	(24)	A327692000	£295.00
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
550 x 275mm basin - 1 taphole RH	(24)	A327692..0	£354.00

On countertop basins

	Pallet Qty		White
450 x 350mm basin - 0 taphole	(24)	A327691000	£440.00
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
450 x 350mm basin - 0 taphole	(24)	A327691..0	£528.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

Tura **N****Rimless close-coupled WC**

	Pallet Qty		White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(6)	A342697000	£498.00
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push buttons	(24)	A34169C000	£300.00
Soft-close seat and cover		A801F02002	£118.00
			Matt White/Supraglaze®
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(6)	A342697..0	£597.60
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push buttons	(24)	A34169C..0*	£360.00
Soft-close seat and cover		A801F02..2*	£144.00

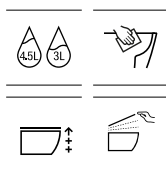
*Please note: The cisterns and seats are not available in the Supraglaze® finish

Rimless back-to-wall WC

	Pallet Qty		White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(8)	A347697000	£448.20
Soft-close seat and cover		A801F02002	£118.00
			Matt White/Supraglaze®
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(8)	A347697..0	£537.84
Soft-close seat and cover		A801F02..2*	£144.00

*Please note: The seats are not available in the Supraglaze® finish

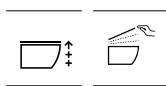
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns

**Rimless wall-hung WC**

	Pallet Qty		White
Rimless WC pan	(12)	A346697000	£454.00
Soft-close seat and cover		A801F02002	£118.00
			Matt White/Supraglaze®
Rimless WC pan	(12)	A346697..0	£544.80
Soft-close seat and cover		A801F02..2*	£144.00

*Please note: The seats are not available in the Supraglaze® finish

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns

**Floorstanding bidet**

	Pallet Qty		White
Floorstanding bidet	(12)	A357697000	£316.00
Soft-close lid		A806F02002	£120.00
			Matt White/Supraglaze®
Floorstanding bidet	(12)	A347697..0	£537.84
Soft-close lid		A806F02..2*	£144.00

*Please note: The lids are not available in the Supraglaze® finish

Wall-hung bidet

	Pallet Qty		White
Wall-hung bidet	(12)	A357695000	£436.00
Soft-close lid		A806F02002	£120.00
			Matt White/Supraglaze®
Wall-hung bidet	(12)	A357695..0	£523.20
Soft-close lid		A806F02..2*	£144.00

*Please note: The lids are not available in the Supraglaze® finish

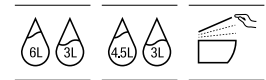
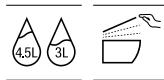
Please note an additional installation frame is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 88 for a selection of compatible frames

Arienne



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty	White	
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 450mm	(24)	Z327661000	£235.79
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 450mm	(24)	Z327662000	£195.23
Pedestal		(25)	Z337661000	£142.67
Semi-pedestal		(30)	Z337662000	£142.67

On-countertop basins		Pallet Qty	White	
1 taphole	600 x 450mm	(24)	Z327667000	£235.79
1 taphole	550 x 450mm	(24)	Z327668000	£195.23



Close-coupled WC		Pallet Qty	White	
WC pan - moulded back-to-wall (cut out included at the side of the pan for isolation valve)		(6)	Z342662000	£510.61
Cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush		(24)	Z34166A000	£204.25
Soft-close seat		(6/box)	Z80166C004	£167.32
Seat		(6/box)	Z80166B004	£117.85

Rimless Wall-hung WC		Pallet Qty	White	
Rimless WC pan		(12)	Z346667000	£456.30
Soft-close seat		(6/box)	Z80166C004	£167.32
Seat		(6/box)	Z80166B004	£117.85

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Floorstanding bidet		Pallet Qty	White	
Moulded back-to-wall - 1 taphole		(6)	Z357665000	£307.87
Standard bidet cover		(5/box)	Z806660004	£117.84

Wall-hung bidet		Pallet Qty	White	
1 taphole		(12)	Z357668000	£322.87
Standard bidet cover		(5/box)	Z806660004	£117.84

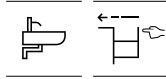
Please note an additional installation frame is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 88 for a selection of compatible frames

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

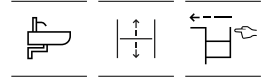
*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: Z000001030 £119.74

Carmen



Vanity basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers

800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 1 tap hole	A3270A0000	£500.87
800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 3 tap holes	A3270A0003	£500.87
800 Floorstanding base unit with 2 drawers	A857135...	£1,139.00
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80



In-countertop basin, countertop and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 2 soft-close doors

600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 1 tap hole	A3270A5000	£368.29
600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 3 tap holes	A3270A5003	£368.29
1300 Floorstanding base unit with 2 drawers and 2 doors	A857136...	£1,898.34
1300 marble countertop - Venato white	A857142420	£528.23
1300 marble countertop - Marquina black	A857142421	£528.23
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80



Column unit with 3 adjustable glass shelves and 2 fixed shelves

Floorstanding column unit with 2 soft-close doors (Top glass door)	1900 x 367 x 445	A857137...	£1,186.46
--	------------------	-------------------	-----------



800mm stainless steel metal structure with a grey glass shelf

800 x 500 basin - 1 tap hole	A3270A0000	£500.87
800 x 500 basin - 3 tap holes	A3270A0003	£500.87
Metal structure base unit 800 x 500	A816823425	£1,027.58



Carmen



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		White	In-countertop basins		Pallet Qty		White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	800 x 500	(8)	A3270A0000	£500.87	1 taphole	600 x 450	(15)	A3270A5000	£368.29
	650 x 480	(8)	A3270A1000	£390.38	3 taphole	600 x 450	(15)	A3270A5003	£368.29
With wall fixing kit and 3 tapholes	800 x 500	(8)	A3270A0003	£500.87					
	650 x 480	(8)	A3270A1003	£390.38					
Pedestal		(12)	A3370A0000	£191.51					



Rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White	Rimless Floorstanding WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(9)	A3420A7000 £508.24	Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(12)	A3440A9000 £515.61
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre side lever	(26)	A3410AC000 £411.02	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - White	(5/box)	A801B5200B £214.09
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - White	(5/box)	A801B5200B £214.09	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - Dark grey	(5/box)	A801B5238B £214.09
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover - Dark grey	(5/box)	A801B5238B £214.09			

Cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12)	A3570A4000 £353.55
Over-rim bidet with 3 tapholes	(12)	A3570A4003 £353.55
Lacquered bidet cover - White	(5/box)	A806B5000B £171.27
Lacquered bidet cover - Dark grey	(5/box)	A806B5038B £171.27

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

To view our range of concealed cisterns, frames and brackets for wall-hung WCs, basins and bidets, please see the Installation Systems section on pages 86-88

Meridian-N



Wall-hung basins			Pallet Qty	White	Wall-hung or on countertop basins			Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit fixing kit and 1 taphole	850 x 460	(12)	A32724D000*	£479.85	With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 460	(16)	A327242000*	£344.27
Pedestal		(25)	A337240000	£165.80		550 x 460	(16)	A327243000*	£290.17
Semi-pedestal		(27)	A337241000	160.91		450 x 420	(16)	A327245000*	£185.35
				Chrome					
Towel rail (can be fitted on either side of the basin) 320 length			A816291001	£116.37	Pedestal		(25)	A337240000	£165.80
					Semi-pedestal		(27)	A337241000	£160.91

Please note the towel rail can be fitted on either side of the basin

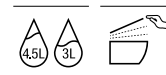


Compact wall-hung basins			Pallet Qty	White	Semi-recessed basin			Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 320 RH	(16)	A32724Y000	£302.53	With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(16)	A32724S000*	£395.01
With wall fixing kit and 1 RH taphole	450 x 250	(30)	A327248000	£198.20					
	350 x 320	(28)	A327249000	£183.59					
Semi-pedestal*		(30)	A337242000	£160.91					
				Chrome					
Towel rail (can be fitted on either side of the basin) 320 length			A816291001	£116.37					

*Please note if basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste. Basins with RH taphole are not compatible with basin mixers featuring cold start function.
Please note the towel rail is not compatible with the 450mm basin

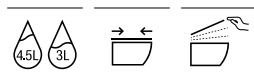
Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

Meridian-N



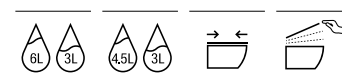
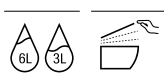
Comfort height compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(10)	A34224C00U £530.72
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(24)	A34124D000 £413.11
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	Z8012A3001 £181.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012AC00B £181.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012AB00B £134.66

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(18)	A342247000 £434.01
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	A34124C00F £380.42
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	A8012AE001 £181.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012A200B £181.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012AB00B £134.66



Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(18)	A342248000 £479.85
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	A34124D000 £413.11
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	Z8012A3001 £181.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012AC00B £181.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012AB00B £134.66

Compact Rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(18)	A34224L000 £479.85
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	A34124C00F £380.42
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012AC00B £181.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012AB00B £134.66



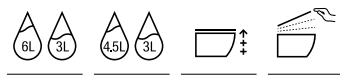
Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White
Pans:		
Rimless WC pan	(18)	A34624L000 £602.69
Box-rim WC pan <small>WSL</small>	(18)	A346247000 £598.26
Seats:		
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012A200B £181.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012A000B £134.66

Compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan	(18)	A346244000 £569.72
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	A346248000 £569.72
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box)	Z8012A3001 £181.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012AC00B £181.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A8012AB00B £134.66

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns

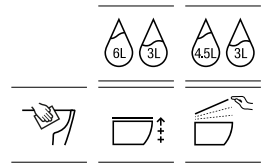
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Meridian-N



Comfort height back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(8) A34724C00U	£577.42
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box) A8012AE001	£181.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A8012A200B	£181.89
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) A8012A000B	£134.66

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Pans:		
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16) A347246000	£521.60
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit ^(WSL)	(16) A347247000	£521.60
Seats:		
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(7/box) A8012AE001	£181.89
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A8012A200B	£181.89
Supralit® seat and cover steel hinges	(5/box) A8012A000B	£134.66

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Compact Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16) A357247000	£365.10
Supralit® soft-close cover	(5/box) A8062AC00B	£173.83
Supralit® cover	(5/box) A8062AB00B	£134.66



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with hidden fixations and 1 taphole	(18) A357248000	£597.37
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole ^(WSL)	(18) A357245000	£597.37
Supralit® soft-close cover	(5/box) A8062A200B	£173.83
Supralit® cover	(5/box) A8062A000B	£134.66

Please note an additional installation frame is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 88 for a selection of compatible frames



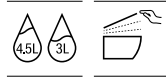
Compact wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18) A357246000	£636.35

A bidet cover is not available for the Compact wall-hung bidet
Please note an additional installation frame is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 88 for a selection of compatible frames

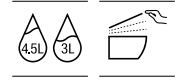
In-Tank Meridian



In-Tank Meridian WC



In-Tank Meridian WC



Wall-hung

Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close seat	White
With I-shaped support frame (for solid walls)	A893302000 £1,924.28
With L-shaped support frame (for stud walls)	A893301000 £2,471.66

Back-to-wall

Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close seat	A893303000 £2,471.66	White
--	-----------------------------	--------------



Dama-N



Vanity or wall-hung basins				Pallet Qty	White	Compact vanity or wall-hung basins				Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	650 x 460	(12)	A327783000*	£281.72	With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 320	(16)	A327785000*	£233.13		
	550 x 460	(16)	A327786000*	£233.13		550 x 320 <small>WSL</small>	(20)	A327787000*	£213.71		
Pedestal		(25)	A337470000	£99.03		500 x 320	(16)	A327788000*	£201.13		
Semi-pedestal		(30)	A337471000	£124.29		450 x 320	(16)	A327789000*	£174.85		
						400 x 320 <small>WSL</small>	(16)	A32778A000*	£155.41		
						350 x 320 <small>WSL</small>	(24)	A32778B000*	£136.02		
					Compact semi-pedestal		(30)	A337782000	£150.82		



Corner basin				Pallet Qty	White	Semi-recessed basin				Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit and	650 x 565 <small>WSL</small>	(16)	A32778C000	£281.71	With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	520 x 440 <small>WSL</small>	(16)	A32778S000*	£291.43		

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

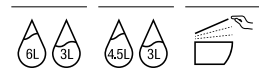
*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: Z000001030 £119.74

WSL While Stocks Last

Dama-N



Rimless compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	A34278L000 £388.59
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	A34178700F £340.03
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	A80178C004 £180.70
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	A80178B004 £150.57



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	A347787000 £427.45
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	A801782004 £180.70
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	A801780004 £150.57

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan	(12)	A34678L000 £498.56
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	A801782004 £180.70
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	A801780004 £150.57



Compact Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	A357787000 £485.72
Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	A80678C004 £180.70
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	A80678B004 £150.57

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12)	A357788000 £625.62
Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	A806782004 £180.70
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	A806780004 £150.57

Please note an additional installation frame is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 88 for a selection of compatible frames

Ona Standard



1200mm double basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	1200 x 460	A851694...	£1,613.30
--------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 4 drawers	1200 x 460	A857617...	£1,122.10
-----------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	A32768B004	£491.20
-----------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	A851693...	£1,063.05
--------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857616...	£735.60
-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A32768A004	£327.45
-------------------	------------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851691...	£980.31
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857630...	£673.26
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A32768H004	£307.05
-------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



800mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK LH basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851692...	£980.31
-----------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857631...	£673.26
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

LH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A327689004	£307.05
----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



800mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851690...	£980.31
-----------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857629...	£673.26
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

RH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A327688004	£307.05
----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



650mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	650 x 460	A851689...	£882.15
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	650 x 460	A857614...	£629.68
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	650 x 460	A327687004	£252.47
-------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	A851688...	£855.95
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857613...	£617.22
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A327686004	£238.73
-------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	550 x 460	A851687...	£807.01
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	A857612...	£585.98
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A327685004	£221.03
-------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **510** Sand Grey **511** Dark Elm **512** Light Oak **513** Matt Green

Ona Standard



1000mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	A851686...	£900.97
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	1000 x 460	A857610...	£573.52
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A32768A004	£327.45
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

800mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851685...	£804.57
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	A857607...	£497.53
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A32768H004	£307.05
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm LH basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK LH basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851720...	£804.57
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	A857607...	£497.53
LH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A327689004	£307.05
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

800mm RH basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851719...	£804.57
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	A857607...	£497.53
RH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A327688004	£307.05
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



Alternative basin finishes

1200mm double basins

Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	Matt White	1200 x 460	A32768B624	£589.44
Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	Supraglaze	1200 x 460	A32768BS04	£522.13

Centered basins

Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	1000 x 460	A32768A624	£392.95
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	1000 x 460	A32768AS04	£358.39
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	800 x 460	A32768H624	£368.45
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	800 x 460	A32768HS04	£376.24
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	650 x 460	A327687624	£302.96
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	650 x 460	A327687S04	£313.73
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	600 x 460	A327686624	£286.47
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	600 x 460	A327686S04	£269.67
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	550 x 460	A327685624	£265.24
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	550 x 460	A327685S04	£251.97



800mm LH basins

Basin - 1 taphole LH	Matt White	800 x 460	A327689624	£368.44
Basin - 1 taphole LH	Supraglaze	800 x 460	A327689S04	£337.99

800mm RH basins

Basin - 1 taphole RH	Matt White	800 x 460	A327688624	£368.44
Basin - 1 taphole RH	Supraglaze	800 x 460	A327688S04	£337.99

Please see pages 48-49 for alternative Ona Matt Black basin options

Ona Compact



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Basin and base unit	600 x 360	A851684...	£693.69
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 360	A857601...	£465.23
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 360	327684004	£228.45



550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Basin and base unit	550 x 360	A851683...	£648.48
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 360	A857600...	£457.39
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 360	327683004	£191.08



500mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Basin and base unit	500 x 360	A851682...	£607.38
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	500 x 360	A857599...	£436.84
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 360	A32768E004	£170.53



450mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Basin and base unit	450 x 360	A851681...	£536.54
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	450 x 360	A857598...	£379.62
Basin - 1 taphole	450 x 360	A327682004	£156.92



400mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door

Basin and base unit	400 x 320	A851677...	£554.75
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 door	400 x 320	A857594...	£411.44
Basin - 1 taphole	400 x 320	A32768D004	£143.31



450mm RH basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door

Basin and base unit	450 x 260	A851678...	£561.56
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 door	450 x 260	A857595...	£411.44
RH basin - 1 taphole	450 x 260	A327681004	£150.12



Alternative basin finishes

Compact basins

Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	600 x 320	A327684624	£274.15
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	600 x 320	A327684S04	£259.39
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	550 x 320	A327683624	£229.30
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	550 x 320	A327683S04	£222.02
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	500 x 320	A32768E624	£204.64
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	500 x 320	A32768ES04	£201.47

Compact basins

Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	450 x 320	A327682624	£188.30
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	450 x 320	A327682S04	£187.86
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	400 x 320	A32768D624	£171.98
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	400 x 320	A32768DS04	£174.25

Compact RH basins

Basin - 1 taphole RH	Matt White	450 x 320	A327681624	£180.14
Basin - 1 taphole RH	Supraglaze	450 x 320	A327681S04	£181.06

Please see pages 50 for alternative Ona matt black basin options.

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **510** Sand Grey **511** Dark Elm **512** Light Oak **513** Matt Green



Ona On countertop furniture



1000mm base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK base unit and countertop	1000 x 460	A851730...	£1,194.88
-------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857616...	£735.60
Countertop	1000 x 460	A857634...	£459.29
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm base unit and countertop for central basin with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK base unit and countertop	800 x 460	A851728...	£1,047.17
-------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857630...	£673.26
Countertop	800 x 460	A857618...	£373.92
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm base unit and LH countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK base unit and LH countertop	800 x 460	A851729...	£1,047.17
----------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857631...	£673.26
LH countertop	800 x 460	A857618...	£373.92
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm base unit and RH countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK base unit and RH countertop	800 x 460	A851727...	£1,047.17
----------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857629...	£673.26
RH countertop	800 x 460	A857618...	£373.92
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm base unit and countertop with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK base unit and countertop	1000 x 460	A851726...	£1,194.88
-------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 1 drawer	1000 x 460	A857610...	£573.52
Countertop	1000 x 460	A857634...	£459.29
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm base unit and countertop with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK base unit and countertop	800 x 460	A851724...	£871.43
-------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	A857607...	£497.53
Countertop	800 x 460	A857618...	£373.92
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Basin and countertop colour combinations

UNIK products (Base unit and Countertop) **Light Oak** base units are supplied with the Pebble Grey finish countertop.

If you order these components separately a Pebble Grey countertop will need to be ordered.

Please substitute the countertop finish to **514** Pebble Grey.

512 Light Oak Base unit

514 Pebble Grey Countertop

UNIK products (Base unit and Countertop) **Dark Elm** base units are supplied with the Matt Grey finish countertop.

If you order these components separately a Matt Grey countertop will need to be ordered.

Please substitute the countertop finish to **510** Matt Grey.

511 Dark Elm Base unit

510 Matt Grey Countertop

Dimensions in mm

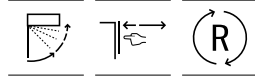
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **510** Sand Grey **511** Dark Elm **512** Light Oak **513** Matt Green

Countertop only: **514** Pebble Grey



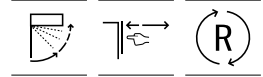
Delta column units



Column unit

With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal glass shelves 1750 x 400

A857635.. £800.31



Column unit

With 2 soft-close reversible doors, open shelf and 4 internal glass shelves 1750 x 400

A857636... £800.31



Top unit

With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal glass shelves 750 x 350

A857637... £398.97



Ona accessories

Accessory tray

Accessory tray 350 x 158 **A817670..0** £20.19

Container

Container 151.5 x 75 **A817671..0** £12.18

Countertop tumbler

Countertop tumbler 105 x 77.5 **A817672..0** £12.18

Countertop soap dispenser

Countertop soap dispenser 75 x 53 **A817673..0** £29.69

Please note: The accessory tray is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins

Ona compatible on countertop basins



On countertop basins

Gloss White	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J000	£418.49
Matt White	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J620	£502.19
Matt Black ^N	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J080	£502.20
Supraglaze®	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768JS00	£455.62



On countertop basins

Gloss White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C000	£613.64
Matt White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C620	£736.37
Matt Black ^N	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C080	£736.37
Supraglaze®	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768CS00	£650.77

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **510** Sand Grey **511** Dark Elm **512** Light Oak **513** Matt Green

^N New

Ona



Double wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	1200 x 460 - 1 taphole per bowl	(20)	A32768B000	£491.20
Matt White	1200 x 460 - 1 taphole per bowl	(20)	A32768B620	£589.44
Matt Black	1200 x 460 - 1 taphole per bowl	(20)	A32768B080	£589.44
Supraglaze®	1200 x 460 - 1 taphole per bowl	(20)	A32768BS00	£522.13



Wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	1000 x 460 - 1 taphole	(12)	A32768A000	£327.45
Matt White	1000 x 460 - 1 taphole	(12)	A32768A620	£392.96
Matt Black	1000 x 460 - 1 taphole	(12)	A32768A080	£392.96
Supraglaze®	1000 x 460 - 1 taphole	(12)	A32768AS00	£358.39

*See below for optional compatible pedestals



Wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	800 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A32768H000	£307.05
Matt White	800 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A32768H620	£368.45
Matt Black	800 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A32768H080	£368.45
Supraglaze®	800 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A32768HS00	£376.24

*See below for optional compatible pedestals



Wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	650 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A327687000	£252.47
Matt White	650 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A327687620	£302.96
Matt Black	650 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A327687080	£302.96
Supraglaze®	650 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A327687S00	£313.72

*See below for optional compatible pedestals



Wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	600 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A327686000	£238.73
Matt White	600 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A327686620	£286.47
Matt Black	600 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A327686080	£286.47
Supraglaze®	600 x 460 - 1 taphole	(18)	A327686S00	£269.67

*See below for optional compatible pedestals



Wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	550 x 460 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327685000	£221.03
Matt White	550 x 460 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327685620	£265.24
Matt Black	550 x 460 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327685080	£265.24
Supraglaze®	550 x 460 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327685S00	£251.96

*See below for optional compatible pedestals



Full pedestals		Pallet Qty		
Compatible with 1000, 800 (central), 650, 600 and 550mm wall-hung basins				
Gloss White		(25)	A337470000	£99.03
Matt White		(25)	A337470620	£118.65
Matt Black		(25)	A337470080	£118.65



Semi-pedestals		Pallet Qty		
Compatible with 1000, 800 (central), 650, 600 and 550mm wall-hung basins				
Gloss White		(30)	A337471000	£124.29
Matt White		(30)	A337471620	£149.15
Matt Black		(30)	A337471080	£149.15

Ona



Right hand wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty
Gloss White	800 x 460 RH basin - 1 taphole	(18) A327688000 £307.05
Matt White	800 x 460 RH basin - 1 taphole	(18) A327688620 £368.44
Matt Black ^N	800 x 460 RH basin - 1 taphole	(18) A327688080 £368.44
Supraglaze®	800 x 460 RH basin - 1 taphole	(18) A327688S00 £337.99

Left hand wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty
Gloss White	800 x 460 LH basin - 1 taphole	(18) A327689000 £307.05
Matt White	800 x 460 LH basin - 1 taphole	(18) A327689620 £368.44
Matt Black ^N	800 x 460 LH basin - 1 taphole	(18) A327689080 £368.44
Supraglaze®	800 x 460 LH basin - 1 taphole	(18) A327689S00 £337.99



Dimensions in mm
 VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Ona



Compact wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	600 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327684000	£228.45
Matt White	600 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327684620	£274.15
Matt Black N	600 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327684080	£274.15
Supraglaze®	600 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327684S00	£259.39

*See below for optional compatible pedestals

Compact wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	550 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327683000	£191.08
Matt White	550 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327683620	£229.31
Matt Black N	550 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327683080	£229.31
Supraglaze®	550 x 360 - 1 taphole	(32)	A327683S00	£222.02

*See below for optional compatible pedestals



Compact wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	500 x 360 - 1 taphole	(24)	A32768E000	£170.53
Matt White	500 x 360 - 1 taphole	(24)	A32768E620	£204.65
Matt Black N	500 x 360 - 1 taphole	(24)	A32768E080	£204.65
Supraglaze®	500 x 360 - 1 taphole	(24)	A32768ES00	£201.47

*See below for optional compatible pedestals

Compact wall-hung basins*		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	450 x 360 - 1 taphole	(45)	A327682000	£156.92
Matt White	450 x 360 - 1 taphole	(45)	A327682620	£188.30
Matt Black N	450 x 360 - 1 taphole	(45)	A327682080	£188.30
Supraglaze®	450 x 360 - 1 taphole	(45)	A327682S00	£187.86

*See below for optional compatible pedestals



Compact wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(36)	A32768D000	£143.31
Matt White	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(36)	A32768D620	£171.97
Matt Black N	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(36)	A32768D080	£171.97
Supraglaze®	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(36)	A32768DS00	£174.25

Compact wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	450 x 260 - 1 RH taphole	(45)	A327681000	£150.12
Matt White	450 x 260 - 1 RH taphole	(45)	A327681620	£180.14
Matt Black N	450 x 260 - 1 RH taphole	(45)	A327681080	£180.14
Supraglaze®	450 x 260 - 1 RH taphole	(45)	A327681S00	£181.06



On countertop basins - Round			
Gloss White	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J000	£418.49
Matt White	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J620	£502.19
Matt Black N	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J080	£502.20
Supraglaze®	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768JS00	£455.62

On countertop basins - Square			
Gloss White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C000	£613.64
Matt White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C620	£736.37
Matt Black N	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C080	£736.37
Supraglaze®	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768CS00	£650.77

Semi-pedestals		Pallet Qty		
Gloss White		(30)	A337782000	£150.82
Matt White		(30)	A337782620	£180.98
Matt Black N		(30)	A337782080	£180.98

Ona



Rimless close-coupled WC

Rimless WC pans with floor fixing kit:	Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	(12)	A342687000	£280.34
Matt White	(12)	A342687620	£363.85
Matt Black ^N	(12)	A342687080	£363.85
Supraglaze®	(12)	A342687S00	£334.14

Cisterns with 4.5/3 litre chrome push buttons:

Gloss White	(24)	A34168C00F	£280.11
Matt White	(24)	A34168C62F	£454.44
Matt Black ^N	(24)	A34168C08F	£454.44

Seats:

Soft-close seat and covers:

White	(5/box)	A801E12002	£170.99
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E12001	£84.87
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E12621	£174.41
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A801E12081	£174.41

Seat and covers:

White	(5/box)	A801E10002	£154.36
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E10001	£121.11
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E10621	£145.34
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A801E10081	£145.34

Compact rimless close-coupled WC

Rimless WC pans with floor fixing kit:	Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	(12)	A342688000	£323.33
Matt White	(12)	A342688620	£438.11
Matt Black ^N	(12)	A342688080	£438.11
Supraglaze®	(12)	A342688S00	£396.02

Cisterns with 4.5/3 litre chrome push buttons:

Gloss White	(24)	A34168C00F	£280.11
Matt White	(24)	A34168C62F	£454.44
Matt Black ^N	(24)	A34168C08F	£454.44

Seats:

Soft-close seat and covers:

White	(5/box)	A801E22002	£170.99
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E22001	£84.87
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E22621	£174.41
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A801E22081	£174.41

Seat and covers:

White	(5/box)	A801E20002	£154.36
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E20001	£121.11
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E20621	£145.34
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A801E20081	£145.34



Rimless back-to-wall WCs

Rimless WC pans with floor fixing kit:	Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	(16)	A347687000	£385.42
Matt White	(16)	A347687620	£475.23
Matt Black ^N	(16)	A347687080	£475.23
Supraglaze®	(16)	A347687S00	£426.97

Seats:

Soft-close seat and covers:

White	(5/box)	A801E12002	£170.99
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E12001	£84.87
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E12621	£174.41
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A801E12081	£174.41

Seat and covers:

White	(5/box)	A801E10002	£154.36
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E10001	£121.11
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E10621	£145.34
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A801E10081	£145.34

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Rimless wall-hung WCs

Rimless WC pans with floor fixing kit:	Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	(18)	A346687000	£391.45
Matt White	(18)	A346687620	£482.66
Matt Black ^N	(18)	A346687080	£482.66
Supraglaze®	(18)	A346687S00	£433.15

Seats:

Soft-close seat and covers:

White	(5/box)	A801E12002	£170.99
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E12001	£84.87
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E12621	£174.41
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A801E12081	£174.41

Seat and covers:

White	(5/box)	A801E10002	£154.36
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E10001	£121.11
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E10621	£145.34
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A801E10081	£145.34

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Ona



Rimless compact wall-hung WCs	Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	(18)	A346688000	£391.45
Matt White	(18)	A346688620	£482.66
Matt Black ^N	(18)	A346688080	£482.66
Supraglaze®	(18)	A346688S00	£433.15

Seats:**Soft-close seat and covers:**

White	(5/box)	A801E22002	£170.99
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E22001	£84.87
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E22621	£174.41
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A801E22081	£174.41

Seat and covers:

White	(5/box)	A801E20002	£154.36
White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E20001	£121.11
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A801E20621	£145.34
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A801E20081	£145.34

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



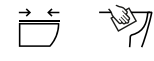
Floorstanding bidets	Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	(16)	A357687000	£396.02
Matt White	(16)	A357687620	£491.57
Matt Black ^N	(16)	A357687080	£491.57
Supraglaze®	(16)	A357687S00	£426.97

Covers:**Soft-close bidet covers:**

White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A806E12001	£118.27
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A806E12621	£188.66
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A806E12081	£188.66

Standard covers:

White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A806E10001	£142.49
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A806E10621	£199.49
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A806E10081	£199.49



Wall-hung bidets	Pallet Qty		
Gloss White	(18)	A357685000	£386.12
Matt White	(18)	A357685620	£475.23
Matt Black ^N	(18)	A357685080	£475.23
Supraglaze®	(18)	A357685S00	£417.06

Covers:**Soft-close bidet covers:**

White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A806E12001	£118.27
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A806E12621	£188.66
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A806E12081	£188.66

Standard covers:

White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A806E10001	£142.49
Matt White with Supralit®	(5/box)	A806E10621	£199.49
Matt Black with Supralit® ^N	(5/box)	A806E10081	£199.49

Please note an additional installation frame is required when installing a wall-hung bidet, please refer to page 88 for a selection of compatible frames

Senso Square

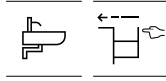


Wall-hung basin		Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole <small>WSL</small>	450 x 440	(16)	A32751T000 £181.43
Pedestal <small>WSL</small>		(20)	A337513000 £144.05
Semi-pedestal <small>WSL</small>		(20)	A337512000 £153.26



Dimensions in mm
 VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
WSL While Stocks Last

The Gap Standard



1200mm basin and furniture with 6 soft-close drawers

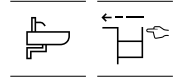
Sold individually:

Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	A3279A0000	£466.38
Base unit - 3 drawers (2 required)	600 x 460	A857404...	£502.66
Base unit - 3 drawers (2 required): Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857404548	£703.72
UNIK double basin and base unit*	1200 x 460	A851493...	£1,471.71

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.



1000mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

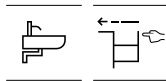
Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A1000	£310.90
Base unit - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	A857725...	£599.03
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857725548	£838.65

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.



1000mm LH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A3000	£310.90
Base unit - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	857409...	£599.03
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857409548	£838.65
UNIK LH basin and base unit*	1000 x 460	851491...	£909.93

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.



1000mm RH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A2000	£310.90
Base unit - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	857410...	£599.03
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857410548	£838.65
UNIK RH basin and base unit*	1000 x 460	851492...	£909.93

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

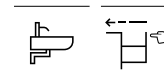
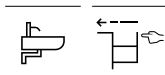
See page 149 for optional legs.

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **517** Walnut with black handles **547** Matt Grey with black handles **548** Matt Blue with black handles **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **WSL** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **WSL**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

The Gap Standard



800mm LH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A6000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857407...	£549.19
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857407548	£768.87
UNIK LH basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851487...	£808.29

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.

800mm RH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

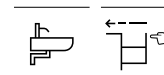
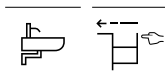
Sold individually:

RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A5000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857408...	£549.19
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857408548	£768.87
UNIK RH basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851489...	£808.29

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.



800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A4000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857406...	£549.19
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857406548	£768.87
UNIK basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851486...	£808.29

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.

700mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

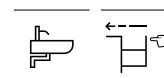
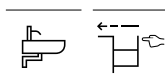
Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	A3279A7000	£241.84
Base unit - 3 drawers	700 x 460	A857405...	£525.93
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	700 x 460	A857405548	£736.30
UNIK basin and base unit*	700 x 460	A851485...	£767.77

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.



600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3279A8000	£224.55
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	A857404...	£502.66
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857404548	£703.72
UNIK basin and base unit*	600 x 460	A851484...	£727.21

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.

550mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A3279AJ000	£217.81
Base unit - 3 drawers	550 x 460	A857524...	£472.50
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	550 x 460	A857524548	£661.49
UNIK basin and base unit*	550 x 460	A851623...	£690.31

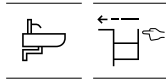
Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
 Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **517** Walnut with black handles **547** Matt Grey with black handles **548** Matt Blue with black handles **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **WSL** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **WSL**
 *Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

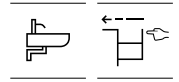
The Gap Standard



1200mm basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

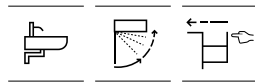
Double basin - 1 taphole	1200 x 460	A3279A0000	£466.38
Base unit - 2 drawers (2 required)	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Base unit - 2 drawers (2 required): Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
UNIK double basin and base unit*	1200 x 460	A851483...	£1,271.61
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

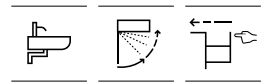
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A1000	£310.90
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857724...	£499.00
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857724548	£698.60
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door

Sold individually:

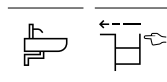
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A3000	£310.90
Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door	1000 x 460	A857831..	£733.74
Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857831548	£1,027.23
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A2000	£310.90
Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door	1000 x 460	A857832...	£733.74
Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857832548	£1,027.23
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A3000	£310.90
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857402...	£499.00
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857402548	£698.60
UNIK LH basin and base unit*	1000 x 460	A851481...	£809.90
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A4000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857399...	£449.17
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857399548	£628.84
UNIK basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851478...	£708.28
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

1000mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

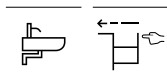
RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A2000	£310.90
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857403...	£499.00
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857403548	£698.60
UNIK RH basin and base unit*	1000 x 460	A851482...	£809.90
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **N** **517** Walnut with black handles **N** **547** Matt Grey with black handles **N** **548** Matt Blue with black handles **N** **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

The Gap Standard



800mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A6000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857400...	£449.17
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857400548	£628.84
UNIK LH basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851479...	£708.28

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

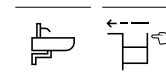
800mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A5000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857401...	£449.17
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857401548	£628.84
UNIK RH basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851480...	£708.28

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------



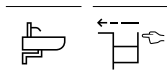
700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	A3279A7000	£241.84
Base unit - 2 drawers	700 x 460	A857398...	£425.89
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	700 x 460	A857398548...	£596.25
UNIK basin and base unit*	700 x 460	A851477...	£667.73

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------



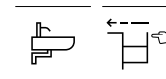
600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3279A8000	£224.55
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
UNIK basin and base unit*	600 x 460	A851476...	£627.17

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------



550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A3279AJ000	£217.81
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	A857523...	£378.46
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	550 x 460	A857523548	£529.84
UNIK basin and base unit*	550 x 460*	A851622...	£596.27

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------



Alternative basins

Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole

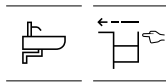
LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3270MB004	£373.29
RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3270ME004	£373.29
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3270M0004	£319.20
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3270M1004	£289.70
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A3270MV004	£272.31

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **N** **517** Walnut with black handles **N** **547** Matt Grey with black handles **N** **548** Matt Blue with black handles **N** **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **WSL** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **WSL**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

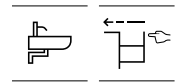
The Gap Standard



800mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A4000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857406...	£549.19
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	A812356000	£323.26
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857406548	£768.87
UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	A851519...	£1,131.55
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm LH basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

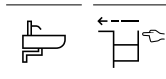
Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A6000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857407...	£549.19
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	A812356000	£323.26
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857407548	£768.87
UNIK LH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	A851520...	£1,131.55
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

800mm RH basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

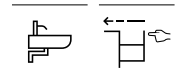
RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857408...	£549.19
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857408548	£768.87
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	£323.26
UNIK RH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851521...	£1,131.55
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



600mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3279A8000	£224.55
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	A857404...	£502.66
Eidos LED mirror	600 x 800	A812355000	£268.24
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857404548	£703.72
UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror	600 x 460	A851517...	£995.45
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



550mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

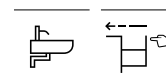
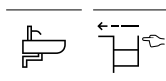
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A3279AJ000	£217.81
Base unit - 3 drawers	550 x 460	A857524...	£472.50
Eidos LED mirror	500 x 800	A812354000	£240.71
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	550 x 460	A857524548	£661.49
UNIK basin and base unit with 550 x 800mm mirror	550 x 460	A851625...	£878.31
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **N** **517** Walnut with black handles **N** **547** Matt Grey with black handles **N** **548** Matt Blue with black handles **N** **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

The Gap Standard



800mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A4000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857399...	£449.17
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	A812356000	£323.26
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857399548	£628.84
UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	A851511...	£1,031.54
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

800mm LH basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

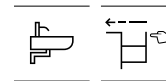
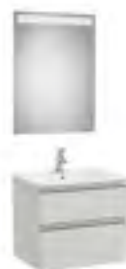
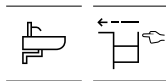
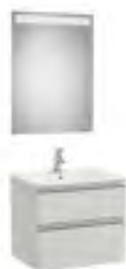
Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A6000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857400...	£449.17
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	A812356000	£323.26
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857400548	£628.84
UNIK LH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	A851512...	£1,031.54
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

800mm RH basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A5000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857401...	£449.17
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	£323.26
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857401548	£628.84
UNIK RH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	A851513...	£1,031.54
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



600mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3279A8000	£224.55
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Eidos LED mirror	600 x 800	A812355000	£268.24
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror	600 x 460	A851509...	£895.40
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

550mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

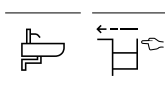
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A3279AJ000	£217.81
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	A857523...	£378.46
Eidos LED mirror	500 x 800	A812354000	£240.71
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	550 x 460	A857523548	£529.84
UNIK basin and base unit with 550 x 800mm mirror	550 x 460	A851624...	£836.98
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **N** **517** Walnut with black handles **N** **547** Matt Grey with black handles **N** **548** Matt Blue with black handles **N** **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

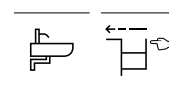
The Gap Compact



800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 380	A851499...	£754.68
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	800 x 380	A851499548	£1,056.55
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

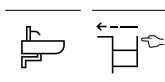
Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 380	A851498...	£675.25
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	600 x 380	A851498548	£945.35
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

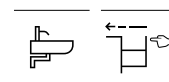
Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 380	A851497...	£655.94
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	800 x 380	A851497548	£918.31
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

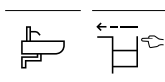
Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 380	A851496...	£616.20
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	700 x 380	A851496548	£862.68
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

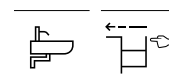
Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 380	A851495...	£586.91
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	600 x 380	A851495548	£821.67
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



500mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

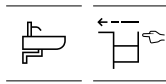
UNIK basin and base unit	500 x 380	A851494...	£540.25
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	500 x 380	A851494548	£756.35
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **517** Walnut with black handles **547** Matt Grey with black handles **548** Matt Blue with black handles **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **WSL** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **WSL**

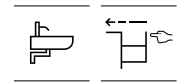
The Gap Compact



800mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 380	A851530...	£1,077.94
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

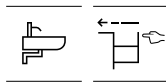
Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



600mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror	600 x 380	A851529...	£943.48
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

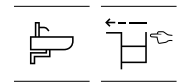
Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



800mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 380	A851528...	£979.20
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

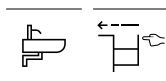
Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



600mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror	600 x 380	A851526...	£855.14
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



500mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

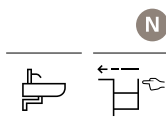
UNIK basin and base unit with 500 x 800mm mirror	500 x 380	A851525...	£780.98
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
 Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **517** Walnut with black handles **547** Matt Grey with black handles **548** Matt Blue with black handles **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **WSL** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **WSL**
 *Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in Matt Blue, individual products are available in this finish.

The Gap On-Countertop

(See page 150 for compatible basins)



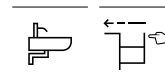
1400mm base unit and countertop with 4 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers (2 required)	700 x 460	A857398...	£425.89
Countertop	1400 x 460	A857836...	£417.56
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue (2 required)	700 x 460	A857398548	£596.25
Countertop: Matt Blue	1400 x 460	A857836548	£584.58

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------



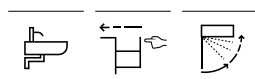
1200mm base unit and countertop with 4 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Countertop	1200 x 460	A857424...	£386.76
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
Countertop: Matt Blue	1200 x 460	A857424548	£541.46
UNIK double base unit and countertop	1200 x 460	A851506...	£1,191.99

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------



1100mm RH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

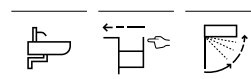
Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857399...	£449.17
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	A857417...	£284.57
RH Countertop	1100 x 460	A857422...	£347.96
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857399548	£628.84
Base unit - 1 door: Matt Blue	300 x 460	A857417548	£398.39
RH Countertop: Matt blue	1100 x 460	A857422548	£487.15

UNIK RH base unit and countertop	1100 x 460	A851504...	£1,081.70
----------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------



1100mm LH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

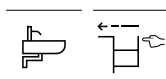
Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857399...	£449.17
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	A857417...	£284.57
LH Countertop	1100 x 460	A857423...	£347.96
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857399548	£628.84
Base unit - 1 door: Matt Blue	300 x 460	A857417548	£398.39
LH Countertop: Matt blue	1100 x 460	A857423548	£487.15

UNIK LH base unit and countertop	1100 x 460	A851505...	£1,081.70
----------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------



1000mm base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857724...	£499.00
Countertop	1000 x 460	A857834...	£347.96
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857724548	£698.60
Countertop: Matt blue	1000 x 460	A857834548	£487.15

Required:

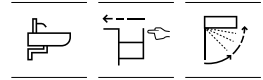
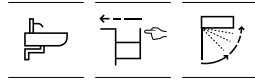
UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **N** **517** Walnut with black handles **N** **547** Matt Grey with black handles **N** **548** Matt Blue with black handles **N** **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes. **N** New product

The Gap On-Countertop

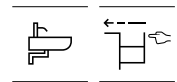
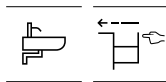


900mm RH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	A857417...	£284.57
RH Countertop	900 x 460	A857420...	£309.15
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
Base unit - 1 door: Matt Blue	300 x 460	A857417548	£398.39
RH Countertop: Matt Blue	900 x 460	A857420548	£432.81
UNIK RH base unit and countertop	900 x 460	A851502...	£996.35
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

900mm LH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	A857417...	£284.57
LH Countertop	900 x 460	A857421...	£309.15
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
Base unit - 1 door: Matt Blue	300 x 460	A857417548	£398.39
LH Countertop: Matt Blue	900 x 460	A857421548	£432.81
UNIK LH base unit and countertop	900 x 460	A851503...	£996.35
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

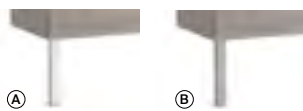


800mm base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857399...	£449.17
Countertop	800 x 460	A857419...	£283.27
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857399548	£628.84
Countertop: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857419548	£370.69
UNIK base unit and countertop	800 x 460	A851501...	£732.44
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

600mm base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Countertop	600 x 460	A857418...	£257.41
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
Countertop: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857418548	£360.38
UNIK base unit and countertop	600 x 460	A851500...	£660.04
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



Optional legs

Ⓐ Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	A816827339	£74.03
Ⓑ Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	A816827458	£74.03
Ⓐ Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	A816826339	£35.59
Ⓑ Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	A816826458	£35.59



Optional frame legs

Ⓐ Matt Black finish frame leg (1)	Height 769mm	A816830485	£179.79
Ⓑ Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1)	Height 769mm	A816831485	£205.47

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
 Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **N** **517** Walnut with black handles **N** **547** Matt Grey with black handles **N** **548** Matt Blue with black handles **N**
402 City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)**
 *Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

The Gap



Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	Pallet Qty	White
1000 x 460	(12)	A3270MA000 £373.29
Pedestal	(25)	A337470000 £99.03
Semi-pedestal	(30)	A337471000 £124.29
1000 x 460	① Right-hand	A3270ME000 £373.29
	② Left-hand	A3270MB000 £373.29

Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	Pallet Qty	White
800 x 460	(18)	A3270M0000 £319.20
600 x 460	(18)	A3270M1000 £289.70
550 x 460	(24)	A3270MV000 £272.31
Pedestal	(25)	A337470000 £99.03
Semi-pedestal	(30)	A337471000 £124.29



Double basin	Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole per bowl	1400 x 460 (15)	A3270MU000 £524.55

Corner basin	Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	480 x 480 x 170 (16)	A32747R000 £244.00



The Gap

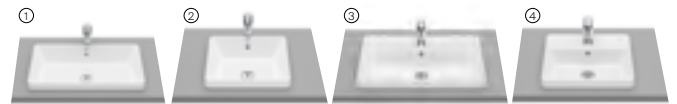
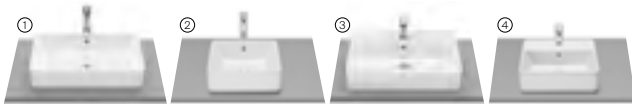


Wall-hung or on countertop basins		Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit	650 x 470 - 1 taphole WSL	(12)	A327473000* £242.25
	600 x 470 - 1 taphole WSL	(12)	A327474000* £191.47
	550 x 470 - 0 taphole	(16)	A32747J000* £153.75
	550 x 470 - 1 taphole WSL	(16)	A327475000* £157.98
	500 x 420 - 1 taphole WSL	(16)	A327476000* £153.79
Pedestal		(25)	A337470000 £99.03
Semi-pedestal		(30)	A337471000 £124.29

Basins are glazed on 3 sides

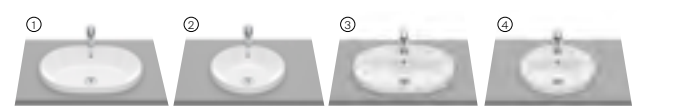
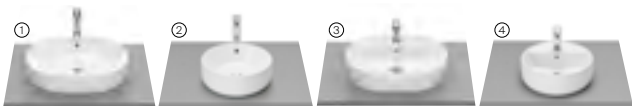
Wall-hung or on countertop cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit	450 x 420 - 1 taphole WSL	(16)	A327477000* £134.82
	450 x 420 - 0 taphole WSL	(16)	A32747K000 £131.21
	400 x 320 - 1 taphole WSL	(24)	A327478000 £109.53
	350 x 320 - 1 taphole WSL	(24)	A327479000 £109.53
Pedestal		(25)	A337470000 £99.03
Semi-pedestal for 450 basin		(30)	A337471000 £124.29
Semi-pedestal for 400 and 350 basins		(30)	A337472000 £88.44

Basins are glazed on 3 sides



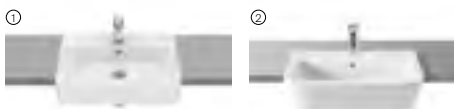
On countertop basins - Square		Pallet Qty	White
①	600 x 370 0 taphole	(24)	A3270Y2000 £427.26
②	390 x 370 0 taphole	(28)	A3270ML000 £286.05
③	600 x 420 1 taphole	(32)	A3270MN000 £293.73
④	420 x 390 1 taphole	(28)	A3270MM000 £286.05

In countertop basins - Square		Pallet Qty	White
⑤	600 x 370 0 taphole	(28)	A3270Y8000 £315.09
⑥	390 x 370 0 taphole	(28)	A3270Y7000 £205.60
⑦	600 x 390 1 taphole	(28)	A3270YA000 £315.09
⑧	420 x 390 1 taphole	(28)	A3270Y9000 £205.62



On countertop basins - Round		Pallet Qty	White
①	550 x 390 0 taphole	(28)	A3270Y1000 £427.21
②	Ø390 0 taphole	(28)	A3270MJ000 £286.05
③	550 x 400 1 taphole	(28)	A3270Y0000 £427.26
④	Ø400 1 taphole	(28)	A3270MK000 £286.05

In countertop basins - Round		Pallet Qty	White
①	550 x 390 0 taphole	(28)	A3270Y5000 £315.09
②	Ø390 0 taphole	(28)	A3270Y3000 £205.60
③	550 x 400 1 taphole	(28)	A3270Y6000 £315.09
④	Ø400 1 taphole	(28)	A3270Y4000 £205.62

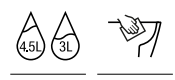
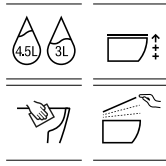


Semi-recessed basins		Pallet Qty	White
①	1 taphole 550 x 420	(24)	A3270YG000 £235.93
②	With fixing brackets and 1 taphole 560 x 400 x 170	(16)	A32747S000* £235.93
③	With fixing brackets and 0 taphole 560 x 400 x 170	(16)	A32747N000* £235.93

Under countertop basins		Pallet Qty	White
①	550 x 350	(28)	A3270YC000 £206.70
②	450 x 400	(28)	A3270YE000* £161.23
③	550 x 350	(28)	A3270YF000* £206.70

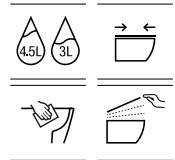
Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

The Gap Round



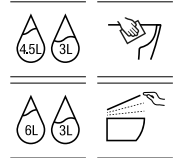
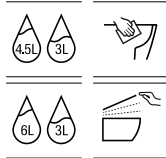
Rimless Round compact close-coupled comfort height WC	Pallet Qty		White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	A3420NJ000	£288.19
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	A3410NC00F	£192.88
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D22001	£104.43
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D20001	£76.96

Rimless close-coupled D-Trit WC	Pallet Qty		White
Rimless WC pan (moulded back-to-wall) fully integrated macerator, floor fixing kit, cistern 4.5/3 litre chrome push button, Supralite® soft-close seat and cover	(6)	A34T0N200F	£1,336.58



Rimless Round close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (Open back)	(12)	A3420N8000	£223.71
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	A3410NC00F	£192.88
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D12001	£88.18
Seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D10001	£114.28

Rimless Round compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	A3420N7000	£260.38
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	A3410NC00F	£192.88
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D22001	£104.43
Seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D20001	£76.96



Rimless Round wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with hidden fixations	(18)	A3460NL000	£337.86
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D12001	£88.18
Seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D10001	£114.28

Rimless Round back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		White
Rimless back-to-wall WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	A3470N7000	£334.40
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D12001	£88.18
Seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D10001	£114.28

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

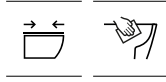
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty		White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	A3570N7000	£265.42
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	A806D12001	£156.24
Cover	(5/box)	A806D10001	£121.10

Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		White
Over-rim bidet with hidden fixations and 1 taphole	(18)	A3570N6000	£389.73
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	A806D12001	£156.24
Cover	(5/box)	A806D10001	£121.10

The Gap Round

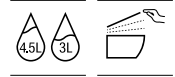


Rimless Round compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with hidden fixations	(12)	A3460NB000	£337.86
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D22001	£104.43
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D20001	£76.96



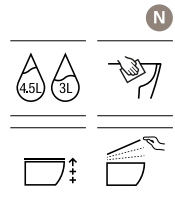
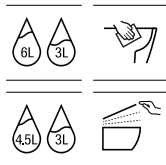
Please see pages 140-149
for The Gap furniture

The Gap Square



Rimless compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Pans:		
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (12) (moulded back-to-wall) with cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	A34273700H	£226.68
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (12) (moulded back-to-wall) no cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	A342737000	£226.68
Cistern:		
Cistern with 4/2 litre chrome push button	(22) A34173C000	£225.03
Seats:		
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801732001	£134.12
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801732002	£90.29
Standard seat and cover	(5/box) A801730002	£66.60
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A80173200B	£178.83
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) A80173000B	£131.79

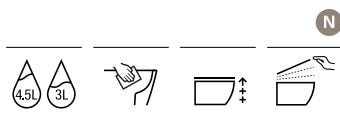
Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Pans:		
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12) A342479000	£180.88
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12) A342477000	£180.88
Cistern:		
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(22) A34147D00F	£186.55
Seats:		
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801472003	£116.99
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801472006	£74.93
Standard seat and cover	(5/box) A801470002	£104.27
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A80147200B	£151.01
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) A80147000B	£114.29



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White
Pans:		
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with fixing kit	(18) A34647L000	£324.84
Box-rim WC pan	(18) A346477000	£318.37
Seats:		
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801472003	£116.99
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801472006	£74.93
Standard seat and cover	(5/box) A801470002	£104.27
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A80147200B	£151.01
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) A80147000B	£114.29

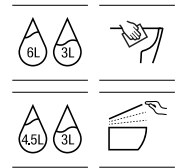
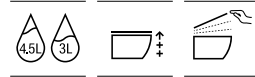
Comfort height close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12) A3421AC000	£209.13
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22) A34147C00F	£186.55
Seats:		
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801472003	£116.99
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801472006	£74.93
Standard seat and cover	(5/box) A801470002	£104.27
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A80147200B	£151.01
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) A80147000B	£114.29

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Comfort height back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15) A347479000	£406.05
Seats:		
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A801472006	£74.93
Standard seat and cover	(5/box) A801470002	£104.27
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) A80147200B	£151.01
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box) A80147000B	£114.29

The Gap Square

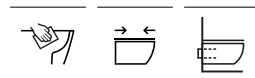


Comfort height back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	A34747C00U £406.05
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801472003 £116.99
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801472006 £74.93
Standard seat and cover	(5/box)	A801470002 £104.27
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A80147200B £151.01
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A80147000B £114.29

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Back-to-wall WCs	Pallet Qty	White
Pans:		
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	A347737000 £344.43
Seats:		
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801472003 £116.99
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801472006 £74.93
Standard seat and cover	(5/box)	A801470002 £104.27
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A80147200B £151.01
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A80147000B £114.29

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Rimless compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with hidden fixations	(12)	A34647A000 £337.86
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801732001 £134.12
Standard soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801732002 £90.29
Standard seat and cover	(5/box)	A801730002 £66.60
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A80673200B £178.83
Supralit® seat and cover	(5/box)	A80673000B £131.79

Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	A357474000 £265.42
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	A80673200B £156.24
Cover	(5/box)	A80673000B £121.10

Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet



Back-to-wall bidets	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet comfort height with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	A35747C000 £339.84
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	A357477000 £284.38
Soft-close cover ^N	(5/box)	A80673200B £156.24
Cover ^N	(5/box)	A80673000B £121.10

Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet

Wall-hung bidets	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with hidden fixations and 1 taphole	(18)	A357476000 £389.73
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	A357475000 £389.73
Soft-close cover ^N	(5/box)	A80673200B £156.24
Cover ^N	(5/box)	A80673000B £121.10

Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet

Nexo



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty	White		Cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty	White	
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 475	(16)	A327641000*	£201.86	With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	Ⓐ 450 x 365	(36)	A327643000	£127.85
	550 x 440	(16)	A327642000*	£148.02		Ⓑ 405 x 275	(48)	A327645000*	£127.85
Pedestal		(30)	A337641000	£97.82					
Semi-pedestal		(24)	A337642000	£145.79					

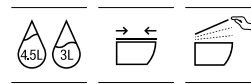
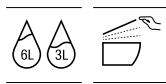


Dimensions in mm

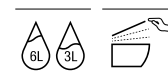
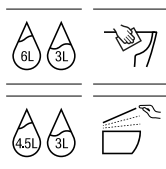
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: Z000001030 £119.74

Nexo



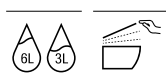
Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White	Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(12)	A342640000 £253.44	Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(15)	A342642000 £282.58
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(36)	A341643000 £257.94	Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(30)	A341645000 £291.54
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	Z80164C004 £141.26	Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	Z80164C004 £141.26
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	Z80164B004 £141.27	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	Z80164B004 £141.27
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	A801640004 £108.65	Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	A801640004 £108.65



Rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White	Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan with hidden fixations	(18)	A34664L000 £396.35	Box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18)	A346640000 £387.21
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	Z80164D004 £141.26	Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	Z80164D004 £141.26
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	Z80164B004 £141.27	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	Z80164B004 £141.27
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	A801640004 £108.65	Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	A801640004 £108.65

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White	Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	A347615000 £336.44	Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	A357640000 £257.94
Slim soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	Z80164C004 £141.26	Lacquered cover	(5/box)	A806640004 £90.46
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	Z80164B004 £141.27			
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	A801640004 £108.65			

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	White only	White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	A357645000	£358.86

A bidet cover is not available for the Nexo wall-hung bidet

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 66 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Debba



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty	White	Cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	650 x 480 <small>WSL</small>	(24)	A32599300U £175.93	With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	450 x 370	(24)	A32599700U £120.22
	600 x 480	(24)	A32599400U £138.32	With wall fixing kit and 2 tapholes	450 x 370	(24)	A325997001 £120.22
	550 x 440	(24)	A32599500U £125.75	Pedestal (for 450 basin only)		(24)	A33599000U £82.40
With wall fixing kit and 2 tapholes	550 x 440	(24)	A325995001 £125.75	Semi-pedestal (for 450 basin only)		(40)	A337992000 £148.07
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	500 x 420	(24)	A32599600U £125.75	With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	400 x 320	(24)	A32599800U £120.22
Pedestal		(24)	A33599000U £82.40		350 x 300	(40)	A325999000 £110.16
Semi-pedestal		(30)	A33799100U £120.17				

325995001 includes a chain stay hole

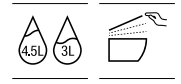
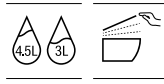
325997001 includes a chain stay hole. 32599800U features an offset overflow



Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty	White	In-Countertop basin		Pallet Qty	White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	520 x 400	(16)	A32799S000 £283.71	With 1 taphole	500 x 410	(16)	A32799M000 £277.76

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box
Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH

Debba Square



Square close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Open-rim pan with distributor and floor fixing kit	(24) A34299700U	£144.09
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) A34199C00F	£145.50
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) Z8019B200U	£90.60
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) Z801990004	£81.03

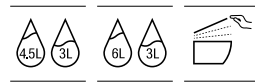
Square close-coupled back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Open-rim pan with floor fixing kit	(24) A34299B00U	£159.61
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) A34199D00F	£145.50
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) Z8019B200U	£90.60
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) Z801990004	£81.03



Square rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24) A34299L000	£193.34
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24) A34199C00F	£145.50
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) Z8019B200U	£90.60
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) Z8019B000U	£81.02

Square wall-hung WCs	Pallet Qty	White
Pans:		
Rimless wall-hung WC pan	(24) A34699L000	£271.58
Open-rim WC pan	(24) A346997000	£271.58
Seats:		
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) Z8019B200U	£90.60
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) Z801990004	£81.03

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Square back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(24) A347996000	£316.73
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) Z8019B200U	£90.60
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) Z801990004	£81.03

Square back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40) A355997000	£260.34

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns

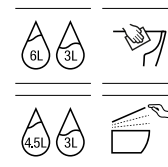
There are no compatible bidet covers for this bidet



Square floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40) A355994000	£243.66
Soft-close bidet cover	A8069D200B	£115.48

Square wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(24) A355995000	£327.10
Soft-close bidet cover	A8069D200B	£115.48

Debba Round



Round rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White		Round rimless wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White	
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24)	A34299P000	£151.67	Rimless WC pan	(24)	A346998000	£271.58
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	A34199C00F	£145.50	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801B2200B	£82.36
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	A801B2200B	£82.36	Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	A801B2000B	£81.03
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	A801B2000B	£81.03				

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Laura



Wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty	White	Cloakroom basins	Pallet Qty	White
600 x 490 - 1 taphole	(16)	A326392005* £116.10	450 x 340 - 1 taphole	(36)	A325314005* £104.54
560 x 460 - 1 taphole	(16)	A326393005* £108.64	450 x 340 - 2 taphole	(24)	A325315000 £104.54
560 x 460 - 2 taphole	(16)	A328396000 £108.64	Semi-pedestal	(30)	A335323005 £109.14
520 x 410 - 1 taphole	(40)	A325394000* £108.64	350 x 225 - 1 RH taphole*	(112)	A325316005 £99.49
520 x 410 - 2 taphole	(16)	A328398000 £108.64			
Pedestal	(16)	A331300004 £71.67			
Semi-pedestal	(22)	A336312005 £153.26			

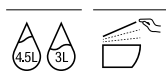
328398000 and 328396000 basins includes a chain stay hole

325315000 includes a chain stay hole



Semi-recessed basins	Pallet Qty	White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400 (14)	A32739E000* £256.57
With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400 (14)	A32739F000 £256.57

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box
32739F000 includes a chain stay hole



Laura Pick-up Packs (minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)

Laura WC Pick-up Pack Box (minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)	White	Laura Basin Pick-up Pack Box (minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)	White
Contains Laura ECO WC pan, cistern and soft-close seat	Z348810001 £435.55	Contains Laura 560 x 460 - 1TH basin, full pedestal, Victoria (V2) smooth body basin mixer, 1/2" tails and click waste	Z323810001 £272.95



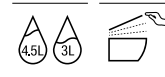
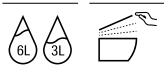
Laura Cloakroom Basin Pick-up Pack Box (minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)	White
Contains Laura 450 x 340 - 1TH basin, bottle trap, Victoria (V2) smooth body basin mixer, 1/2" tails and click waste	Z323820001 £300.36

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

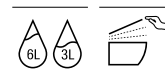
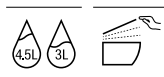
*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: Z000001030 £119.74

Laura



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White	
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	A342396000	£134.86
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(16)	A34139R00F	£246.46
Cistern with chrome lever (6 litre flush)	(16)	A341304004	£234.54
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	Z8013SC005	£115.18
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D30001	£66.16

ECO close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White	
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(24)	A34239S000	£140.94
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	A34139U00F	£224.16
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	Z8013SC005	£115.18
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D30001	£66.16



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White	
Open-rim WC pan	(24)	A34630300S	£251.01
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	A8013SC005	£115.18
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D30001	£66.16

Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White	
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	A347396000	£293.58
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	Z8013SC005	£115.18
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	A801D30001	£66.16

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 86 for a selection of compatible cisterns



Floorstanding bidet	Pallet Qty	White	
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40)	A355394000	£220.61
Cover		A806390004	£83.21

Havana



Wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty	White
1 taphole - 550 x 440	(20) Z3276H1001	£46.07
2 tapholes - 550 x 440	(20) Z3276H2001	£46.07
Pedestal	(40) Z34365H000	£38.10
Semi-pedestal	(24) Z337402000	£63.15



Wall-hung basins	Pallet Qty	White
1 taphole - 500 x 440	(12) Z327400001	£53.31
2 tapholes - 500 x 440	(12) Z327400002	£53.31
Pedestal	(40) Z34365H000	£38.10
Semi-pedestal	(24) Z337402000	£63.15



Cloakroom basins	Pallet Qty	White
1 taphole - 450 x 370	(12) Z327403001	£70.08
2 tapholes - 450 x 370	(12) Z327403002	£70.08
1 taphole - 360 x 300	(24) Z327300001	£61.70
Pedestal for 450 and 360 basins	(18) Z337401000	£63.13



Corner basin	Pallet Qty	White
318 x 318 - 1 taphole	(20) Z338610001	£79.48



Semi-recessed basins	Pallet Qty	White
550 x 460 - 1 taphole	(24) Z337610001	£87.48
550 x 460 - 2 tapholes	(24) Z337610002	£87.48



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Open-rim WC pan	(20) Z34265H000	£65.72
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(20) Z34165H00N	£71.22
Soft-close seat and cover	Z8016B7001	£41.70
Seat and cover	Z8016B6001	£24.89



ECO close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White
Open-rim WC pan	(24) Z342407000	£80.16
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(20) Z34140N000	£74.35
Soft-close seat and cover	Z8016B7001	£41.70
Seat and cover	Z8016B6001	£24.89

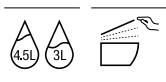


Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	White
Open-rim WC pan	(10) Z342408000	£150.18
Soft-close seat and cover	Z8016B7001	£41.70
Seat and cover	Z8016B6001	£24.89

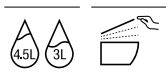


Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	White
Open-rim WC pan	(20) Z346618000	£208.29
Soft-close seat and cover	Z8019B0001	£41.70
Seat and cover	Z8019B1100	£24.89

Andes



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	White	Wall-hung basin	White
Rimless WC pan	(10)	Z324504664 £154.67	550 x 490 - 1 taphole	Z024747000 £125.00
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(36)	Z324504665 £116.40	Pedestal	Z024748000 £74.00
Standard seat and cover		Z324504667 £72.48		
Soft-close seat and cover		Z801D77005 £85.00		



Andes pick-up packs

Andes eco rimless WC pick-up pack	White	Andes basin pick-up pack	White
Contains: Andes WC rimless pan, Eco cistern 4.5/3 litre flush and soft-close seat	Z33768900H £299.52	Contains: Andes 550 x 490 - 1TH basin and full pedestal	Z33767700H £185.00



Pick-up packs



Havana pick-up packs

Havana WC pick-up pack box

White

Contains: Havana WC pan, cistern and standard seat and cover

Z34965H000 £145.16

Contains: Havana WC pan, cistern and soft-close seat

Z34975H001 £164.04



Havana Basin pick-up pack

White

Contains: Havana 550 x 440 1TH basin and full pedestal

Z34865H001 £106.56

Contains: Havana 550 x 440 2TH basin and full pedestal

Z34865H002 £106.56



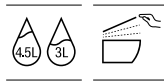
Debba pick-up packs

Debba WC pick-up pack

White

Contains: Debba WC pan, Eco cistern 4.5/3 litre flush and soft-close seat

Z348990001 £366.58



Debba basin pick-up pack

White

Contains: Debba 550 x 440 - 1TH basin and full pedestal

Z323990001 £150.13



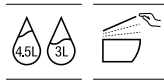
Laura pick-up packs

Laura WC pick-up pack

White

Contains: Laura WC pan, Eco cistern 4.5/3 litre flush and soft-close seat

Z348810001 £435.55



Laura basin pick-up pack

White

Contains: Laura 560 x 460 - 1TH basin, full pedestal, Victoria (V2) smooth body basin mixer, 1/2" tails and click waste

Z323810001 £272.95

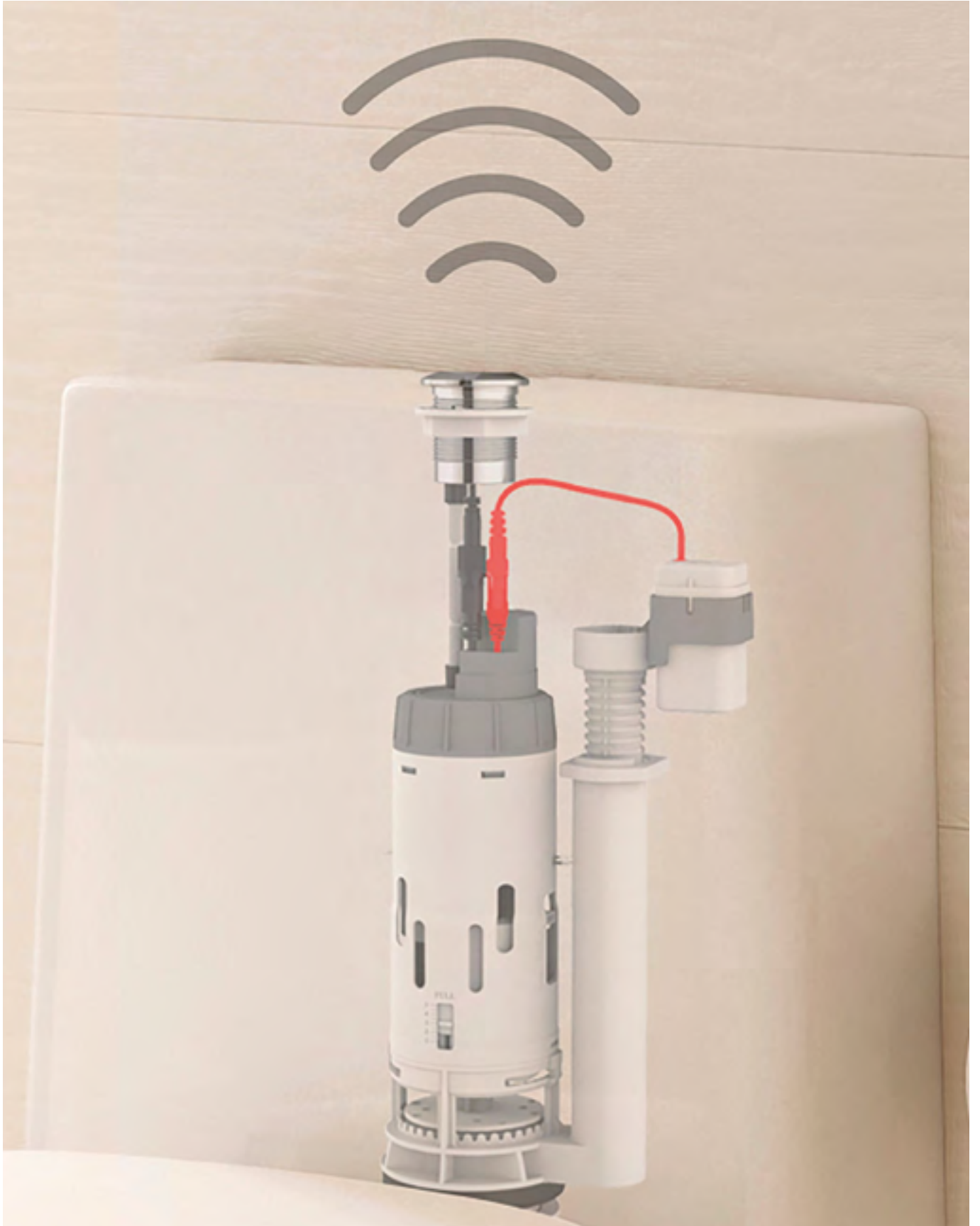


Laura cloakroom basin pick-up pack

White

Contains: Laura 450 x 340 - 1TH basin, bottle trap, Victoria (V2) smooth body basin mixer, 1/2" tails and click waste

Z323820001 £300.36



Touchless cistern valve for close coupled toilets



EM1 Touchless Valve

Touchless dual flush universal mechanism

A822599900 £114.29

Includes:

- Can be retrofitted
- Easy installation
- Requires 4 x AA batteries - No mains connection required
- Easy to use
- Water saving
- Touchless hygienic flushing



Please see page 154
for Mini Pro furniture



MINI PRO

Please see page 136 for
Tenet furniture



TENET

Please see pages 159
for New Victoria furniture



NEW VICTORIA

Please see page 104
for Horizon furniture



HORIZON

Installation Systems





86	Installation systems for WCs
88	Installation systems for bidets and basins
90	Operating panels for WC frames



Installation systems for WCs



Duplo WC (110mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

Suitable for solid or stud wall installation **A8900900A0*** £290.34

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 110mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing point of 180mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1, EP2 operating panels

110mm horizontal waste **A892028000** £56.17

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090020



Duplo WC Smart (110mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for Smart wall-hung WCs

For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only **A8900908A0*** £402.76
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 110mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing point of 180mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1 Standard, EP2 Standard operating panels

110mm horizontal waste **A892028000** £56.17

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890090800



Basic WC Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

For use in space restricted areas **A8900801A0*** £248.88
Suitable for solid wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 78mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 110mm floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1 and EP2 Compact operating panels

110mm horizontal waste **A892028000** £56.17

Basic WC compact is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength

*Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890080120



Duplo WC Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

For use in space restricted areas **A8900800A0*** £290.34
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 80mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1, EP2 Compact operating panels

110mm horizontal waste **A892028000** £56.17

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890080020

Installation systems for WCs



Duplo WC L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

For use in height restricted areas **A8901210A0*** £290.34
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 160mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included
- Finished installation height 820mm

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10 operating panels

110mm horizontal waste **A892028000** £56.17

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890121010



Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

For use in height restricted areas **A8901212A0*** £190.81
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 160mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply
- Finished installation height 820mm
- Fixed inlet pipe

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10 operating panels

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890121200



Basic Tank LH (under window) concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

For use in height restricted areas **A8901212A1*** £190.81
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 140mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply
- Finished installation height 910-980mm
- Adjustable inlet pipe of up to 70mm

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, operating panels

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890121201



Basic Tank Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

For use in space restricted areas **A8900802A0*** £134.31
Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern - 78mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1, EP2 Compact operating panels

* Please note: this code now supercedes code: 890080200

Installation systems for bidets and basins



Duplo Bidet system to suit wall-hung bidets

Includes:

- Frame
- Fixings

A890091200 £334.80


Basic Bidet system to suit wall-hung and back-to-wall bidets

Includes:

- Frame
- Fixings

A890091100 £240.09


Duplo Basin system to suit wall-hung basins

Includes:

- Frame
- Fixings

A890093000 £334.80


Accessories

Basic frame

Compatible with concealed cisterns without frames providing an additional wall-hung solution

Includes:

- Fixing points of 180mm

A822091001 £221.22


Silent In-Wall

Sound insulation mat suitable for all £24.89

Roca wall-hung WCs and bidets
Reduces noise levels caused by solid structures in mechanisms

A890063000



Operating panel compatibility

	Code	Description	EP1 (standard)	EP1 (compact)	EP2 (standard)	EP2 (compact)	PL1	PL2	PL3	PL4	PL5	PL6	PL7	PL10
For wall-hung WCs	890090800	Duplo WC Smart (standard depth & height - for use with smart WCs only)	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	890090020	Duplo WC (standard depth & height)	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	890080020	Duplo WC Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	890080120	Basic WC Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	890121010	Duplo WC L (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
For back-to-wall WCs	890080200	Basic Tank Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	890121201	Basic Tank LH (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	890121200	Basic Tank L (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Available Colours:	Black	Black	White	White	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	Stainless Steel	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	Matt Black Matt White Gloss Black Gloss White	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi Matt Black Matt White Matt Brown Titanium Black Rose Gold

Operating panels for WC frames



PL1				PL2			
White	250 x 160 x 10	A8900950W0*	£51.43	White	250 x 160 x 10	A8900960W0⁺	£51.43
Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	A8900950W1**	£56.42	Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	A8900960W1⁺⁺	£56.42
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	A890095005	£56.42	Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	A890096005	£56.42
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	A890095002	£56.42	Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	A890096002	£56.42

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

*Please note this code now supercedes code: 890095000 **Please note this code now supercedes code: 890095001

+Please note this code now supercedes code: 890096000 ++ Please note this code now supercedes code: 890096001

Installation systems for WCs

**PL3**

Anti-vandal - PL3 - Stainless Steel	A890097004	£174.20
-------------------------------------	-------------------	---------

**PL4**

White	250 x 160 x 10	A890098000	£59.71
Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	A890098001	£68.03
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	A890098005	£68.03
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	A890098002	£68.03

**PL5**

White	250 x 160 x 10	A890099000	£59.71
Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	A890099001	£68.03
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	A890099005	£68.03
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	A890099002	£68.03

**PL6**

White	250 x 160 x 7	A890085000	£59.71
Chrome	250 x 160 x 7	A890085001	£68.03
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 7	A890085005	£68.03
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 7	A890085002	£68.03

**PL7**

Matt black	250 x 160 x 10	A890088206	£65.71
Matt white	250 x 160 x 10	A890088207	£65.71
Black glass	250 x 160 x 10	A890088308	£82.14
White glass	250 x 160 x 10	A890088309	£82.14

**PL10**

White	254 x 164 x 11	A890089000	£68.03
Chrome	254 x 164 x 11	A890089001	£68.03
Grey Lacquer	254 x 164 x 11	A890089002	£68.03
Combi (White/Grey)	254 x 164 x 11	A890089005	£68.03
Matt black	254 x 164 x 11	A890089206	£68.03
Matt white	254 x 164 x 11	A890089207	£68.03
Matt brown	254 x 164 x 11	A89008920M	£68.03
Titanium black* ^N	254 x 164 x 11	A8900890CN	£226.31
Rose Gold* ^N	254 x 164 x 11	A8900890RG	£226.31

*Coming soon

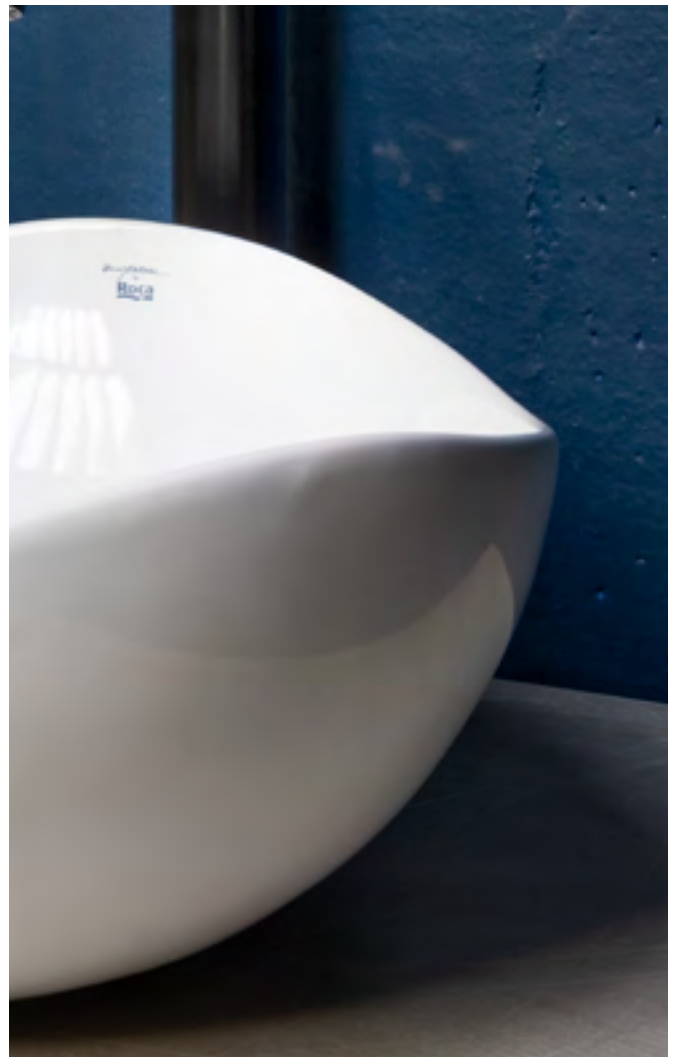
**EP-1 PLATE**

Electronic - standard	250 x 160 (Black glass)	A890102008	£1,047.03
Electronic - compact	250 x 160 (Black glass)	A890103008	£1,047.03

**EP-2 PLATE**

Electronic - standard	250 x 160 (White glass)	A890102009	£1,047.03
Electronic - compact	250 x 160 (White glass)	A890103009	£1,047.03

Basins and furniture

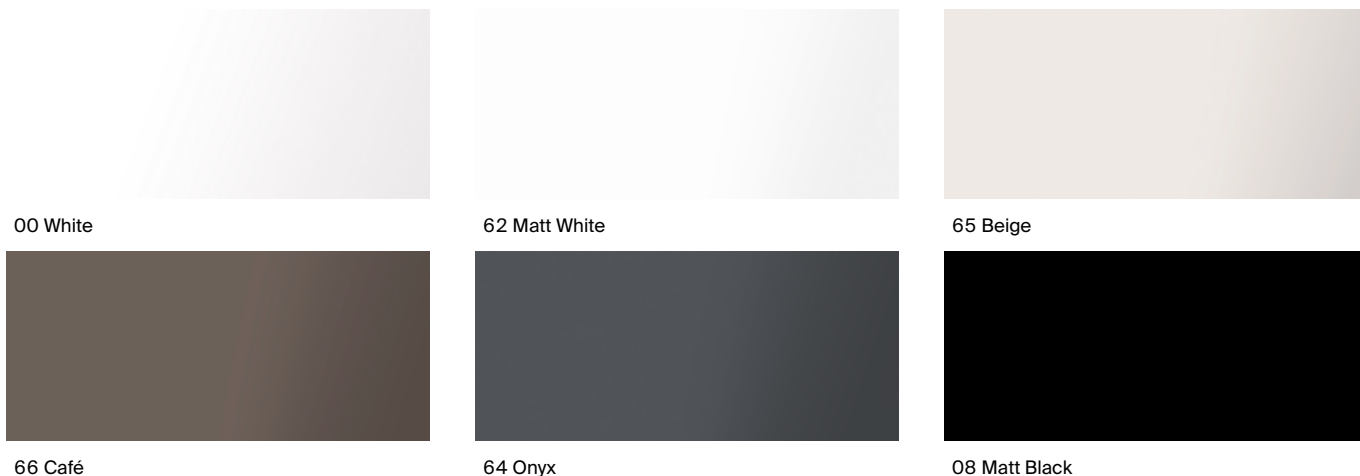


		Surfex® basins	Basins and furniture	Vanity or wall-hung basins	On countertop basins	Semi-recessed basins	In countertop basins	Cloakroom basins	Under countertop basins
98	Modo	•							
102	Savana		•		•				
104	Horizon		•		•				
106	Beyond		•						
109	Ruy Ohtake by Roca				•				
110	Carmen		•						
111	Prisma		•	•					
114	Tura		•	•	•				
118	Ona		•		•				
126	Delta		•						
127	Lander		•						
128	Optica		•		•				
130	Aleyda		•						
136	Tenet		•						
139	Extra		•						
140	The Gap Standard		•						
146	The Gap Compact		•						
148	The Gap On Countertop		•		•				
152	Domi		•						
153	Romea		•						
154	Mini Pro		•						
155	Mini		•						
156	Thai		•						
156	Bosco		•						
156	Costa		•						
157	Victoria Maxi		•						
158	Victoria Maxi BTW		•						
159	New Victoria		•						
163	Victoria Basic		•						

		Surfex® basins	Basins and furniture	Vanity or wall-hung basins	On countertop basins	Semi-recessed basins	In countertop basins	Cloakroom basins	Under countertop basins
164	Victoria-N		•						
168	Furniture Accessories		•						
169	Optica				•				
169	Bol				•				
169	Sofia				•				
170	Terra				•				
170	Ona				•				
170	The Gap				•				
171	Meridian-N					•			
171	Diverta					•			
171	The Gap					•			
171	Debba					•			
171	Laura					•			
171	Inspira					•			
172	Diverta						•		
172	Java						•		
172	Rodeo						•		
172	Foro						•		
172	Neo Selene						•		
172	The Gap						•		
173	Amaya							•	
173	Ibis							•	
173	Mini							•	
173	Diverta								•
173	Neo Selene								•
173	Grand Berna								•
173	Berna								•
173	The Gap								•



Basin finishes



	00 White	62 Matt White	65 Beige	66 Café	64 Onyx	08 Mat Black
Ohtake	•	•	•	•	•	•
Horizon	•	•				•
Terra	•	•				•
Optica	•	•				•
Bol	•	•				•

Pictograms

Furniture

	Optional legs	Legs are available for additional support
	Soft and self close (drawers)	Furniture drawers feature soft and self-close drawers
	Soft and self close (doors)	Furniture features soft and self-close doors
	Soft close (doors)	Furniture features soft close doors
	Push to open	
	Compact option	Furniture with compact dimensions - perfect for smaller spaces
	Reversible	Reversible furniture, so the door can open to the left or to the right
	Adjustable shelves	Shelves can be repositioned to suit your storage requirements
	With LED light	

	Opens to the left	Door on furniture opens to the left
	Opens to the right	Door on furniture opens to the right
	Space-saving waste	Furniture features a space-saving waste

Mirrors

	Demister	
	With LED light	
	Compact option	

Basins

	Compact Basin	Basins with compact dimensions - perfect for smaller spaces
--	---------------	---

Bathroom furniture finishes


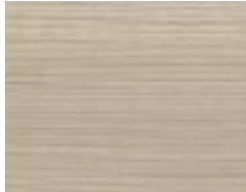



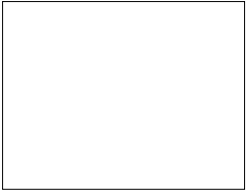

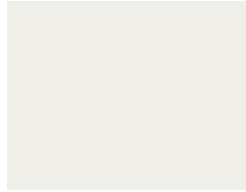






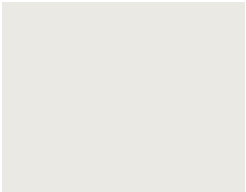

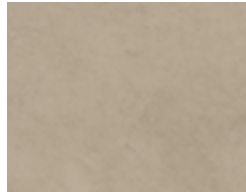










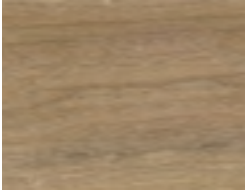

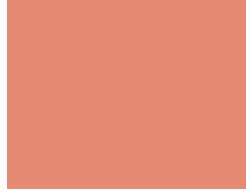




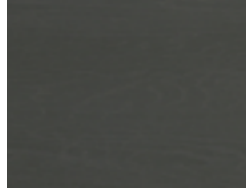




Bathroom furniture finishes

	Prisma	Lander	Romea	Optica	Aleyda	Tenet	Mini Pro	Mini	Savana	Delta	Extra	Carmen	Tura	New Victoria	Victoria-N	Ona	Domi	Victoria Maxi	Victoria Maxi BTW	Thai	Costa	Bosco
422 Birch							•															
156 Textured Grey								•														•
551 Steel Blue				•							•											
548 Matt Blue											•											
524 Beige Wood					•						•											
806 Gloss White	•	•				•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•		•			•
100 Gloss White																		•				
520 Gloss White																					•	
525 White Wood					•						•											
415 Anthracite Satin			•									•										
509 Matt White				•	•					•	•		•			•						
001 Matt White																					•	
558 Off-White										•*												
322 Gloss White and Textured Ash	•																					
321 Textured Ash	•																					
541 Light Ash				•							•											
434 Nordic Ash		•				•					•			•			•					
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey	•										•			•	•							•
510 Sand Grey										•						•						
447 Matt Arctic Grey											•						•					
516 Gloss Grey						•					•			•								
550 Concrete Grey							•															
547 Matt Grey											•											
559 Light Noble Grey										•*			•									
417 Anthracite Satin			•									•										
514 Pebble Grey				•							•											
523 Matt Black				•			•				•											
532 Matt Black																						
517 Walnut			•		•						•			•								
565 Light Elm										•*			•									
511 Dark Elm										•						•						
154 Textured Wenge															•							
155 Textured Oak								•						•	•							
402 Textured City Oak		•				•		•			•			•			•					
512 Light Oak										•						•						
549 Western Oak							•															
537 Dark Oak			•								•											
560 Light Terracotta										•*			•									
513 Matt Green										•						•						
200 Matt Grey																		•				
807 Matt Grey																					•	
808 Rural Oak																					•	
518 Nature Grey																					•	
519 Nordic Oak																					•	
507 Walnut																						•

* Only available in the Delta tall cabinet

Bathroom furniture finishes

				
422 Birch	156 Textured Grey	551 Steel Blue	548 Matt Blue	524 Beige Wood
				
806/100/520 Gloss White	509/415/001 Matt White	558 Off-White	525 White Wood	322 Gloss White and Textured Ash
				
321 Textured Ash	541 Light Ash	434 Nordic Ash	153 Gloss Anthracite Grey	510 Sand Grey
				
447 Matt Arctic Grey	516 Gloss Grey	550 Concrete Grey	547 Matt Grey	559 Light Noble Grey
				
417 Anthracite Satin	514 Pebble Grey	523 Matt Black	517 Walnut	565 Light Elm
				
511 Dark Elm	154 Textured Wenge	155 Textured Oak	402 Textured City Oak	512 Light Oak
				
549 Western Oak	537 Dark Oak	560 Light Terracotta	513 Matt Green	200 Matt Grey
				
807 Matt Grey	808 Rural Oak	518 Nature Grey	519 Nordic Oak	507 Walnut

Wall-hung Surfex[®] basins

Modo - Customisable basins

On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX[®]. The collection is formed of washbasins, shelves and baths, available in a range of sizes.

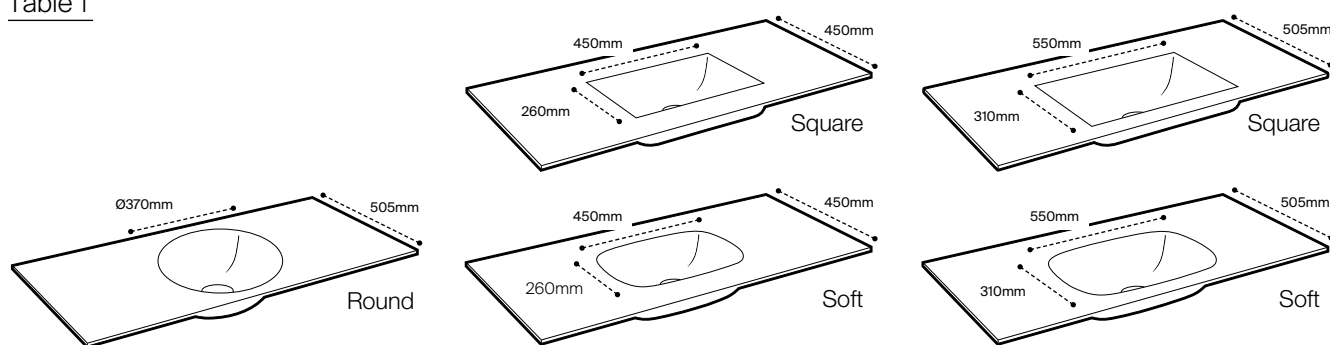
Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements.

For ease of reference, please find below the pricing structure.

To build your customisable basin and calculate the RRP

1. Choose the basin shape, size and taphole configuration, see Table 1
2. Add additional bowls if required, see Table 2
3. Choose basin skirting options, see Table 3

Table 1



Surfex [®] Round basin with waste cover		Surfex [®] Square and Soft basin with waste cover		Surfex [®] Square and Soft basin with waste cover	
Countertop width - 505mm		Countertop width - 450mm		Countertop width - 505mm	
Internal bowl size - Ø370mm		Internal bowl size - 450 x 260mm		Internal bowl size - 550 x 310mm	
Taphole options - 0 taphole, Left hand, Right hand		Taphole options - 0 taphole, Centre taphole		Taphole options - 0 taphole, Centre taphole	
Min and Max Countertop length	White	Min and Max Countertop length	White	Min and Max Countertop length	White
580 - 799mm	£977.92	600 - 799mm	£949.45	580 - 799mm	£977.92
800 - 999mm	£1,076.14	800 - 999mm	£1,040.56	800 - 999mm	£1,076.14
1000 - 1199mm	£1,131.67	1000 - 1199mm	£1,094.65	1000 - 1199mm	£1,131.66
1200 - 1399mm	£1,175.79	1200 - 1399mm	£1,131.66	1200 - 1399mm	£1,175.79
1400 - 1599mm	£1,302.48	1400 - 1599mm	£1,256.92	1400 - 1599mm	£1,302.48
1600 - 1799mm	£1,447.67	1600 - 1799mm	£1,393.58	1600 - 1799mm	£1,447.67
1800 - 1999mm	£1,574.36	1800 - 1999mm	£1,510.30	1800 - 1999mm	£1,574.36
2000 - 2199mm	£1,803.54	2000 - 2199mm	£1,740.90	2000 - 2199mm	£1,803.54
2200 - 2399mm	£2,042.68	2200 - 2399mm	£1,978.62	2200 - 2399mm	£2,042.68
2400 - 2599mm	£2,288.94	2400 - 2599mm	£2,226.31	2400 - 2599mm	£2,288.94
2600 - 2799mm	£2,543.74	2600 - 2799mm	£2,481.11	2600 - 2799mm	£2,543.74
Maximum 2800mm	£2,807.08	Maximum 2800mm	£2,743.03	Maximum 2800mm	£2,807.08

Note:

These are washbasin prices for one bowl only, without skirt and shelf, please see the opposite page for additional bowl, skirt and shelf options.

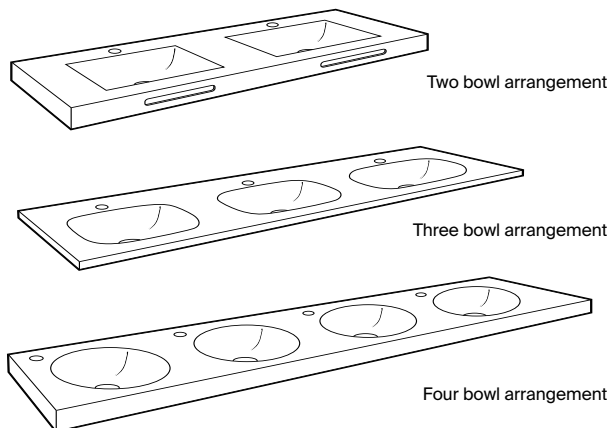
Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover, a waste option will need to be purchased separately.

Washbasins include the basin fixing kit.

Wall-hung Surfex® basins

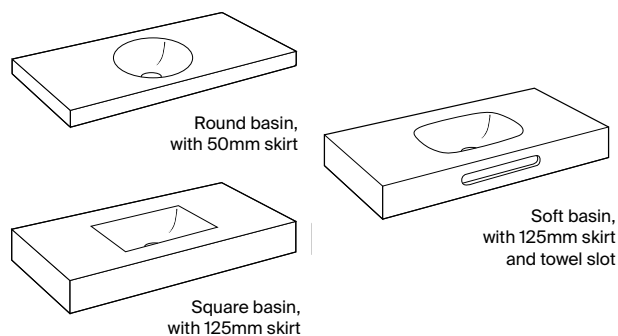
Modo

Table 2

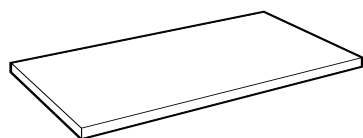


Additional bowls			
Minimum and maximum countertop length	2 bowl arrangement	3 bowl arrangement	4 bowl arrangement
580-799mm	-	-	-
800-999mm	-	-	-
1000-1099mm	£370.10	-	-
1100-1199mm	£370.10	-	-
1200-1399mm	£370.10	-	-
1400-1599mm	£370.10	-	-
1600-1799mm	£370.10	£740.20	-
1800-1999mm	£370.10	£740.20	-
2000-2199mm	£370.10	£740.20	£1,110.31
2200-2399mm	£370.10	£740.20	£1,110.31
2400-2599mm	£370.10	£740.20	£1,110.31
2600-2800mm	£370.10	£740.20	£1,110.31

Table 3



Washbasin skirt			
Minimum and maximum countertop length	50mm	125mm without Towel Slot	125mm with Towel Slot
580-799mm	£126.69	£290.39	£290.39
800-999mm	£145.19	£317.43	£317.43
1000-1099mm	£153.73	£327.40	£327.40
1100-1199mm	£156.58	£335.94	£335.94
1200-1399mm	£163.70	£362.98	£362.98
1400-1599mm	£172.24	£380.07	£380.07
1600-1799mm	£182.20	£398.57	£398.57
1800-1999mm	£189.32	£411.38	£411.38
2000-2199mm	£197.86	£428.46	£428.46
2200-2399mm	£206.40	£444.12	£444.12
2400-2599mm	£214.94	£461.20	£461.20
2600-2800mm	£222.34	£476.86	£476.86



Shelf

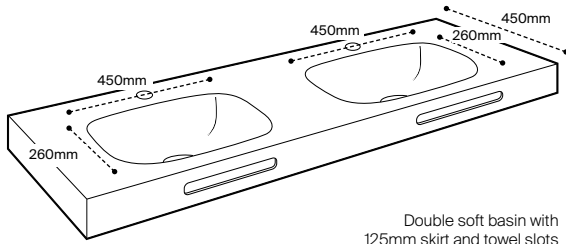
Minimum and maximum countertop length - Width 385mm

580-799mm	£576.51	1600-1799mm	£1,271.17
800-999mm	£674.72	1800-1999mm	£1,406.06
1000-1099mm	£805.68	2000-2199mm	£1,540.95
1100-1199mm	£905.33	2200-2399mm	£1,677.30
1200-1399mm	£1,012.09	2400-2599mm	£1,812.19
1400-1599mm	£1,143.05	2600-2800mm	£1,948.55

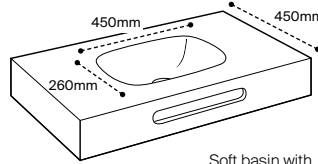
Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap (pg 237). This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf.

Wall-hung Surfex® basins

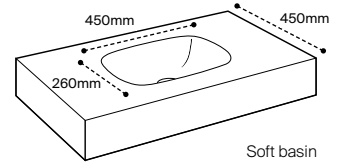
Modo - Standard variant product codes



Double soft basin with 125mm skirt and towel slots



Soft basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot



Soft basin with 125mm skirt

Surfex® soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover

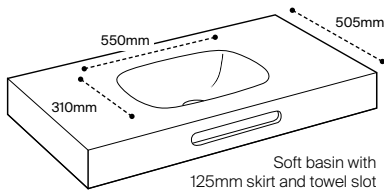
Countertop width - 450mm

Internal bowl size - 450 x 260mm

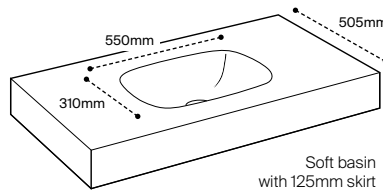
Taphole options - Centre taphole

White

1200 x 450	Double basin with 125mm skirt and 1 taphole per bowl	AW1264B0000AD001	£1,812.95
1200 x 450	Double basin with 125mm skirt, towel slots and 1 taphole per bowl	AW1264B0000AH001	£1,812.95
1000 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt	AW1163E81F4AD001	£1,382.55
1000 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	AW1163E81F4AH001	£1,382.55
800 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt	AW116320190AD001	£1320.27
800 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	AW116320190AH001	£1320.27
650 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt	AW11628A145AD001	£1,205.40
650 x 450	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	AW11628A145AH001	£1,205.40



Soft basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot



Soft basin with 125mm skirt

Surfex® soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover

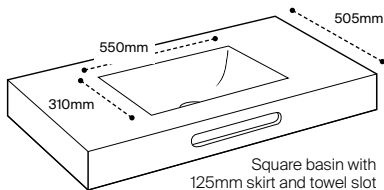
Countertop width - 505mm

Internal bowl size - 550 x 310mm

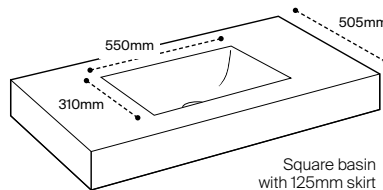
Taphole options - Centre taphole

White

1000 x 505	Basin with 125mm Skirt	AW1193E81F4AD001	£1,418.53
1000 x 505	Basin with 125mm Skirt and Towel Rail	AW1193E81F4AH001	£1,418.53



Square basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot



Square basin with 125mm skirt

Surfex® square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover

Countertop width - 505mm

Internal bowl size - 550 x 310mm

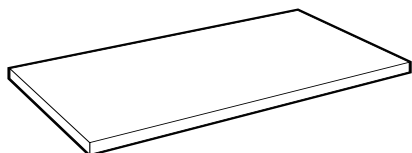
Taphole options - Centre taphole

White

1000 x 505	Basin with 125mm skirt and towel slot	AW1153E81F4AH001	£1,418.53
------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------

Wall-hung Surfex® basins

Modo Shelves



Shelf

		White
1200 x 385 x 50	AS1004B000000000	£983.97
1000 x 385 x 50	AS1003E800000000	£783.30
800 x 385 x 50	AS10032000000000	£655.98
650 x 385 x 50	AS10028A00000000	£559.11

Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap (page 237). This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf.



Savana

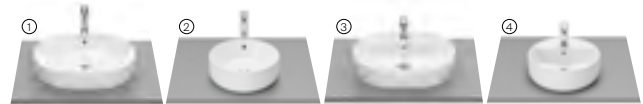


Countertop

1404 x 501 Countertop	A857322...	£583.35
1204 x 501 Countertop	A857321...	£548.73
1004 x 501 Countertop	A857320..	£496.05
804 x 501 Countertop	A857319...	£426.78
604 x 501 Countertop	A857318...	£387.98
Optional towel rail	A816526001	£64.19

Please note: The towel rail can be fitted onto the Savana countertops.

Savana compatible basins



The Gap

On countertop basins - Square

			White
① 600 x 370	0 taphole	A3270Y2000	£427.26
② 390 x 370		A3270ML000	£286.05
③ 600 x 420	1 taphole	A3270MN000	£293.73
④ 420 x 390		A3270MM000	£286.05

On countertop basins - Round

			White
① 550 x 390	0 taphole	A3270Y1000	£427.21
② Ø390		A3270MJ000	£286.05
③ 550 x 400	1 taphole	A3270Y0000	£427.26
④ Ø400		A3270MK000	£286.05



The Gap

Wall-hung or on countertop basins

		Pallet Qty	White
With wall fixing kit	550 x 470 - 1 taphole	WSL (16)	A327475000 £157.98
With wall fixing kit	500 x 420 - 1 taphole	WSL (16)	A327476000 £153.79



Diverta

1 taphole

		White
470 x 440	A327111000	£323.79
600 x 440	A32711G000*	£379.16

Savana compatible basins



Ruy Ohtake by Roca

On countertop basin

		White
ø375 mm	A327A15000	£333.79
		Colour
ø375 mm	A327A15..0	£433.94



Ruy Ohtake by Roca

On countertop basin

		White
540 x 375 mm	A327A13000	£433.94
		Colour
540 x 375 mm	A327A13..0	£542.09



Ruy Ohtake by Roca

1 taphole

		White
410 x 410 ^N	A327A14000	£396.98
		Colour
410 x 410 ^N	A327A14..0*	£426.41



Sofia

0 taphole (no overflow)

		White
460 x 415	A327720000	£421.30

*Only available in 80 Matt Black and 62 Matt White



Terra

0 taphole

made from FINECERAMIC®

		White
ø 390 ^N	A32787N000	£184.95
		Colour
ø 390 ^N	A32787N..0	£221.94



Bol

0 taphole

made from FINECERAMIC®

		White
ø 350 ^N	A32787L000	£157.21
		Colour
ø 350 ^N	A32787L..0	£188.65



Bol

0 taphole

		White
ø 380 ^N	A32787K000	£169.78
ø 420	A327876000	£383.15
		Colour
ø 380 ^N	A32787K..0	£203.74



Bol

0 taphole

made from FINECERAMIC®

		White
ø 425	A32787M000	£212.69
		Colour
ø 425	A32787M..0	£254.68

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

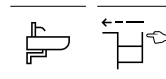
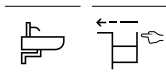
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish: **Bol and Terra: 08** Matt Black ^N **62** Matt White ^N

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish. **Ruy Ohtake by Roca: 08** Matt Black ^N **62** Matt White **63** Pearl **64** Onyx **65** Beige **66** Coffee

^{WSL} While Stocks Last

^N New

Horizon N



Base unit and countertop with 1 soft-close drawer

715 x 494 base unit	A857827557	£893.93
Countertop	A857829...	£328.80
Required:		
UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38

Base unit and countertop with 1 soft-close drawer

910 x 494 base unit	A857828557	£1,028.01
Countertop	A857830...	£390.45
Required:		
UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38



Geometric on-countertop basin

600 x 420, 1 taphole - Gloss White	A32727600B	£267.15
600 x 420, 1 taphole - Matt White	A32727662B	£347.30
600 x 420, 1 taphole - Matt Black	A32727608B	£347.30

View on-countertop basin

600 x 420, 1 taphole - Gloss White	A32727400B	£267.15
600 x 420, 1 taphole - Matt White	A32727462B	£347.30
600 x 420, 1 taphole - Matt Black	A32727408B	£347.30



Dash on-countertop basin

600 x 380 - 0 taphole - Gloss White	A32727900B	£267.15
600 x 380 - 0 taphole - Matt White	A32727962B	£347.30
600 x 380 - 0 taphole - Matt Black	A32727908B	£347.30



Beyond



FINECERAMIC® Unik with 2 drawers

Base unit with 2 drawers and Fineceramic® basin.	White	
1000 x 500	A851358...	£2,485.39
800 x 500	A851357...	£2,011.11
600 x 500	A851356...	£1,742.43

Components:

1000mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857146...	£1,731.48
800mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857145...	£1,421.51
600mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857144...	£1,239.81

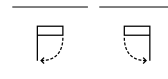
Vanity basins

Made from FINECERAMIC®	Pallet Qty	White	
1010 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BA000	£778.20
810 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BB000	£608.59
610 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BC000	£518.82
Colour			
1010 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BA..0	£984.57
810 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BB..0	£791.13
610 x 505 - 1 taphole	(12)	A3270BC..0	£674.46



SURFEX® Unik with 4 drawers

Base unit with 4 drawers and SURFEX® basin.	White	
1600 x 500	A851395...	£4,673.17



1400 SURFEX® Unik with 2 drawers and 1 door

Base unit with 2 drawers, 1 door and 1 SURFEX® basin.	White	
1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851394...	£3,550.66
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851393...	£3,550.66

1200 SURFEX® Unik with 2 drawers and 1 door

Base unit with 2 drawers, 1 door and 1 SURFEX® basin.	White	
1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851392...	£3,113.52
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851391...	£3,113.52

1000 SURFEX® Unik with 2 drawers and 1 door

Base unit with 2 drawers, 1 door and 1 SURFEX® basin.	White	
1000 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851390...	£2,896.61
1000 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851389...	£2,896.61

Column unit

Column unit with full-length mirror and height-adjustable shelves. Mirror is featured on the inside of the door.	White	
1400 x 400	A857237...	£1,120.94

Beyond

**On-Countertop basins**

Made from FINECERAMIC®

	Pallet Qty		White
585 x 455 - 1 taphole	(30)	A3270B8000	£678.43
455 x 455 - 1 taphole	(36)	A3270B9000	£494.42
			Colour
585 x 455 - 1 taphole	(30)	A3270B8..0	£856.77
455 x 455 - 1 taphole	(36)	A3270B9..0	£623.48

1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers

To suit two 585 on-countertop basins

1600 x 500	A851407...	£3,553.19
------------	-------------------	-----------

1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers

To suit two 455 on-countertop basins

1600 x 500	A851406...	£3,553.19
------------	-------------------	-----------

1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door

To suit 585 on-countertop basin

1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851405...	£2,915.10
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851404...	£2,915.10

1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door

To suit 455 on-countertop basin

1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851403...	£2,915.10
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851402...	£2,915.10

1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door

To suit 585 on-countertop basin

1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851401...	£2,557.78
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851400...	£2,557.78

1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door

To suit 455 on-countertop basin

1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851399...	£2,557.78
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851398...	£2,557.78

1000mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door

To suit 455 on-countertop basin

1000 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851397...	£2,328.74
1000 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851396...	£2,328.74

EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80
-----------------------------	-------------------	-------

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
 Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish. **Beyond: 62** Matt White **63** Pearl **64** Onyx **65** Beige **66** Coffee
 Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish. **Beyond: 806** Gloss White **402** City Oak

Beyond

**In-Countertop basins**

Made from FINECERAMIC®

	Pallet Qty		White
585 x 450 - 1 taphole	(30)	A3270B6000	£703.14
450 x 450 - 1 taphole	(36)	A3270B7000	£527.47
			Colour
585 x 450 - 1 taphole	(30)	A3270B6..0	£887.32
450 x 450 - 1 taphole	(36)	A3270B7..0	£665.13

1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers

To suit two 585 In-countertop basins

1600 x 500	A851419...	£3,553.19
------------	-------------------	-----------

1600mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 4 drawers

To suit two 450 In-countertop basins

1600 x 500	A851418...	£3,553.19
------------	-------------------	-----------

1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door

To suit 585 In-countertop basin

1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851417...	£2,915.10
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851416...	£2,915.10

1400mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door

To suit 450 In-countertop basin

1400 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851415...	£2,915.10
1400 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851414...	£2,915.10

1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door

To suit 585 In-countertop basin

1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851413...	£2,557.78
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851412...	£2,557.78

1200mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door

To suit 450 In-countertop basin

1200 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851411...	£2,557.78
1200 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851410...	£2,557.78

1000mm base unit and mineral resin countertop with 2 drawers and 1 door

To suit 450 In-countertop basin



1000 x 500 - Right hand basin	A851409...	£2,328.74
1000 x 500 - Left hand basin	A851408...	£2,328.74

Ruy Ohtake by Roca



On countertop basin			On countertop basin		
		White			White
ø375 mm	A327A15000	£333.79	540 x 375 mm	A327A13000	£433.94
		Colour			Colour
ø375 mm	A327A15..0	£433.94	540 x 375 mm	A327A13..0	£542.09




1 taphole		
		White
410 x 410 	A327A14000	£396.98
		Colour
410 x 410 	A327A14..0*	£426.41

*Only available in 80 Matt Black and 62 Matt White



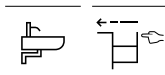
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish: **08** Matt Black  **62** Matt White **63** Pearl **64** Onyx **65** Beige **66** Coffee

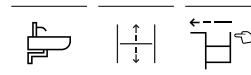
 New

Carmen



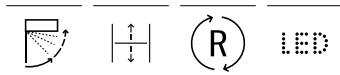
Vanity basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers

800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 1 taphole	A3270A0000	£500.87
800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 3 tapholes	A3270A0003	£500.87
800 Floorstanding base unit with 2 drawers	A857135...	£1,139.00
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80



In-countertop basin, countertop and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 2 soft-close doors

600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 1 taphole	A3270A5000	£368.29
600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 3 tapholes	A3270A5003	£368.29
1300 Floorstanding base unit with 2 drawers and 2 doors	A857136...	£1,898.34
1300 marble countertop - Venato white	A857142420	£528.23
1300 marble countertop - Marquina black	A857142421	£528.23
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80



Column unit with 3 adjustable glass shelves and 2 fixed shelves

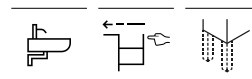
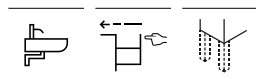
Floorstanding column unit with 2 soft-close doors (Top glass door)	1900 x 367 x 445	A857137...	£1,186.46
--	------------------	-------------------	-----------



800mm stainless steel metal structure with a grey glass shelf

800 x 500 basin - 1 taphole	A3270A0000	£500.87
800 x 500 basin - 3 tapholes	A3270A0003	£500.87
Metal structure base unit 800 x 500	A816823425	£1,027.58

Prisma

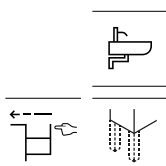


1200 double basin and unit with 2 drawers

1200 double basin with 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 450	A327540000	£443.17
LH base unit with 1 drawer	590 x 450	A856879...	£635.41
RH base unit with 1 drawer	590 x 450	A856880...	£635.41
Total			£1,713.99
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)		ZS28LIS000	£5.80

1200 double basin and unit with 4 drawers

1200 double basin with 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 450	A327540000	£443.17
LH base unit with 2 drawers	590 x 450	A856885...	£893.04
RH base unit with 2 drawers	590 x 450	A856886...	£893.04
Total			£2,229.25
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 4 drawer unit		A816764339	£30.69
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)		ZS28LIS000	£5.80

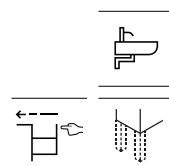


1100 LH basin and unit with 1 drawer

1100 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole		A327542000	£389.16
Base unit with 1 drawer	1090 x 450	A856878...	£955.93
Total			£1,345.09
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)		ZS28LIS000	£5.80

1100 LH basin and unit with 2 drawers

1100 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole		A327542000	£389.16
Base unit with 2 drawers	1090 x 450	A856884...	£1,236.48
Total			£1,625.64
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit		A816764339	£30.69
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)		ZS28LIS000	£5.80



1100 RH basin and unit with 1 drawer

1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole		A327541000	£389.16
Base unit with 1 drawer	1090 x 450	A856878...	£955.93
Total			£1,345.09
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)		ZS28LIS000	£5.80

1100 RH basin and unit with 2 drawers

1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole		A327541000	£389.16
Base unit with 2 drawers	1090 x 450	A856884...	£1,236.48
Total			£1,625.64
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit		A816764339	£30.69
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture		A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)		ZS28LIS000	£5.80

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey **321** Textured Ash **322** Gloss White & Textured Ash **806** Gloss White

Prisma

**900 LH basin and unit with 1 drawer**

900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	A327544000	£434.76
Base unit with 1 drawer 890 x 450	A856877...	£841.51
Total		£1,276.27
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80

900 LH basin and unit with 2 drawers

900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	A327544000	£434.76
Base unit with 2 drawers 890 x 450	A856883...	£1,099.10
Total		£1,533.86
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	A816764339	£30.69
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80

**900 RH basin and unit with 1 drawer**

900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	A327543000	£434.76
Base unit with 1 drawer 890 x 450	A856877...	£841.51
Total		£1,276.27
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80

900 RH basin and unit with 2 drawers

900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	A327543000	£434.76
Base unit with 2 drawers 890 x 450	A856883...	£1,099.10
Total		£1,533.86
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	A816764339	£30.69
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80

**800 basin and unit with 1 drawer**

800 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	A327545000	£310.99
Base unit with 1 drawer 790 x 450	A856876...	£783.39
Total		£1,094.38
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80

800 basin and unit with 2 drawers

800 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	A327545000	£310.99
Base unit with 2 drawers 790 x 450	A856882...	£1,044.67
Total		£1,355.66
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	A816764339	£30.69
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80

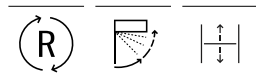
**600 basin and unit with 1 drawer**

600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	A327546000	£289.83
Base unit with 1 drawer 590 x 450	A856875...	£669.77
Total		933.91
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80

600 basin and unit with 2 drawers

600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	A327546000	£289.83
Base unit with 2 drawers 590 x 450	A856881...	£910.19
Total		£1,200.02
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	A816764339	£30.69
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	A816760001	£153.44
EU to UK adaptor (required)	ZS28LIS000	£5.80

Prisma



Column unit

With 1 soft-close reversible door 1200 x 350 x 200 **A856887...** £652.60

Mirrors

Prisma Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor	1300 x 800	A812277000	£1,039.02
	1200 x 800	A812268000	£944.54
	1100 x 800	A812267000	£838.44
	1000 x 800	A812266000	£805.63
	900 x 800	A812265000	£772.80
	800 x 800	A812264000	£729.88
	600 x 800	A812263000	£686.94
Prisma Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights	1200 x 800	A812262000	£583.91
	1100 x 800	A812261000	£488.12
	900 x 800	A812259000	£446.51
	800 x 800	A812258000	£403.58
	600 x 800	A812257000	£360.64

Light requires mains connection



900 LH basin and metal structure

900 x 460 LH basin - 1 taphole	A327544000	£434.76
Metal structure base unit 900 x 450	A856748001	£1,030.40
Total		£1,465.26

900 RH basin and metal structure

900 x 460 RH basin - 1 taphole	A327543000	£434.76
Metal structure base unit 900 x 450	A856748001	£1,030.40
Total		£1,465.26



600 basin and metal structure

600 x 460 basin - 1 taphole	A327546000	£289.83
Metal structure base unit 600 x 450	A856746001	£789.98
Total		£1,079.81



Wall-hung basins only

		White
1200 x 450 double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	A327540000	£443.17
1100 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	A327542000	£389.16
900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	A327544000	£434.76



		White
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	A327543000	£434.76
800 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	A327545000	£310.99
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	A327546000	£289.83

Towel rails

Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	A816760001	£153.44
Optional 425mm towel rail for left side of basin	A816759001	£161.98
Optional 425mm towel rail for right side of basin	A816758001	£161.98

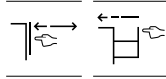
The left hand and right hand towel rails are not compatible with the furniture.

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey **321** Textured Ash **322** Gloss White & Textured Ash **806** Gloss White

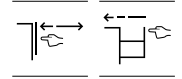
Tura N



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

1000mm base unit - 2 drawers	A857889...	£1,065.60
		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	A327699000	£593.71
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	A327699..0	£712.45

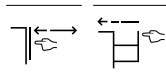
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.



1000mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

1000mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857890...	£925.00
		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	A327699000	£593.71
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	A327699..0	£712.45
Optional		
Large felt box with cork lid - 480 x 335	A818024N10	£260.00
Small felt box with cork lid - 335 x 165	A818025N10	£220.00

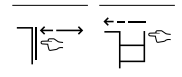
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

1000mm base unit - 2 drawers	A857889...	£1,065.60
		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327698000	£593.71
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327698..0	£712.45

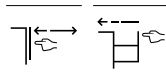
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.



1000mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

1000mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857890...	£925.00
		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327698000	£593.71
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327698..0	£712.45
Optional		
Large felt box with cork lid - 480 x 335	A818024N10	£260.00
Small felt box with cork lid - 335 x 165	A818025N10	£220.00

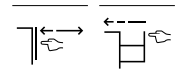
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

800mm base unit - 2 drawers	A857887...	£926.61
		White
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327695000	£412.30
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327695..0	£494.76

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.



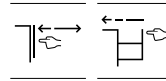
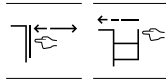
800mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

800mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857884...	£741.29
		White
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327695000	£412.30
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327695..0	£398.97

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.



Tura N



800mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and side shelves

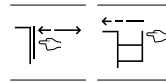
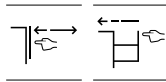
800mm RH base unit - 2 drawers	A857881...	£1,090.13
		White
800 x 430mm RH basin - 1 taphole	A327696000	£412.30
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
800 x 430mm RH basin - 1 taphole	A327696..0	£494.76
Optional		
Small felt box with cork lid - 335 x 165	A818025N10	£220.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.

800mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and side shelves

800mm base unit - 2 drawers	A857882...	£1,090.13
		White
800 x 430mm LH basin - 1 taphole	A327697000	£412.30
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
800 x 430mm LH basin - 1 taphole	A327697..0	£494.76
Optional		
Small felt box with cork lid - 335 x 165	A818025N10	£220.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

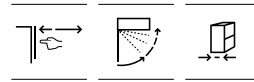
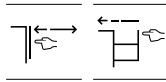
600mm base unit - 2 drawers	A857880...	£872.10
		White
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327694000	£294.50
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327694..0	£353.40

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.

600mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

600mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857879...	£697.30
		White
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327694000	£294.50
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327694..0	£353.40

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.



550mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

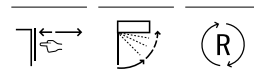
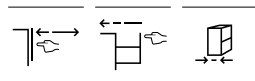
550mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857878...	£683.35
		White
550 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327693000	£309.60
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
550 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	A327693..0	£371.52
Optional		
Small felt box with cork lid - 335 x 165	A818025N10	£220.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.

550mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door

550mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857876...	£522.77
		White
550 x 270mm basin - 1 taphole	A327692000	£295.00
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
550 x 270mm basin - 1 taphole	A327692..0	£354.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.



450mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

450mm base unit - 1 drawer	A857877...	£615.02
		White
450 x 360mm basin - 1 taphole	A327690000	£280.00
		Matt White/Supraglaze®
450 x 360mm basin - 1 taphole	A327690..0	£336.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.

Top unit

With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal glass shelves 750 x 350mm	A857637...	£398.97
--	-------------------	---------

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.

Tura N



Wall-hung basins

	Pallet Qty		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	(12)	A327699000	£593.71
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
1000 x 430mm basin - 2 tapholes	(12)	A327699..0	£712.45

Wall-hung basins

	Pallet Qty		White
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327698000	£593.71
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327695000	£412.30
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(16)	A327694000	£294.50
550 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(16)	A327693000	£309.60
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
1000 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327698..0	£712.45
800 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327695..0	£494.76
600 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(16)	A327694..0	£353.40
550 x 430mm basin - 1 taphole	(16)	A327693..0	£371.52

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.



Asymmetric wall-hung basins

	Pallet Qty		White
① 800 x 430mm RH basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327696000	£412.30
② 800 x 430mm LH basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327697000	£412.30
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
① 800 x 430mm RH basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327696..0	£494.76
② 800 x 430mm LH basin - 1 taphole	(12)	A327697..0	£494.76

Compact wall-hung basin

	Pallet Qty		White
450 x 360mm basin - 1 taphole	(18)	A327690000	£280.00
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
450 x 360mm basin - 1 taphole	(18)	A327690..0	£336.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.



Compact wall-hung basin

	Pallet Qty		White
550 x 275mm basin - 1 taphole RH	(24)	A327692000	£295.00
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
550 x 275mm basin - 1 taphole RH	(24)	A327692..0	£354.00

On countertop basins

	Pallet Qty		White
450 x 350mm basin - 0 taphole	(24)	A327691000	£440.00
Matt White/Supraglaze®			
450 x 350mm basin - 0 taphole	(24)	A327691..0	£528.00

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain.

Ona Standard



1200mm double basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	1200 x 460	A851694...	£1,613.30
--------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 4 drawers	1200 x 460	A857617...	£1,122.10
-----------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	A32768B004	£491.20
-----------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	A851693...	£1,063.05
--------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857616...	£735.60
-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A32768A004	£327.45
-------------------	------------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851691...	£980.31
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857630...	£673.26
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A32768H004	£307.05
-------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



800mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK LH basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851692...	£980.31
-----------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857631...	£673.26
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

LH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A327689004	£307.05
----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



800mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851690...	£980.31
-----------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857629...	£673.26
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

RH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A327688004	£307.05
----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



650mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	650 x 460	A851689...	£882.15
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	650 x 460	A857614...	£629.68
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	650 x 460	A327687004	£252.47
-------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	A851688...	£855.95
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857613...	£617.22
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A327686004	£238.73
-------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	550 x 460	A851687...	£807.01
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	A857612...	£585.98
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A327685004	£221.03
-------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **510** Sand Grey **511** Dark Elm **512** Light Oak **513** Matt Green

Ona Standard



1000mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	A851686...	£900.97
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	1000 x 460	A857610...	£573.52
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A32768A004	£327.45
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851685...	£804.57
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	A857607...	£497.53
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A32768H004	£307.05
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm LH basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK LH basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851720...	£804.57
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	A857607...	£497.53
LH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A327689004	£307.05
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm RH basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851719...	£804.57
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	A857607...	£497.53
RH Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A327688004	£307.05
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



Alternative basin finishes

1200mm double basins

Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	Matt White	1200 x 460	A32768B624	£589.44
Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	Supraglaze	1200 x 460	A32768BS04	£522.13

Centered basins

Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	1000 x 460	A32768A624	£392.95
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	1000 x 460	A32768AS04	£358.39
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	800 x 460	A32768H624	£368.45
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	800 x 460	A32768HS04	£376.24
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	650 x 460	A327687624	£302.96
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	650 x 460	A327687S04	£313.73
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	600 x 460	A327686624	£286.47
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	600 x 460	A327686S04	£269.67
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	550 x 460	A327685624	£265.24
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	550 x 460	A327685S04	£251.97

Please see pages 48-49 for alternative Ona Matt Black basin options



800mm LH basins

Basin - 1 taphole LH	Matt White	800 x 460	A327689624	£368.44
Basin - 1 taphole LH	Supraglaze	800 x 460	A327689S04	£337.99

800mm RH basins

Basin - 1 taphole RH	Matt White	800 x 460	A327688624	£368.44
Basin - 1 taphole RH	Supraglaze	800 x 460	A327688S04	£337.99

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **510** Sand Grey **511** Dark Elm **512** Light Oak **513** Matt Green

Ona Compact



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Basin and base unit	600 x 360	A851684...	£693.69
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 360	A857601...	£465.23
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 360	327684004	£228.45



550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Basin and base unit	550 x 360	A851683...	£648.48
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 360	A857600...	£457.39
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 360	327683004	£191.08



500mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Basin and base unit	500 x 360	A851682...	£607.38
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	500 x 360	A857599...	£436.84
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 360	A32768E004	£170.53



450mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Basin and base unit	450 x 360	A851681...	£536.54
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	450 x 360	A857598...	£379.62
Basin - 1 taphole	450 x 360	A327682004	£156.92



400mm basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door

Basin and base unit	400 x 320	A851677...	£554.75
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 door	400 x 320	A857594...	£411.44
Basin - 1 taphole	400 x 320	A32768D004	£143.31



450mm RH basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door

Basin and base unit	450 x 260	A851678...	£561.56
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 1 door	450 x 260	A857595...	£411.44
RH basin - 1 taphole	450 x 260	A327681004	£150.12



Alternative basin finishes

Compact basins

Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	600 x 320	A327684624	£274.15
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	600 x 320	A327684S04	£259.39
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	550 x 320	A327683624	£229.30
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	550 x 320	A327683S04	£222.02
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	500 x 320	A32768E624	£204.64
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	500 x 320	A32768ES04	£201.47

Compact basins

Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	450 x 320	A327682624	£188.30
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	450 x 320	A327682S04	£187.86
Basin - 1 taphole	Matt White	400 x 320	A32768D624	£171.98
Basin - 1 taphole	Supraglaze	400 x 320	A32768DS04	£174.25

Compact RH basins

Basin - 1 taphole RH	Matt White	450 x 320	A327681624	£180.14
Basin - 1 taphole RH	Supraglaze	450 x 320	A327681S04	£181.06

Please see pages 50 for alternative Ona matt black basin options.

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **510** Sand Grey **511** Dark Elm **512** Light Oak **513** Matt Green



Ona On countertop furniture



1000mm base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK base unit and countertop	1000 x 460	A851730...	£1,194.88
-------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857616...	£735.60
Countertop	1000 x 460	A857634...	£459.29
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm base unit and countertop for central basin with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK base unit and countertop	800 x 460	A851728...	£1,047.17
-------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857630...	£673.26
Countertop	800 x 460	A857618...	£373.92
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm base unit and LH countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK base unit and LH countertop	800 x 460	A851729...	£1,047.17
----------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857631...	£673.26
LH countertop	800 x 460	A857618...	£373.92
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm base unit and RH countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK base unit and RH countertop	800 x 460	A851727...	£1,047.17
----------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857629...	£673.26
RH countertop	800 x 460	A857618...	£373.92
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm base unit and countertop with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK base unit and countertop	1000 x 460	A851726...	£1,194.88
-------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 1 drawer	1000 x 460	A857610...	£573.52
Countertop	1000 x 460	A857634...	£459.29
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm base unit and countertop with 1 soft-close drawer

UNIK base unit and countertop	800 x 460	A851724...	£871.43
-------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 1 drawer	800 x 460	A857607...	£497.53
Countertop	800 x 460	A857618...	£373.92
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Basin and countertop colour combinations

UNIK products (Base unit and Countertop) **Light Oak** base units are supplied with the Pebble Grey finish countertop.

If you order these components separately a Pebble Grey countertop will need to be ordered.

Please substitute the countertop finish to **514** Pebble Grey.

512 Light Oak Base unit

514 Pebble Grey Countertop

UNIK products (Base unit and Countertop) **Dark Elm** base units are supplied with the Matt Grey finish countertop.

If you order these components separately a Matt Grey countertop will need to be ordered.

Please substitute the countertop finish to **510** Matt Grey.

511 Dark Elm Base unit

510 Matt Grey Countertop

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **510** Sand Grey **511** Dark Elm **512** Light Oak **513** Matt Green

Countertop only: **514** Pebble Grey

Ona compatible on countertop basins



On countertop basins

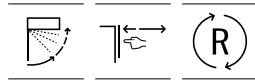
Gloss White	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J000	£418.49
Matt White	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J620	£502.19
Matt Black ^N	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J080	£502.20
Supraglaze®	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768JS00	£455.62

On countertop basins

Gloss White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C000	£613.64
Matt White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C620	£736.37
Matt Black ^N	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C080	£736.37
Supraglaze®	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768CS00	£650.77



Ona

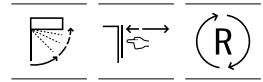


Delta column units

Column unit

With 2 soft-close reversible doors
and 4 internal glass shelves 1750 x 400

A857635.. £800.31



Column unit

With 2 soft-close reversible doors,
open shelf and 4 internal glass shelves 1750 x 400

A857636... £800.31



Top unit

With 1 soft-close reversible door
and 2 internal glass shelves 750 x 350

A857637... £398.97



Ona accessories

Accessory tray

Accessory tray 350 x 158 **A817670..0** £20.19

Container

Container 151.5 x 75 **A817671..0** £12.18

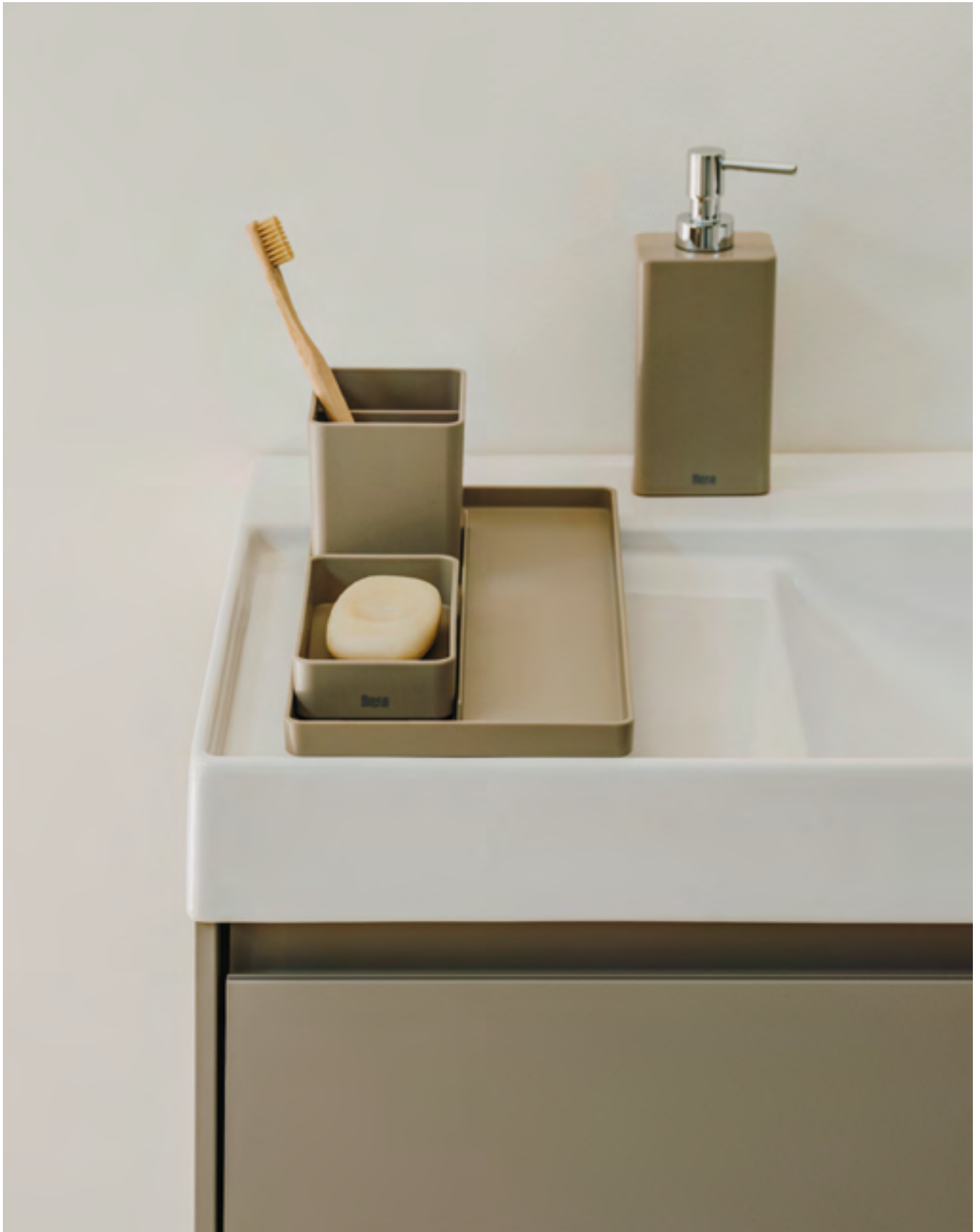
Countertop tumbler

Countertop tumbler 105 x 77.5 **A817672..0** £12.18

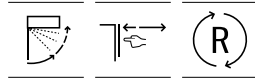
Countertop soap dispenser

Countertop soap dispenser 75 x 53 **A817673..0** £29.69

Please note: The accessory tray is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins



Delta



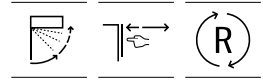
Column unit

With 2 soft-close reversible doors
and 4 internal glass shelves

1750 x 400

A857635...

£800.31



Column unit

With 2 soft-close reversible doors,
open shelf and 4 internal glass shelves

1750 x 400

A857636...

£800.31



Top unit

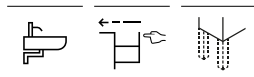
With 1 soft-close reversible door
and 2 internal glass shelves

750 x 350

A857637...

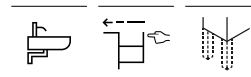
£398.97

Lander



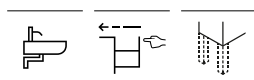
1000mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 drawers

The Gap basin - 1TH	1000 x 460	A3270MA004	£373.29
Base unit with 2 drawers	985 x 453	A857268...	£1,041.86
		Total	£1,415.15
Optional legs (4)	70 height	A816824339	£32.93
EU to UK adaptor (required)		ZS28LIS000	£5.80



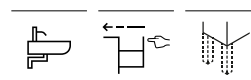
1000mm LH basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 drawers

The Gap LH basin - 1TH	1000 x 460	A3270MB004	£373.29
Base unit with 2 drawers	985 x 453	A857268...	£1,041.86
		Total	£1,415.15
Optional legs (4)	70 height	A816824339	£32.93
EU to UK adaptor (required)		ZS28LIS000	£5.80



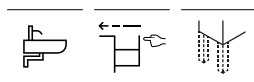
1000mm RH basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 drawers

The Gap RH basin - 1TH	1000 x 460	A3270ME004	£373.29
Base unit with 2 drawers	985 x 453	A857268...	£1,041.86
		Total	£1,415.15
Optional legs (4)	70 height	A816824339	£32.93
EU to UK adaptor (required)		ZS28LIS000	£5.80



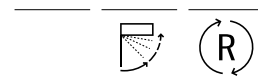
800mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 drawers

The Gap basin - 1TH	800 x 460	A3270M0004	£319.20
Base unit with 2 drawers	785 x 453	A857267...	£900.15
		Total	£1,208.63
Optional legs (4)	70 height	A816824339	£32.93
EU to UK adaptor (required)		ZS28LIS000	£5.80



600mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 drawers

The Gap basin - 1TH	600 x 460	A3270M1004	£289.70
Base unit with 2 drawers	585 x 453	A857266...	£773.78
		Total	£1,063.48
Optional legs (4)	70 height	A816824339	£32.93
EU to UK adaptor (required)		ZS28LIS000	£5.80



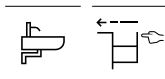
Column unit with 2 soft-close doors and adjustable shelves

Reversible column unit	1600 x 400 x 306	A857269...	£570.81
------------------------	------------------	-------------------	---------

Dimensions in mm

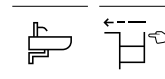
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **806** Gloss White **402** City Oak **434** Nordic Ash

Optica



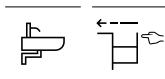
600mm Stonex® basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers

Base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857838...	£521.97
Basin - 1 taphole	A2W8031000	£292.84
Required:		
UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38



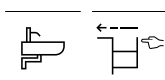
800mm Stonex® basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers

Base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857839...	£652.46
Basin - 1 taphole	A2W8032000	£336.76
Required:		
UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38



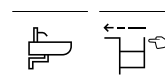
1000mm Stonex® basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers

Base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857840...	£750.33
Basin - 1 taphole	A2W8033000	£387.28
Required:		
UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38



600mm basin and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

Base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857838...	£521.97
Countertop	A857841...	£265.48
Required:		
UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38

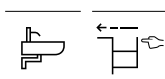


800mm basin and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

Base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857839...	£652.46
Countertop	A857842...	£312.32
Required:		
UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38

Please see page 129 for compatible basins

Please see page 129 for compatible basins



1000mm basin and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

Base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	A857840...	£750.33
Countertop	A857843...	£390.40
Required:		
UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38

Please see page 129 for compatible basins

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **541** Light Ash **517** Walnut **537** Dark Oak **551** Steel Blue

On countertop basins



On countertop basin

450 x 300 - 0 taphole - Gloss White	A327C10000	£240.60
450 x 300 - 0 taphole - Matt White	A327C10620	£308.25
450 x 300 - 0 taphole - Matt Black	A327C10080	£308.25

On countertop basin

350 x 350, -0 taphole - Gloss White	A327B12000	£267.15
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt White	A327B12620	£333.94
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt Black	A327B12080	£333.94



On countertop basin

350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Gloss White	A327B15000	£256.88
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt White	A327B15620	£317.24
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt Black	A327B15080	£317.24

On countertop basin

350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Gloss White	A327C12000	£256.88
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt White	A327C12620	£321.09
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt Black	A327C12080	£321.09

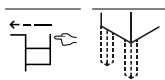


Dimensions in mm
 VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Basins and furniture



Aleyda Standard



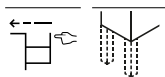
1200mm basin and furniture with 6 soft-close drawers

UNIK double basin and base unit with legs	1200 x 460	A851888...	£1,627.54
---	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	A857716...	£580.58
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	A857716...	£580.58
Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	3279A0000	£466.38
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Basins and furniture

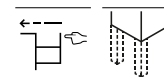


1000mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit with legs	1000 x 460	A851827...	£1,002.79
------------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	A857722...	£691.89
Basin	1000 x 460	A3279A1000	£310.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm RH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK RH basin and base unit with legs	1000 x 460	A851826...	£1,002.79
---------------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	A857721...	£691.89
Basin	1000 x 460	A3279A2000	£310.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

1000mm LH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK LH basin and base unit with legs	1000 x 460	A851828...	£1,002.79
---------------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

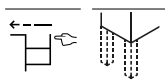
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	A857723...	£691.89
Basin	1000 x 460	A3279A3000	£310.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **514** Pebble Grey **524** Beige Wood **523** Matt Black **525** White Wood

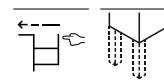
Aleyda Standard



RH



LH

**800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers**

UNIK basin and base unit with legs	800 x 460	A851824...	£893.41
------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857719...	£634.31
---------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin	800 x 460	A3279A4000	£259.10
-------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

800mm RH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK RH basin and base unit with legs	800 x 460	A851823...	£893.41
---------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857718...	£634.31
---------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin	800 x 460	A3279A5000	£259.10
-------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

800mm LH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

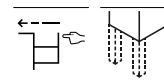
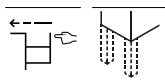
UNIK LH basin and base unit with legs	800 x 460	A851825...	£893.41
---------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857720...	£634.31
---------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin	800 x 460	A3279A6000	£259.10
-------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

**700mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers**

UNIK basin and base unit with legs	700 x 460	A851822...	£849.29
------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	700 x 460	A857717...	£607.45
---------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin	700 x 460	A3279A7000	£241.84
-------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit with legs	600 x 460	A851821...	£805.13
------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	A857716...	£580.58
---------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin	600 x 460	A3279A8000	£224.55
-------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

Aleyda Standard



1200mm basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers

UNIK double basin and base unit	1200 x 460	A851887...	£1,396.43
---------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857708...	£465.03
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857708...	£465.03
Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	A3279A0000	£466.38
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	A851819...	£887.24
--------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857714..	£576.34
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A1000	£310.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

1000mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK RH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	A851818...	£887.24
-----------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857713...	£576.34
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A2000	£310.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

1000mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK LH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	A851820...	£887.24
-----------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857715...	£576.34
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A3000	£310.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Aleyda Standard

**800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers**

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	851816...	£777.90
--------------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857711...	£518.80
-----------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Basin -1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A4000	£259.10
------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

**800mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers**

UNIK RH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851815...	£777.90
-----------------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857710...	£518.80
-----------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Basin -1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000	£259.10
------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

800mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK LH basin and base unit	800 x 460	851817...	£777.90
-----------------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	857712...	£518.80
-----------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Basin -1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A6000	£259.10
------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

**700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers**

UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 460	851814...	£733.74
--------------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	700 x 460	857709...	£491.90
-----------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Basin -1 taphole	700 x 460	3279A7000	£241.84
------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

**600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers**

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	851813...	£689.58
--------------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

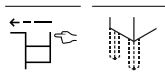
Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	857708...	£465.03
-----------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Basin -1 taphole	600 x 460	3279A8000	£224.55
------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------

Aleyda Compact

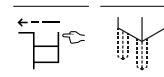


800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit with legs	800 x 380	A851884...	£947.80
------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	800 x 380	A857760...	£688.69
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 380	A3279AA000	£259.10
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit with legs	600 x 380	A851883...	£843.80
------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 380	A857759...	£641.20
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 380	A3279AC000	£202.60
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 380	A851812...	£760.19
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 380	A857707...	£501.08
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 380	A3279AA000	£259.10
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 380	A851811...	£697.25
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	700 x 380	A857706...	£484.47
Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 380	A3279AB000	£212.78
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 380	A851810...	£665.69
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 380	A857705...	£463.08
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 380	A3279AC000	£202.60
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



500mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	500 x 380	A851809...	£616.97
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

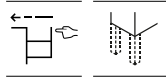
Base unit - 2 drawers	500 x 380	A857704...	£426.27
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 380	A3279AD000	£190.70
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **514** Pebble Grey **524** Beige Wood **523** Matt Black **525** White Wood

Tenet

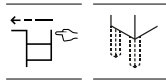


1200mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 6 soft-close drawers

UNIK double basin and base unit with legs	1200 x 460	851892..	£1,228.54
---	------------	-----------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857698...	£381.08
Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857698...	£381.08
Basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	32799A000	£466.38
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

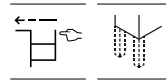


1000mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit with legs	1000 x 460	851782...	£771.53
------------------------------------	------------	------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	857701...	£460.63
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	32799B000	£310.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

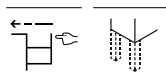


800mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit with legs	800 x 460	851781...	£679.97
------------------------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	800 x 460	857700...	£420.85
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	32799C000	£259.11
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

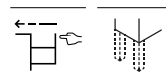


700mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit with legs	700 x 460	851780...	£638.80
------------------------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	700 x 460	857699...	£396.98
Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	32799D000	£241.81
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



600mm basin and floorstanding furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit with legs	600 x 460	851779...	£605.63
------------------------------------	-----------	------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit with legs - 3 drawers	600 x 460	857698...	£381.08
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	32799E000	£224.55
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Tenet



1200mm basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers

UNIK double basin and base unit 1200 x 460 **A851891..** £1,133.04

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers 600 x 460 **A857694...** £333.33

Base unit - 2 drawers 600 x 460 **A857694...** £333.33

Basin - 1 taphole per bowl 1200 x 460 **A32799A000** £466.38

UK Space saving waste (required) **ZWHB100001** £33.38

Basins and furniture



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit 1000 x 460 **A851778...** £707.89

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers 1000 x 460 **A857697...** £396.98

Basin - 1 taphole 1000 x 460 **A32799B000** £310.90

UK Space saving waste (required) **ZWHB100001** £33.38



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit 800 x 460 **A851777...** £640.19

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers 800 x 460 **A857696...** £381.08

Basin - 1 taphole 800 x 460 **A32799C000** £259.11

UK Space saving waste (required) **ZWHB100001** £33.38



700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Unik base unit and basin pack 700 x 460 **A851776...** £599.01

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers 700 x 460 **A857695...** £357.20

Basin - 1 taphole 700 x 460 **A32799D000** £241.81

UK Space saving waste (required) **ZWHB100001** £33.38



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Unik base unit and basin pack 600 x 460 **A851775...** £557.88

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers 600 x 460 **A857694...** £333.33

Basin - 1 taphole 600 x 460 **A32799E000** £224.55

UK Space saving waste (required) **ZWHB100001** £33.38

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **806** Gloss White **402** City Oak **434** Nordic Ash **516** Gloss Grey **517** Walnut

Tenet



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close doors

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851774...	£512.90
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 doors	800 x 460	A857693...	£253.78
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close doors

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	A851773...	£462.42
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 doors	600 x 460	A857692...	£237.87
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

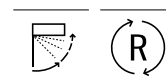
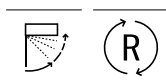


Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **806** Gloss White **402** City Oak **434** Nordic Ash **516** Gloss Grey **517** Walnut

Extra



Column unit				Top unit			
With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves	1500 x 350	A857702...	£371.13	With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves	750 x 350	A857703...	£330.27
Matt Blue	1500 x 350	A857703548	£519.59	Matt Blue	750 x 350	A857703548	£462.38

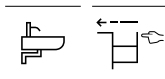
Compatible furniture units

	Aleyda	The Gap	Optica	Tenet	Beyond	Prisma	Domi	New Victoria	Lander
806 Gloss White		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
509 Matt White	•	•	•						
447 Matt Arctic Grey		•					•		
514 Pebble Grey	•								
516 Gloss Grey				•					
547 Matt Grey		•							
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey		•				•		•	
548 Matt Blue		•							
551 Steel Blue			•						
523 Matt Black	•								
525 White Wood	•								
434 Nordic Ash		•		•			•	•	•
524 Beige Wood	•								
541 Light Ash			•						
517 Walnut		•	•	•					
402 Textured City Oak		•		•	•		•	•	•
537 Dark Oak			•						



Dimensions in mm
 VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
 Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey **402** City Oak **422** Birch **447** Arctic Grey **434** Nordic Ash **509** Matt White **514** Pebble Grey **516** Glossy Grey **517** Walnut **523** Matt Black **524** Beige Wood **525** White Wood **537** Dark Oak **541** Light Ash **547** Matt Grey **551** Steel Blue **806** Gloss White

The Gap Standard

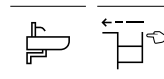


1200mm basin and furniture with 6 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Double basin - 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 460	A3279A0000	£466.38
Base unit - 3 drawers (2 required)	600 x 460	A857404...	£502.66
Base unit - 3 drawers (2 required): Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857404548	£703.72
UNIK double basin and base unit*	1200 x 460	A851493...	£1,471.71
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

See page 149 for optional legs.

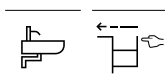


1000mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A1000	£310.90
Base unit - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	A857725...	£599.03
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857725548	£838.65
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

See page 149 for optional legs.

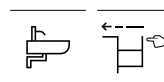


1000mm LH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A3000	£310.90
Base unit - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	857409...	£599.03
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857409548	£838.65
UNIK LH basin and base unit*	1000 x 460	851491...	£909.93
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

See page 149 for optional legs.



1000mm RH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	3279A2000	£310.90
Base unit - 3 drawers	1000 x 460	857410...	£599.03
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857410548	£838.65
UNIK RH basin and base unit*	1000 x 460	851492...	£909.93
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

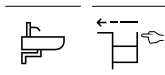
See page 149 for optional legs.

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **517** Walnut with black handles **547** Matt Grey with black handles **548** Matt Blue with black handles **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **WSL** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **WSL**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

The Gap Standard



800mm LH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

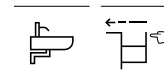
Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A6000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857407...	£549.19
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857407548	£768.87
UNIK LH basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851487...	£808.29

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.



800mm RH basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

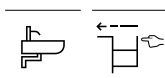
Sold individually:

RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A5000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857408...	£549.19
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857408548	£768.87
UNIK RH basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851489...	£808.29

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.



800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

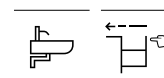
Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A4000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857406...	£549.19
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857406548	£768.87
UNIK basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851486...	£808.29

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.



700mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

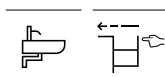
Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	A3279A7000	£241.84
Base unit - 3 drawers	700 x 460	A857405...	£525.93
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	700 x 460	A857405548	£736.30
UNIK basin and base unit*	700 x 460	A851485...	£767.77

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.



600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

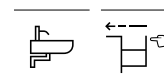
Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3279A8000	£224.55
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	A857404...	£502.66
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857404548	£703.72
UNIK basin and base unit*	600 x 460	A851484...	£727.21

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

See page 149 for optional legs.



550mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A3279AJ000	£217.81
Base unit - 3 drawers	550 x 460	A857524...	£472.50
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	550 x 460	A857524548	£661.49
UNIK basin and base unit*	550 x 460	A851623...	£690.31

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

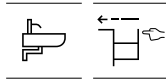
See page 149 for optional legs.

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **517** Walnut with black handles **547** Matt Grey with black handles **548** Matt Blue with black handles **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **WSL** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **WSL**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

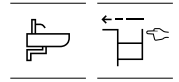
The Gap Standard



1200mm basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

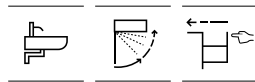
Double basin - 1 taphole	1200 x 460	A3279A0000	£466.38
Base unit - 2 drawers (2 required)	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Base unit - 2 drawers (2 required): Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
UNIK double basin and base unit*	1200 x 460	A851483...	£1,271.61
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

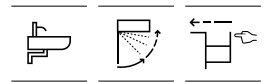
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A1000	£310.90
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857724...	£499.00
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857724548	£698.60
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door

Sold individually:

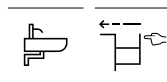
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A3000	£310.90
Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door	1000 x 460	A857831..	£733.74
Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857831548	£1,027.23
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A2000	£310.90
Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door	1000 x 460	A857832...	£733.74
Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857832548	£1,027.23
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



1000mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A3000	£310.90
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857402...	£499.00
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857402548	£698.60
UNIK LH basin and base unit*	1000 x 460	A851481...	£809.90
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A4000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857399...	£449.17
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857399548	£628.84
UNIK basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851478...	£708.28
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

1000mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

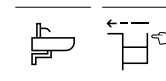
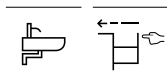
RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3279A2000	£310.90
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857403...	£499.00
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857403548	£698.60
UNIK RH basin and base unit*	1000 x 460	A851482...	£809.90
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **N** **517** Walnut with black handles **N** **547** Matt Grey with black handles **N** **548** Matt Blue with black handles **N** **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

The Gap Standard



800mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A6000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857400...	£449.17
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857400548	£628.84
UNIK LH basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851479...	£708.28

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	A3279A7000	£241.84
Base unit - 2 drawers	700 x 460	A857398...	£425.89
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	700 x 460	A857398548...	£596.25
UNIK basin and base unit*	700 x 460	A851477...	£667.73

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

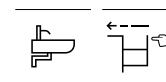
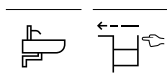
800mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A5000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857401...	£449.17
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857401548	£628.84
UNIK RH basin and base unit*	800 x 460	A851480...	£708.28

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3279A8000	£224.55
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
UNIK basin and base unit*	600 x 460	A851476...	£627.17

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------

550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A3279AJ000	£217.81
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	A857523...	£378.46
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	550 x 460	A857523548	£529.84
UNIK basin and base unit*	550 x 460*	A851622...	£596.27

Required:

UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	--	-------------------	--------



Alternative basins

Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole

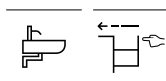
LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3270MB004	£373.29
RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3270ME004	£373.29
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3270M0004	£319.20
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3270M1004	£289.70
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A3270MV004	£272.31

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **517** Walnut with black handles **547** Matt Grey with black handles **548** Matt Blue with black handles **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **WSL** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **WSL**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

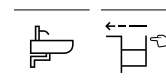
The Gap Standard



800mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A4000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857406...	£549.19
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	A812356000	£323.26
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857406548	£768.87
UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	A851519...	£1,131.55
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm LH basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

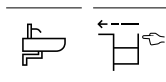
Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A6000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857407...	£549.19
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	A812356000	£323.26
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857407548	£768.87
UNIK LH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	A851520...	£1,131.55
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

800mm RH basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

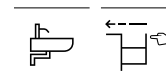
RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	3279A5000	£259.10
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857408...	£549.19
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857408548	£768.87
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	£323.26
UNIK RH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	851521...	£1,131.55
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



600mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3279A8000	£224.55
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	A857404...	£502.66
Eidos LED mirror	600 x 800	A812355000	£268.24
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857404548	£703.72
UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror	600 x 460	A851517...	£995.45
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



550mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

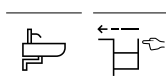
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A3279AJ000	£217.81
Base unit - 3 drawers	550 x 460	A857524...	£472.50
Eidos LED mirror	500 x 800	A812354000	£240.71
Base unit - 3 drawers: Matt Blue	550 x 460	A857524548	£661.49
UNIK basin and base unit with 550 x 800mm mirror	550 x 460	A851625...	£878.31
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **N** **517** Walnut with black handles **N** **547** Matt Grey with black handles **N** **548** Matt Blue with black handles **N** **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

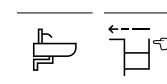
The Gap Standard



800mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A4000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857399...	£449.17
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	A812356000	£323.26
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857399548	£628.84
UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	A851511...	£1,031.54
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm LH basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

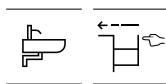
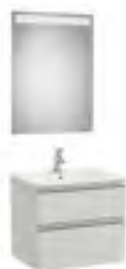
Sold individually:

LH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A6000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857400...	£449.17
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	A812356000	£323.26
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857400548	£628.84
UNIK LH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	A851512...	£1,031.54
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

800mm RH basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

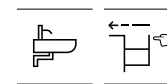
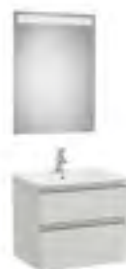
RH basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3279A5000	£259.10
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857401...	£449.17
Eidos LED mirror	800 x 800	812356000	£323.26
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857401548	£628.84
UNIK RH basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror	800 x 460	A851513...	£1,031.54
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



600mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3279A8000	£224.55
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Eidos LED mirror	600 x 800	A812355000	£268.24
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror	600 x 460	A851509...	£895.40
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



550mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

Sold individually:

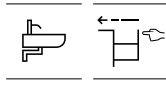
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A3279AJ000	£217.81
Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	A857523...	£378.46
Eidos LED mirror	500 x 800	A812354000	£240.71
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	550 x 460	A857523548	£529.84
UNIK basin and base unit with 550 x 800mm mirror	550 x 460	A851624...	£836.98
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **N** **517** Walnut with black handles **N** **547** Matt Grey with black handles **N** **548** Matt Blue with black handles **N** **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

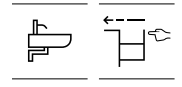
The Gap Compact



800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 380	A851499...	£754.68
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	800 x 380	A851499548	£1,056.55
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

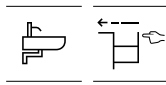
Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 380	A851498...	£675.25
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	600 x 380	A851498548	£945.35
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

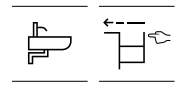
Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 380	A851497...	£655.94
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	800 x 380	A851497548	£918.31
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

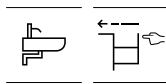
Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 380	A851496...	£616.20
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	700 x 380	A851496548	£862.68
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 380	A851495...	£586.91
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	600 x 380	A851495548	£821.67
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



500mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

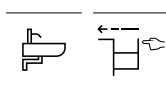
UNIK basin and base unit	500 x 380	A851494...	£540.25
UNIK basin and base unit: Matt Blue	500 x 380	A851494548	£756.35
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **517** Walnut with black handles **547** Matt Grey with black handles **548** Matt Blue with black handles **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **WSL** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **WSL**

The Gap Compact



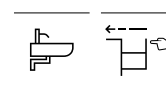
800mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror 800 x 380 **A851530...** £1,077.94

Required:

UK Space saving waste **ZWHB100001** £33.38

Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



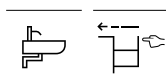
600mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror 600 x 380 **A851529...** £943.48

Required:

UK Space saving waste **ZWHB100001** £33.38

Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



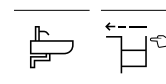
800mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 800 x 800mm mirror 800 x 380 **A851528...** £979.20

Required:

UK Space saving waste **ZWHB100001** £33.38

Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



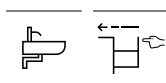
600mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 600 x 800mm mirror 600 x 380 **A851526...** £855.14

Required:

UK Space saving waste **ZWHB100001** £33.38

Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side



500mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror

UNIK basin and base unit with 500 x 800mm mirror 500 x 380 **A851525...** £780.98

Required:

UK Space saving waste **ZWHB100001** £33.38

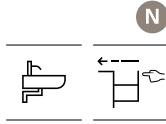
Please note: basin overflow hole is offset to the left hand side

Basins and furniture

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
 Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **517** Walnut with black handles **547** Matt Grey with black handles **548** Matt Blue with black handles **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **WSL** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **WSL**
 *Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in Matt Blue, individual products are available in this finish.

The Gap On-Countertop

(See page 150 for compatible basins)



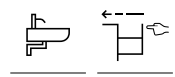
1400mm base unit and countertop with 4 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers (2 required)	700 x 460	A857398...	£425.89
Countertop	1400 x 460	A857836...	£417.56
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue (2 required)	700 x 460	A857398548	£596.25
Countertop: Matt Blue	1400 x 460	A857836548	£584.58

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------



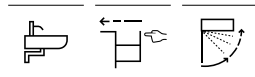
1200mm base unit and countertop with 4 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Countertop	1200 x 460	A857424...	£386.76
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
Countertop: Matt Blue	1200 x 460	A857424548	£541.46
UNIK double base unit and countertop	1200 x 460	A851506...	£1,191.99

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------



1100mm RH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

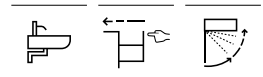
Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857399...	£449.17
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	A857417...	£284.57
RH Countertop	1100 x 460	A857422...	£347.96
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857399548	£628.84
Base unit - 1 door: Matt Blue	300 x 460	A857417548	£398.39
RH Countertop: Matt blue	1100 x 460	A857422548	£487.15

UNIK RH base unit and countertop	1100 x 460	A851504...	£1,081.70
----------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------



1100mm LH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

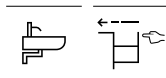
Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857399...	£449.17
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	A857417...	£284.57
LH Countertop	1100 x 460	A857423...	£347.96
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857399548	£628.84
Base unit - 1 door: Matt Blue	300 x 460	A857417548	£398.39
LH Countertop: Matt blue	1100 x 460	A857423548	£487.15

UNIK LH base unit and countertop	1100 x 460	A851505...	£1,081.70
----------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Required:

UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------



1000mm base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857724...	£499.00
Countertop	1000 x 460	A857834...	£347.96
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	1000 x 460	A857724548	£698.60
Countertop: Matt blue	1000 x 460	A857834548	£487.15

Required:

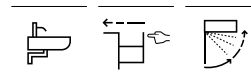
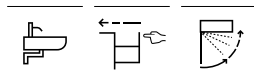
UK Space saving waste	ZWHB100001	£33.38
-----------------------	-------------------	--------

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **N** **517** Walnut with black handles **N** **547** Matt Grey with black handles **N** **548** Matt Blue with black handles **N** **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes. **N** New product

The Gap On-Countertop



900mm RH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

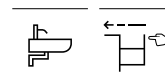
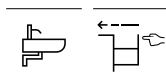
Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	A857417...	£284.57
RH Countertop	900 x 460	A857420...	£309.15
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
Base unit - 1 door: Matt Blue	300 x 460	A857417548	£398.39
RH Countertop: Matt Blue	900 x 460	A857420548	£432.81
UNIK RH base unit and countertop	900 x 460	A851502...	£996.35
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

900mm LH base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Base unit - 1 door	300 x 460	A857417...	£284.57
LH Countertop	900 x 460	A857421...	£309.15
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
Base unit - 1 door: Matt Blue	300 x 460	A857417548	£398.39
LH Countertop: Matt Blue	900 x 460	A857421548	£432.81
UNIK LH base unit and countertop	900 x 460	A851503...	£996.35
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



800mm base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

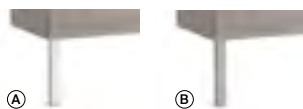
Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857399...	£449.17
Countertop	800 x 460	A857419...	£283.27
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857399548	£628.84
Countertop: Matt Blue	800 x 460	A857419548	£370.69
UNIK base unit and countertop	800 x 460	A851501...	£732.44
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38

600mm base unit and countertop with 2 soft-close drawers

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857397...	£402.62
Countertop	600 x 460	A857418...	£257.41
Base unit - 2 drawers: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857397548	£563.67
Countertop: Matt Blue	600 x 460	A857418548	£360.38
UNIK base unit and countertop	600 x 460	A851500...	£660.04
Required:			
UK Space saving waste		ZWHB100001	£33.38



Optional legs

Ⓐ Aluminium finish legs (4)	110mm height	A816827339	£74.03
Ⓑ Nickel finish legs (4)	110mm height	A816827458	£74.03
Ⓐ Aluminium finish legs (2)	335mm height	A816826339	£35.59
Ⓑ Nickel finish legs (2)	335mm height	A816826458	£35.59



Optional frame legs

Ⓐ Matt Black finish frame leg (1)	Height 769mm	A816830485	£179.79
Ⓑ Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1)	Height 769mm	A816831485	£205.47

Dimensions in mm. VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White with black handles **N** **517** Walnut with black handles **N** **547** Matt Grey with black handles **N** **548** Matt Blue with black handles **N** **402** City Oak with nickel handles **434** Nordic Ash with nickel handles **806** Gloss White with aluminium handles **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)** **447** Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles **(WSL)**

*Please note: The Gap UNIK's are not available in the new colour finishes.

The Gap compatible basins



The Gap

		White	
① Ø390	0 taphole	A3270MJ000	£286.05
② Ø400	1 taphole	A3270MK000	£286.05



The Gap

		White	
③ 390 x 370	0 taphole	A3270ML000	£286.05
④ 420 x 390	1 taphole	A3270MM000	£286.05



Bol

		White	
ø 380	0 taphole ^N	A32787K000	£169.78
ø 420	0 taphole	A327876000	£383.15
		Colour	
ø 380	0 taphole ^N	A32787K..0	£203.74



Bol

0 taphole made from FINECERAMIC®		White	
ø 350 ^N		A32787L000	£157.21
		Colour	
ø 350 ^N		A32787L..0	£188.65



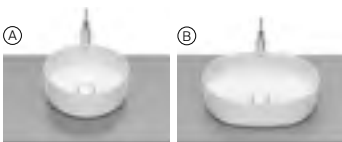
Bol

0 taphole made from FINECERAMIC®		White	
ø 425		A32787M000	£212.69
		Colour	
ø 425		A32787M..0	£254.68



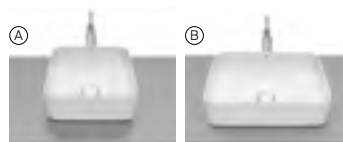
Diverta

		White	
600 x 440	1 taphole	A32711G000	£379.16
470 x 440	1 taphole	A32711I000	£323.79



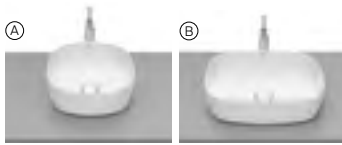
Inspira

On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty	White	
ø 370	Ⓐ Round	(48)	A327523000	£415.71
500 x 370	Ⓑ Round	(32)	A327520000	£565.35
		Colour		
ø 370	Ⓐ Round	(48)	A327523..0	£540.47
500 x 370	Ⓑ Round	(32)	A327520..0	£734.98



Inspira

On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty	White	
370 x 370	Ⓐ Square	(48)	A327532000	£415.71
500 x 370	Ⓑ Square	(32)	A327530000	£565.35
		Colour		
370 x 370	Ⓐ Square	(48)	A327532..0	£540.42
500 x 370	Ⓑ Square	(32)	A327530..0	£734.98

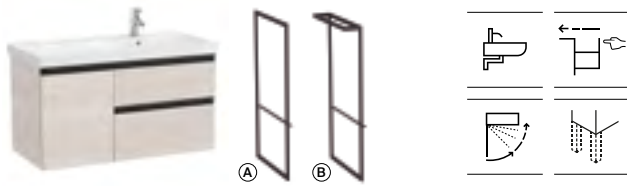


Inspira

On Countertop basins		Pallet Qty		White
made from FINECERAMIC®				
370 x 370	Ⓐ Soft	(48)	A327502000	£415.71
500 x 370	Ⓑ Soft	(32)	A327500000	£565.35
				Colour
370 x 370	Ⓐ Soft	(48)	A327502..0	£540.42
500 x 370	Ⓑ Soft	(32)	A327500..0	£734.98



Domi



1000mm RH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

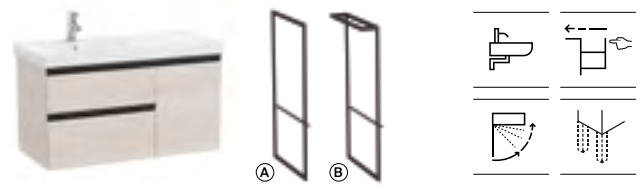
UNIK RH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	A851548...	£1,459.86
-----------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door	1000 x 460	A857478...	£1,086.57
RH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3270ME004	£373.29
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Optional:

(A) Matt Black finish frame leg (1)	Height 769mm	A816830485	£179.79
(B) Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1)	Height 769mm	A816831485	£205.47



1000mm LH basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 soft-close door

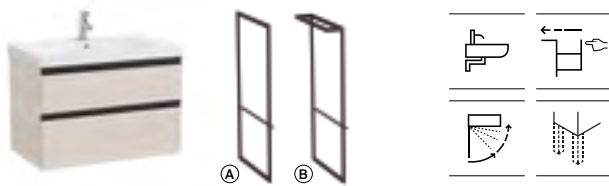
UNIK LH basin and base unit	1000 x 460	A851547...	£1,459.86
-----------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers and 1 door	1000 x 460	A857477...	£1,086.57
LH basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3270MB004	£373.29
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Optional:

(A) Matt Black finish frame leg (1)	Height 769mm	A816830485	£179.79
(B) Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1)	Height 769mm	A816831485	£205.47



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

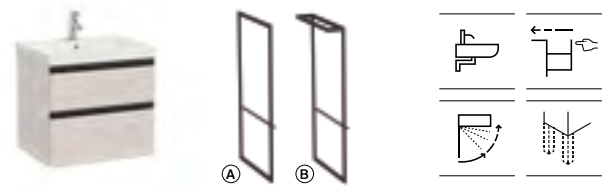
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851546...	£973.13
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857459...	£653.93
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3270M0004	£319.20
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Optional:

(A) Matt Black finish frame leg (1)	Height 769mm	A816830485	£179.79
(B) Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1)	Height 769mm	A816831485	£205.47



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

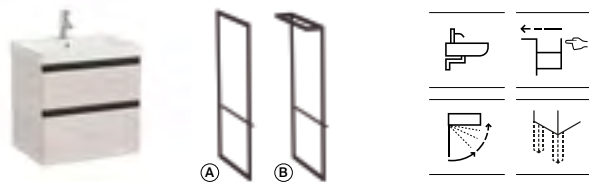
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	A851545...	£874.38
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857458...	£584.68
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3270M1004	£289.70
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Optional:

(A) Matt Black finish frame leg (1)	Height 769mm	A816830485	£179.79
(B) Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1)	Height 769mm	A816831485	£205.47



550mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	550 x 460	A851626...	£784.86
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	550 x 460	A857525...	£512.55
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 460	A3270MV004	£272.31
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Optional:

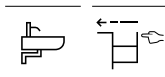
(A) Matt Black finish frame leg (1)	Height 769mm	A816830485	£179.79
(B) Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1)	Height 769mm	A816831485	£205.47

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **806** Gloss White **402** City Oak **434** Nordic Ash **447** Matt Arctic Grey

Romea



1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

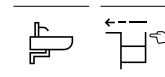
UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	A851583...	£1,097.67
--------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857492...	£724.38
-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A3270MA004	£373.29
-------------------	------------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

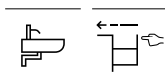
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851582...	£999.61
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857491...	£680.41
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A3270M0004	£319.20
-------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	A851581...	£897.67
--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857490...	£607.96
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A3270M1004	£289.70
-------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------

UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--------



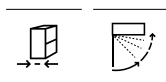
Mirror with wooden frame

1000 x 800mm	A812384...	£258.12
--------------	-------------------	---------

800 x 800mm	A812383...	£205.47
-------------	-------------------	---------

600 x 800mm	A812382...	£192.64
-------------	-------------------	---------

Mini Pro N



Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer and side towel hook

Basin and base unit

A852008... £307.22



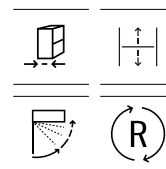
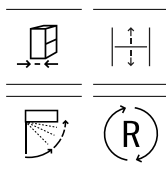
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **806** Gloss White **550** Concrete Grey **523** Matt Black **422** Birch **549** Western Oak

New

Mini



Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

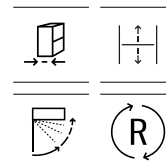
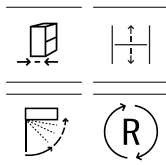
Basin, furniture and mirrored cabinet	450 x 250 x 575	A855866...	£517.87
---------------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function

Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

Basin, furniture and mirror	450 x 250 x 575	A855865...	£415.68
-----------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function



Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

Basin and furniture	450 x 250 x 575	A855873...	£363.76
---------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function

Furniture with 1 soft-close drawer

Mirrored cabinet only	450 x 600 x 140	A856692...	£269.60
-----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------



Wall-hung basin

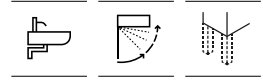
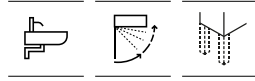
Basin only	450 x 250	A327MS1000	£95.74
------------	-----------	-------------------	--------

The above basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function

Mirror

Mirror only	450 x 600	A856698000	£70.77
-------------	-----------	-------------------	--------

Thai



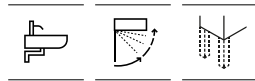
Floorstanding furniture with 2 doors

Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 390	Z124873001	£112.49
White base unit to suit 600 basin	600 x 390	Z126019001	£513.79

Floorstanding furniture with 2 doors

Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 350	Z123249001	£110.15
White base unit to suit 500 basin	500 x 350	Z125837001	£499.52

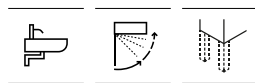
Bosco



Wall-hung furniture with 1 door

Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door	450 x 350	A851747...	£327.37
---	-----------	-------------------	---------

Costa



Wall-hung furniture with 1 door

Basin and furniture with 1 soft-close door	410 x 340	A851746...	£364.05
---	-----------	-------------------	---------

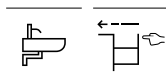
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **BOSCO: 153** Anthracite Grey **156** Sandy Grey **507** Walnut **806** Gloss White

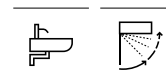
COSTA: 520 Gloss White **518** Nature Grey **519** Nordic Oak

Victoria Maxi



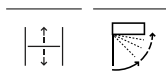
Basin and floorstanding furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 445	Z327550C00	£112.49
Base unit to suit 550 basin	500 x 410	Z856R25...	£525.78
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 430	Z327500C00	£110.15
Base unit to suit 500 basin	450 x 395	Z856R28...	£511.51
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



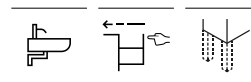
Basin and floorstanding furniture with 1 door and 1 fixed shelf

Basin - 1 taphole	450 x 390	Z327450C00	£107.81
Base unit to suit 450 basin	405 x 355	Z856R21...	£320.42
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



Cloakroom basin and floorstanding furniture with 1 door and 1 adjustable shelf

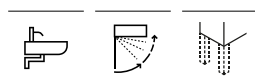
Basin - 1 RH taphole*	450 x 250	A327MS1000	£95.74
Base unit to suit 450 basin	450 x 250	Z856R24...	£306.85



Basin and wall-hung furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

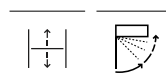
Basin - 1 taphole	550 x 445	Z327550C00	£112.49
Base unit to suit 550 basin	500 x 410	Z856R26...	£513.80
Basin - 1 taphole	500 x 430	Z327500C00	£110.15
Base unit to suit 500 basin	450 x 395	Z856R27...	£499.52
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

*This basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function



Basin and wall-hung furniture with 1 door and 1 fixed shelf

Basin - 1 taphole	450 x 390	Z327450C00	£107.81
Base unit to suit 450 basin	405 x 355	Z856R22...	£313.97
Optional legs (pair) <small>WSL</small>	145 height	A816757339	£27.51
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38



Cloakroom basin and wall-hung furniture with 1 door and 1 adjustable shelf

Basin - 1 RH taphole*	450 x 250	A327MS1000	£95.74
Base unit to suit 450 basin	450 x 250	Z856R23...	£271.16

*This basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function

Victoria Maxi



Back-to-wall and semi-recessed basin units

Back-to-wall WC unit

WC unit and Concealed Cistern Pack

WC unit and concealed cistern with push button* **Z860432...** £457.34

Components

		White
Concealed cistern with push button	A860455001	£104.74
600mm Back-to-wall WC unit	A857432...	£353.07
Worktop for 600mm WC unit*	A857445...	£81.89

The Gap semi-recessed basin units and worktops

To suit The Gap semi-recessed basins 560 x 700mm
32747S000 and 32747N000

600mm Basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin	A857433...	£438.08
Worktop for The Gap basin unit	A857436...	£81.89
1200mm Left hand worktop for The Gap WC and Basin units	A857439...	£155.63
1200mm Right hand countertop for The Gap WC and Basin units	A857442...	£155.63
UK Space saving waste (required)	ZWHB100001	£33.38

The Gap semi-recessed basins

	Pallet Qty	White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	560 x 400 x 170 (16)	A32747S000* £235.93
With fixing brackets and 0 taphole	560 x 400 x 170 (16)	A32747N000 £235.93

*Please note: WC unit worktop is sold separately. Please refer to the components below or if you require the worktop for the combined units please see product information listed under The Gap, Debba and Laura units on this page.

Please refer to the Bathroom collection pages for Back-to-wall WCs:
The Gap: 66-69. Debba: 73. Laura: 76.

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box



Debba semi-recessed basin units and worktops

To suit Debba semi-recessed basin 520 x 400mm
32799S000

600mm Basin unit for Debba semi-recessed basin	A857435...	£438.08
Worktop for Debba basin unit	A857438...	£81.89
1200mm Left hand worktop for Debba WC and Basin units	A857441...	£155.63
1200mm Right hand countertop for Debba WC and Basin units	A857444...	£155.63
UK Space saving waste (required)	ZWHB100001	£33.38

Debba semi-recessed basin

	Pallet Qty	White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	520 x 400 (16)	A32799S000 £283.71

Laura semi-recessed basin units and worktops

To suit Laura semi-recessed basins 510 x 400mm
32739E000 and 32739F000

600mm Basin unit for Laura semi-recessed basin	A857434...	£438.08
Worktop for Laura basin unit	A857437...	£81.89
1200mm Left hand worktop for Laura WC and Basin units	A857440...	£155.63
1200mm Right hand countertop for Laura WC and Basin units	A857443...	£155.63
UK Space saving waste (required)	ZWHB100001	£33.38

Laura semi-recessed basins

	Pallet Qty	White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400 (14)	A32739E000* £256.57
With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400 (14)	A32739F000 £256.57

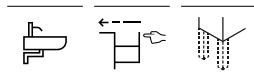
Please note the basin template is printed on the product box
Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box
32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

Dimensions in mm

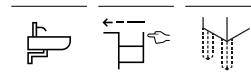
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **806** Gloss White **807** Matt Grey **808** Rural Oak

New Victoria



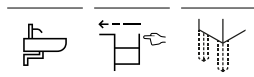
UNIK - 1200mm double basin and furniture with 6 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	1200 x 460	A851601...	£1,125.67
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	A857472...	£329.64
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	A857472...	£329.64
Double basin - 1 taphole	1200 x 460	A32799A000	£466.38
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
Optional:			
Legs (4)	110mm height	A816827339	£74.03



UNIK - 800mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

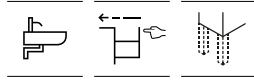
UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851597...	£664.57
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857473...	£405.45
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
Optional:			
Legs (4)	110mm height	A816827339	£74.03



UNIK - 600mm basin and furniture with 3 soft-close drawers

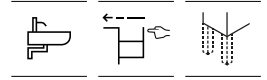
UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	A851596...	£554.19
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	A857472...	£329.64
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
Optional:			
Legs (4)	110mm height	A816827339	£74.03

New Victoria



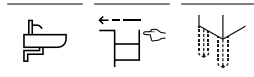
UNIK - 1200mm double basin and furniture with 4 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	1200 x 460	A851599...	£1,023.70
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857468...	£278.66
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857468...	£278.66
Double basin - 1 taphole	1200 x 460	A32799A000	£466.38
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	£33.38
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	A816826339	£35.59



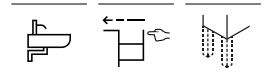
UNIK - 1000mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	1000 x 460	A851595...	£705.97
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	1000 x 460	A857471...	£395.07
Basin - 1 taphole	1000 x 460	A32799B000	£310.90
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	£33.38
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	A816826339	£35.59



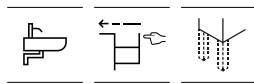
UNIK - 800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851594...	£603.75
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857470...	£344.63
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	£33.38
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	A816826339	£35.59



UNIK - 700mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

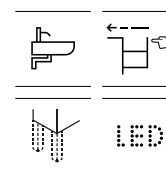
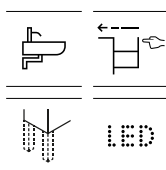
UNIK basin and base unit	700 x 460	A851593...	£547.64
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	700 x 460	A857469...	£305.83
Basin - 1 taphole	700 x 460	A32799D000	£241.81
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	£33.38
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	A816826339	£35.59



UNIK - 600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close drawers

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	A851592...	£503.21
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857468...	£278.66
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
UK Space saving waste (required)		WHB100001	£33.38
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	A816826339	£35.59

New Victoria



UNIK Pack - 800mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers, mirror and light

UNIK basin and base unit 800 x 460 **A851608...** £851.66 with 600 x 800mm mirror and mirror light

Sold individually:

Base unit - 3 drawers	800 x 460	A857473...	£405.45
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
Mirror	800 x 700	A812333406	£114.79
Mirror light		A813092100	£72.31
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Optional:

Legs (4)	110mm height	A816827339	£74.03
----------	--------------	-------------------	--------

UNIK Pack - 800mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers, mirror and light

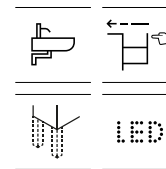
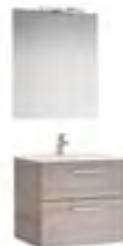
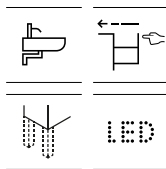
UNIK basin and base unit 800 x 460 **A851604...** £790.85 with 600 x 800mm mirror and mirror light

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	800 x 460	A857470...	£344.63
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
Mirror	800 x 700	A812333406	£114.79
Mirror light		A813092100	£72.31
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Optional:

Legs (4)	110mm height	A816827339	£74.03
----------	--------------	-------------------	--------



UNIK Pack - 600mm basin, furniture with 3 soft-close drawers, mirror and light

UNIK basin and base unit 600 x 460 **A851607...** £698.80 with 600 x 800mm mirror and mirror light

Sold individually:

Base unit - 3 drawers	600 x 460	A857472...	£329.64
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
Mirror	600 x 700	A812331406	£72.31
Mirror light		A813092100	£72.31
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Optional:

Legs (4)	110mm height	A816827339	£74.03
----------	--------------	-------------------	--------

UNIK Pack - 600mm basin, furniture with 2 soft-close drawers, mirror and light

UNIK basin and base unit 600 x 460 **A851602...** £647.82 with 600 x 800mm mirror and mirror light

Sold individually:

Base unit - 2 drawers	600 x 460	A857468...	£278.66
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
Mirror	600 x 700	A812331406	£72.31
Mirror light		A813092100	£72.31
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38

Optional:

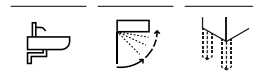
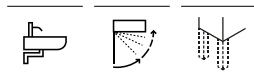
Legs (4)	110mm height	A816827339	£74.03
----------	--------------	-------------------	--------

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **516** Gloss Grey **517** Walnut **806** Gloss White **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey **402** City Oak **434** Nordic Ash

New Victoria



UNIK - 800mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close doors

UNIK basin and base unit	800 x 460	A851654...	£524.54
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 doors	800 x 460	A857560...	£272.18
Basin - 1 taphole	800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	A816826339	£35.59

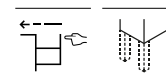
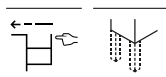
UNIK - 600mm basin and furniture with 2 soft-close doors

UNIK basin and base unit	600 x 460	A851650...	£470.87
Sold individually:			
Base unit - 2 doors	600 x 460	A857556...	£246.32
Basin - 1 taphole	600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
UK Space saving waste (required)		ZWHB100001	£33.38
Optional:			
Legs (2)	335mm height	A816826339	£35.59



Dimensions in mm
 VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
 Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **516** Gloss Grey **517** Walnut **806** Gloss White **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey **402** City Oak **434** Nordic Ash

Victoria Basic



Victoria Basic Unik 800mm with 2 drawers WSL

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm **A855852...** £603.75

Components:

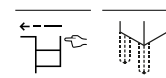
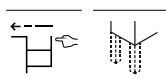
Victoria Basic 800mm (base unit only)	A856576...	£344.63
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51

Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 2 drawers WSL

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm **A855854...** £503.21

Components:

Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only)	A856575...	£278.66
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51



Victoria Basic Unik 800mm with 3 drawers WSL

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm **A851231...** £664.57

Components:

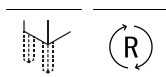
Victoria Basic 800mm (base unit only)	A857075...	£405.45
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.51

Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 3 drawers WSL

Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm **A851230...** £554.19

Components:

Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only)	A857074...	£329.64
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.51



LED

Victoria Basic Column unit WSL

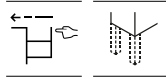
Column unit 1500 x 300 x 236	A856577...	£335.59
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51

Victoria Basic mirrors and light

800 x 600mm	A812328406	£86.99
600 x 600mm	A812326406	£77.74
Starlight 250	A813091100	£72.31

Light requires mains connection. Landscape installation only

Victoria-N

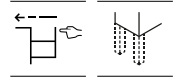


Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers

Victoria-N UNIK square double basin and furniture pack 1200mm **A855830...** £1,271.61

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	A856672...	£402.62
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	A856657...	£402.62
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	A32799A000	£466.38
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51

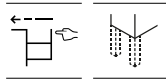


Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 2 drawers

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 1000mm **A855831...** £809.90

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	A856669...	£499.00
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	A32799B000	£310.90
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51

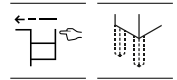


Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 2 drawers

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm **A855832...** £708.28

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	A856670...	£449.16
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51

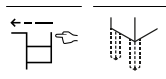


Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 2 drawers

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 700mm **A855833...** £667.71

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	A856671...	£425.90
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	A32799D000	£241.81
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 2 drawers

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm **A855834...** £627.17

Components:

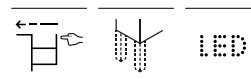
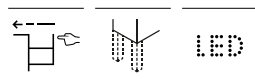
Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	A856672...	£402.62
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey **154** Textured Wenge **155** Textured Oak **806** Gloss White

Victoria-N



Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers, mirror & lights

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1200mm **A855840...** £1,649.97

Components:

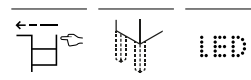
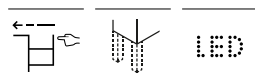
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	A856672...	£402.62
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	A856657...	£402.62
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	A32799A000	£466.38
Victoria-N mirror 1200	A812336406	£233.75
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51

Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1000mm **A855841...** £1,009.58

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	A856669...	£499.00
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	A32799B000	£310.90
Victoria-N mirror 1000	A812335406	£127.38
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51



Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 800mm **A855842...** £895.37

Components:

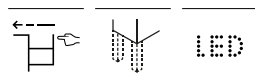
Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	A856670...	£449.16
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
Victoria-N mirror 800	A812333406	£114.79
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51

Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 700mm **A855843...** £836.02

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	A856671...	£425.90
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	A32799D000	£241.81
Victoria-N mirror 700	A812332406	£96.00
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51



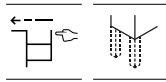
Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 600mm **A855844...** £771.78

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	A856672...	£402.62
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
Victoria-N mirror 600	A812331406	£72.31
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	A816413001	£37.51

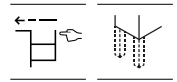
Victoria-N

**Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 6 drawers**

Victoria-N UNIK square double basin and furniture pack 1200mm **A855835...** £1,471.69

Components:

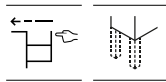
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	A856677...	£502.65
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	A856658...	£502.65
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	A32799A000	£466.38
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.00

**Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 3 drawers**

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 1000mm **A855836...** £909.93

Components:

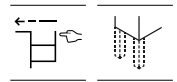
Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	A856674...	£599.03
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	A32799B000	£310.90
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.00

**Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 3 drawers**

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm **A855837...** £808.30

Components:

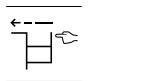
Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	A856675...	£549.19
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.00

**Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers**

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 700mm **A855838...** £767.74

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	A856676...	£525.93
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	A32799D000	£241.81
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.00

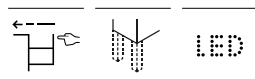
**Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 3 drawers**

Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm **A855839...** £727.20

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	A856677...	£502.65
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.00

Victoria-N

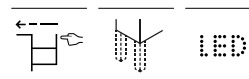


Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 6 drawers, mirror & lights

Victoria-N UNIK square double basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1200mm	A855845...	£1,850.04
--	-------------------	-----------

Components:

Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	A856677...	£502.65
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	A856658...	£502.65
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	A32799A000	£466.38
Victoria-N mirror 1200	A812336406	£233.75
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.00

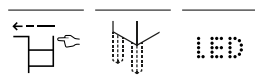


Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1000mm	A855846...	£1,109.62
---	-------------------	-----------

Components:

Victoria-N 1000mm (base unit only)	A856674...	£599.03
UNIK square basin 1000 x 460	A32799B000	£310.90
Victoria-N mirror 1000	A812335406	£127.38
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.00

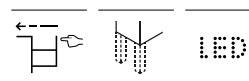


Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 800mm	A855847...	£995.40
--	-------------------	---------

Components:

Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)	A856675...	£549.19
UNIK square basin 800 x 460	A32799C000	£259.11
Victoria-N mirror 800	A812333406	£114.79
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.00

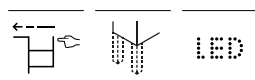


Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 700mm	A855848...	£936.04
--	-------------------	---------

Components:

Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)	A856676...	£525.93
UNIK square basin 700 x 460	A32799D000	£241.81
Victoria-N mirror 700	A812332406	£96.00
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.00



Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light

Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 600mm	A855849...	£871.81
--	-------------------	---------

Components:

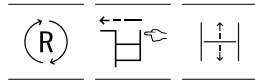
Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)	A856677...	£502.65
UNIK square basin 600 x 460	A32799E000	£224.55
Victoria-N mirror 600	A812331406	£72.31
Mirror Light	A813092100	£72.31
Optional legs (pair) 110 height	A816555001	£37.00

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey **154** Textured Wenge **155** Textured Oak **806** Gloss White

Victoria-N



Victoria-N column units

2 soft-close doors			
1500 x 300 - door can open to left or right	A856660...		£400.11
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	A816413001	£37.51



LED

Victoria-N mirrors

1200 x 700	A812336406	£233.75
1000 x 700	A812335406	£127.38
900 x 700	A812334406	£121.10
800 x 700	A812333406	£114.79
700 x 700	A812332406	£96.00
600 x 700	A812331406	£72.31

Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors

250	A813092100	£72.31
-----	-------------------	--------



Furniture accessories

Large organiser box

208 x 100	A816820409	£51.17
-----------	-------------------	--------

Small organiser box

90 x 90	A816819409	£18.06
---------	-------------------	--------



Towel hooks for furniture

2 units included	A816761001	£141.86
------------------	-------------------	---------

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Standard, Debba Compact, Mini, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections



Towel rail for furniture

402 x 75	A816760001	£153.44
----------	-------------------	---------

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Standard, Debba Compact, Mini, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **153** Gloss Anthracite Grey **154** Textured Wenge **155** Textured Oak **806** Gloss White

On countertop basins



Optica

On countertop basin

450 x 300 - 0 taphole - Gloss White	A327C10000	£240.60
450 x 300 - 0 taphole - Matt White	A327C10620	£308.25
450 x 300 - 0 taphole - Matt Black	A327C10080	£308.25



Optica

On countertop basin

350 x 350, -0 taphole - Gloss White	A327B12000	£267.15
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt White	A327B12620	£333.94
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt Black	A327B12080	£333.94



Optica

On countertop basin

350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Gloss White	A327B15000	£256.88
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt White	A327B15620	£317.24
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt Black	A327B15080	£317.24



Optica

On countertop basin

350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Gloss White	A327C12000	£256.88
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt White	A327C12620	£321.09
350 x 350 - 0 taphole - Matt Black	A327C12080	£321.09



Bol

			White
ø 380	0 taphole ^N	A32787K000	£169.78
ø 420	0 taphole	A327876000	£383.15
			Colour
ø 380	0 taphole ^N	A32787K..0	£203.74



Bol

0 taphole			White
made from FINECERAMIC®			White
ø 350 ^N		A32787L000	£157.21
			Colour
ø 350 ^N		A32787L..0	£188.65



Bol

0 taphole			White
made from FINECERAMIC®			White
ø 425		A32787M000	£212.69
			Colour
ø 425		A32787M..0	£254.68



Sofia

0 taphole			White
(no overflow)			White
460 x 415		A327720000	£421.30

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish: **08** Matt Black ^N **62** Matt White ^N

On countertop basins



Diverta

1 taphole

		White
750 x 440 <small>WSL</small>	A327110000	£442.12
600 x 440	A32711G000*	£379.16



Terra

0 taphole

	made from FINECERAMIC®	White
ø 390 <small>N</small>	A32787N000	£184.95
		Colour
ø 390 <small>N</small>	A32787N..0	£221.94



Ruy Ontake

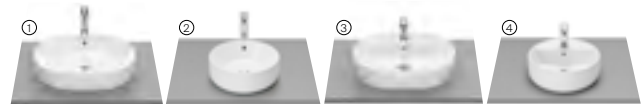
1 taphole

		White
410 x 410 <small>N</small>	A327A14000	£396.98
		Colour
410 x 410 <small>N</small>	A327A14..0	£426.41



The Gap

On countertop basins - Square	Pallet Qty	White
① 600 x 370 0 taphole	(24)	A3270Y2000 £427.26
② 390 x 370 0 taphole	(28)	A3270ML000 £286.05
③ 600 x 420 1 taphole	(32)	A3270MN000 £293.73
④ 420 x 390 1 taphole	(28)	A3270MM000 £286.05



On countertop basins - Round	Pallet Qty	White
① 550 x 390 0 taphole	(28)	A3270Y1000 £427.21
② Ø390 0 taphole	(28)	A3270MJ000 £286.05
③ 550 x 400 1 taphole	(28)	A3270Y0000 £427.26
④ Ø400 1 taphole	(28)	A3270MK000 £286.05



Ona

On countertop basins - Round		
Gloss White	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J000 £418.49
Matt White	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J620 £502.19
Matt Black <small>N</small>	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768J080 £502.20
Supraglaze®	ø370 - 0 taphole	A32768JS00 £455.62



On countertop basins - Square		
Gloss White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C000 £613.64
Matt White	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C620 £736.37
Matt Black <small>N</small>	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768C080 £736.37
Supraglaze®	550 x 345 - 0 taphole	A32768CS00 £650.77

Semi-recessed basins

For more semi-recessed basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages 8-79.



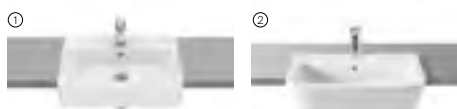
Meridian-N



Diverta

	Pallet Qty	White		White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	550 x 420 (16)	A32724S000*	£395.01	500 x 450 - 1 taphole A32711S000* £332.61

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box



The Gap



Debba

Pallet Qty	White		Pallet Qty	White
① 1 taphole	550 x 420 (24)	A3270YG000	£235.93	With fixing kit and 1 taphole 520 x 400 (16) A32799S000 £283.71
② With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	560 x 400 x 170 (16)	A32747S000*	£235.93	
③ With fixing brackets and 0 taphole	560 x 400 x 170 (16)	A32747N000*	£235.93	

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box
Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH



Laura



Inspira

	Pallet Qty	White		Pallet Qty	White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400 (14)	A32739E000*	£256.57	Semi-recessed basin made from FINECERAMIC®	
With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400 (14)	A32739F000	£256.57	With fixing kit and 1 taphole 550 x 420mm (24)	A32753S000 £570.11
					Colour
				With fixing kit and 1 taphole 550 x 420mm (24)	A32753S..0 £741.15

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box
32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish: **62** Matt White **63** Pearl **WSL** **64** Onyx **65** Beige **WSL** **66** Coffee **WSL**

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: Z000001030 £119.74

In countertop basins

For more semi-recessed basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages 8-79.



Diverta

1 taphole

		White
550 x 425	A327116000	£315.33



Diverta

**With wall fixing kit and 0 taphole
(can also be installed as under countertop)**

		White
500 x 380	A327114000	£314.81



Java

		White
560 x 475 - 1 taphole	A327863000	£206.70
560 x 475 - 2 taphole	A327864000	£206.70



Rodeo

With fixing kit and 1 taphole

		White
520 x 410	A327866000	£206.70



Foro

0 taphole

		White
360	A327880000	£178.79



Neo Selene

With fixing kit and 0 taphole

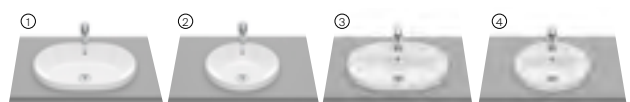
		White
510 x 395	A322307000	£206.70



Horizon Skyline

0 taphole

		White
600 x 380 ^N	A32727500B	£267.15
		Colour
600 x 380 ^N	A327275..B	£347.30



The Gap

In countertop basins - Square

		Pallet Qty		White
① 600 x 370	0 taphole	(28)	A3270Y8000	£315.09
② 390 x 370	0 taphole	(28)	A3270Y7000	£205.60
③ 600 x 390	1 taphole	(28)	A3270YA000	£315.09
④ 420 x 390	1 taphole	(28)	A3270Y9000	£205.62

In countertop basins - Round

		Pallet Qty		White
① 550 x 390	0 taphole	(28)	A3270Y5000	£315.09
② Ø390	0 taphole	(28)	A3270Y3000	£205.60
③ 550 x 400	1 taphole	(28)	A3270Y6000	£315.09
④ Ø400	1 taphole	(28)	A3270Y4000	£205.62

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish: **08** Matt Black ^N **62** Matt White

Cloakroom basins

For more semi-recessed basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages 8-79.



Amaya

		White	
450 x 282	1 RH taphole	Z475120000	£145.07
Pedestal		A331300004	£71.67

Includes a chainstay hole



Ibis

		White				White	
440 x 310	0 taphole	A320841001*	£104.54	450 x 250		A327MS1000	£95.74



Mini

This basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function

Under countertop basins

For more semi-recessed basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages 8-79.



Diverta

With fixing kit (can also be installed as in countertop)		White		With fixing kit (0 taphole)		White	
500 x 380 (415 x 295)		A327114000	£314.81	510 x 395		A32230700	£206.70



Neo Selene



Grand Berna

With fixing kit (0 taphole)		White		With fixing kit (0 taphole)		White	
620 x 390 x 168		A327899000	£282.57	560 x 420		A327871001	£206.70



Berna



The Gap

Under countertop basins		White	
	Pallet Qty		
550 x 350	(28)	A3270YC000	£206.70
450 x 400	(28)	A3270YE000*	£161.23
550 x 350	(28)	A3270YF000*	£206.70

Brassware












		Single-lever	Dual control	Thermostatic	Digital shower	Hydromassage columns	Shower columns	Bath and shower accessories	Wastes and spare parts
177	Insignia	•		•					
179	Carmen	•							
180	Singles-Pro	•							
180	Pals	•	•						
182	L90	•	•						
186	Loft		•	•					
188	Naia	•		•					
190	Nu	•	•						
194	Ona	•		•					
196	Escuadra	•		•					
198	Atlas	•		•					
202	Cala	•							
204	Targa	•							
205	Monodin-N	•							
206	Victoria Plus	•							
208	Victoria (V2)	•		•					
211	Victoria Pro	•							
212	L20	•							
215	Carelia	•							
217	Alfa	•							
218	Smart Shower				•				
219	Insignia-T			•					
219	T-2000			•					
220	T-1000 Square			•					
221	T-1000 Round			•					
223	Loft-T			•					
223	Escuadra			•					
223	Atlas			•					
224	T-500			•					
224	Splash-T			•					
225	Puzzle-T		•	•					
226	Victoria (V2)-T			•					
227	Essential 2.0					•			
227	Evolution					•			
227	Deck-T			•			•		
227	Loft-T			•			•		
227	Even-T						•		
228	Victoria (V2)-T			•			•		
228	Danube-T			•			•		
228	Splash-T			•					
229	Shower heads							•	
231	Handsets							•	
233	Shower kits							•	
234	RocaBox							•	•
235	Shower accessories							•	
237	Wastes								•
237	Bottle traps								•

Pictograms

Brassware

	SofTurn®	SofTurn® cartridge technology gives the user precise control over water flow and temperature. The development of this technology has been possible as we are one of the few manufacturers who design, develop and manufacture our own cartridges.		Security 38°®	A safety device (red button) that stops the control knob being turned beyond 38°C.
	Joystick-Turn®	An innovative concept in water control, joystick technology presents a style which is distinct from the more traditional single lever, but which gives the same performance as SofTurn® technology.		Quick Reaction®	Quick Reaction® technology ensures that Roca thermostatic fittings reach the required flow and temperature in less than 3 seconds. Both then remain constant, irrespective of variations in water pressure.
	Cold Start	The flow always starts with cold water meaning water systems are only activated when hot water is required thereby saving energy.		litres per minute	
	SafeTouch®	Development in materials has allowed Roca to develop SafeTouch® technology which prevents the chrome plating on thermostatic fittings from overheating. This eliminates the risk of scalding and is particularly beneficial in environments used by the young, the elderly and the less mobile.			

Insignia



Medium height basin mixers

With 5 l/min flow limiter, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and press down waste - smooth body

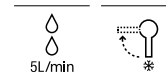
Chrome	A5A323AC00	£506.49
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A3B3A..0	£660.33

Recommended wastes:

Standard press down waste: slotted (Chrome)	ZD50010005	£22.68
Press down waste - Rose Gold /Titanium Black/ Brushed Titanium Black	A5054015..	£54.05

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses - pop-up waste

Chrome	A5A333AC00	£542.67
--------	-------------------	---------



Extended height basin mixers

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses - smooth body

Chrome	A5A3A3AC00	£615.02
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A3C3A..0	£800.82

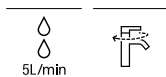
Recommended wastes:

Standard press down waste: slotted (Chrome)	ZD50010005	£22.68
Press down waste - Rose Gold /Titanium Black/ Brushed Titanium Black	A5054015..	£54.05

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses - pop-up waste

Chrome	A5A343AC00	£651.21
--------	-------------------	---------

Brassware



Wall-mounted basin mixer

With 1/2" connection

Chrome	A5A353AC00	£506.49
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A353A..0	£660.33

Recommended wastes

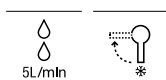
Standard press down waste: slotted (Chrome)	ZD50010005	£22.68
Press down waste - Rose Gold /Titanium Black/ Brushed Titanium Black	A5054015..	£54.05

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers

Chrome	A525220603	£135.95
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5252206..	£147.54

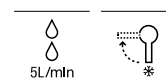
RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixer



Bidet mixer

With 3/8" flexible supply hoses and pop-up waste

Chrome	A5A603AC00	£542.67
--------	-------------------	---------



Bidet mixer

With 3/8" flexible supply hoses and pop-up waste

Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A6A3A..0	£702.48
---	-------------------	---------

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish: **RG** Rose Gold **CN** Titanium Black **NM** Brushed Titanium Black

Insignia



Built-in mixer

With an automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome	A5A0B3AC00	£405.18
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A0B3A..0	£519.83

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in mixer

With 1 outlet

Chrome	A5A2B3AC00	£376.26
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A2B3A..0	£491.74

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With an automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome	A5A0C3AC00	£679.65
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A0C3A..0	£885.14

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 1 outlet

Chrome	A5A2C3AC00	£634.35
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A2C3A..0	£842.97

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 3 outlets

Chrome	A5A2I3AC00	£757.67
--------	-------------------	---------



Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer

With Stella handset and bath spout

Chrome	A5A093AC00	£1,580.24
--------	-------------------	-----------



Wall-mounted bath spout

Chrome	A5A0703C00	£291.50
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A0703..0	£358.27

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish: **RG** Rose Gold **CN** Titanium Black **NM** Brushed Titanium Black

Please see page 229 to 237 for coloured showering accessories.

Carmen

**Twin-lever basin mixer**

With 5 l/min flow limiter, press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses

A5A3A4BC00 £304.25

**Twin-lever basin mixer**

With 5 l/min flow limiter, smooth body, 3/8" flexible supply hose

A5A3B4BC00 £261.45

**Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer**

Chrome

A5A474BC00 £374.55

**Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer**

Chrome, 180mm spout

A5A444BC00 £518.41

**Twin-lever bidet mixer**

Chrome, with press down waste

A5A6A4BC00 £319.09

**Floorstanding bath-shower mixer**

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. 1/2" water connection

A5A274BC00 £1,042.09

**Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer**

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. 1/2" water connection

A5A204BC00 £463.68

**Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. 1/2" water connection

A5A014BC00 £493.10

**Basin mixer**

With press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses **A5A304BC00** £331.50

With smooth body, 3/8" flexible supply hoses **A5A314BC00** £313.05

**Bidet mixer**

With press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses **WSL**

A5A604BC00 £340.06

Singles-Pro



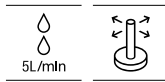
Progressive cartridge basin mixer

With 9 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome WSL

A5A3036C00 £462.67

Pals

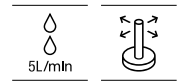


Basin mixer

With 5l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

A5A306DC00 £465.62



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5l/min flow limiter, press down waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

A5A326DC00 £445.95



Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5l/min flow limiter, press down waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

A5A376DC00 £603.33



Bidet mixer

With 5l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

A5A606DC00 £465.62

Pals

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mixer)

Chrome	A5A026DC0	£524.63
--------	------------------	---------

**Wall-mounted shower mixer**

(no kit supplied with mixer)

Chrome	A5A216DC00	£419.70
--------	-------------------	---------

**Built-in mixer**

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome	A5A0B6DC00	£380.36
--------	-------------------	---------

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

**Built-in mixer**

With 1 outlet

Chrome	A5A2B6DC00	£288.54
--------	-------------------	---------

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A52586940	£126.31
---	------------------	---------

**Wall-mounted basin mixer**

With ½" water connection

Face plate - Chrome	A5A356DC0	£445.95
---------------------	------------------	---------

RocaBox

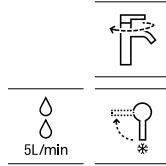
For wall-mounted basin mixers	A525220603	£135.95
-------------------------------	-------------------	---------

**Floorstanding bath-shower mixer**

Joystick bath filler with diverter and shower handset

Chrome	A5A276DC00	£1,573.89
--------	-------------------	-----------

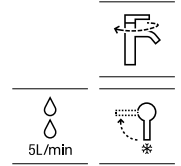
L90



Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

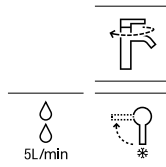
Chrome **A5A3E01C00** £400.80



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and press-down waste

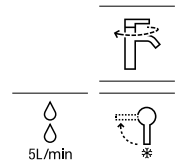
Chrome **A5A3F01C00** £381.98



Extended basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

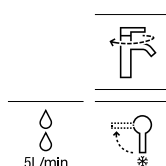
Chrome **A5A3G01C00** £534.41



Basin mixer

With lateral handle, 8 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

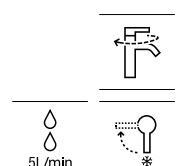
Chrome **A5A4001C00** £528.71



Basin mixer

With separate deck-mounted handle, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

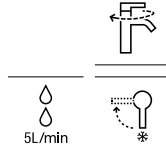
Chrome **A5A3801C0** £620.33



Compact basin mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter, cold start function, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

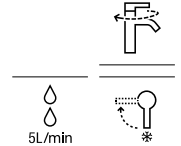
Chrome **A5A3A01COR** £390.46



Compact basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome **A5A3B01COR** £371.81



Compact medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome **A5A3C01COR** £521.15

L90



Wall-mounted basin mixer

Face plate - Chrome **A5A3L20C00** £607.79

RocaBox
For wall-mounted basin mixers **A525220603** £135.95

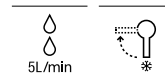
RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.



Bidet mixer

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A6001C00** £395.08



Bidet mixer

With lateral handle, 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A6301C00** £553.48



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Kit is not supplied with shower valve, handset, hose and bracket sold separately

Chrome **A5A0D01C00** £515.88



Wall-mounted shower mixer

Kit is not supplied with shower valve, handset, hose and bracket sold separately

Chrome **A5A2D01C00** £382.28



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)

With automatic diverter with retention

Chrome **A5A0B01C00** £458.06

RocaBox
Concealed shower valve housing for installation **A525869403** £126.31

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)

Chrome **A5A2B01C00** £391.28

RocaBox
Concealed shower valve housing for installation **A525869403** £126.31

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Brassware

L90



Built-in thermostatic mixer
With 3 outlets

Chrome **A5A2I01C00** £585.70

Built-in thermostatic mixer
With 2 outlets

Chrome **A5A0I01C00** £532.47



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome **A5A1B01C00** £549.46

Deck-mounted bath filler

Chrome **A5A1C01C00** £520.68



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer
Single lever bath filler with diverter and shower handset

Chrome **A5A2701C00** £1,352.89



Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle

Includes:
Basin mixer with smooth body 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3F01C00) and Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (5A1B01C00) **Z5A3297500** £581.06

Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle

Includes:
Basin mixer with smooth body 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3F01C00) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C01C00) **Z5A3297600** £552.28



Loft

**Basin mixer**

With high swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A3043C00** £359.98

**Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer**

With central swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A4443C00** £483.90

**Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer**

With aerator, 190mm spout and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A4743C00** £359.67

**Electronic basin mixer**

Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome **A5A4243C00** £477.49

Powered by mains. Chrome **A5A4343C00** £525.24

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve **Z001224567** £129.12

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

**Extended electronic basin mixer**

Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome **A5A3143C00** £509.31

Powered by mains. Chrome **A5A3943C00** £557.08

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve **Z001224567** £129.12

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

**Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer**

Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome **A5A5643C00** £533.22

Powered by mains. Chrome **A5A5743C00** £580.95

Optional:

Thermostatic mixing valve **Z001224567** £129.12

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Loft

**Bidet mixer**

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A0643C00** £359.98

**Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 outlets)**

Chrome **A5A0643C00** £957.63

**Built-in thermostatic mixer (1 outlet)**

Chrome **A5A0743C00** £932.73

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **A5A0143C00** £516.60

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted **ZD50010009** £79.14

**Wall-mounted shower mixer**

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **A5A2043C00** £490.46

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

**Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer**

With high central spout, diverter flow-regulator, handset, 1.75m flexible shower hose and 3/8" water connection

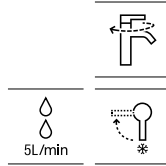
Chrome **A5A0943C00** £631.66

**Floor-mounted column bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset and integrated swivel bracket

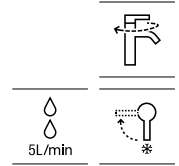
Chrome **A5A2743C00** £1,362.62

Naia


Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A3096COR	£280.44
--------	-------------------	---------


Basin mixer with smooth body

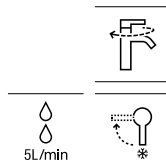
With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A3296COR	£250.11
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A3A96..0	£323.15

Recommended wastes:

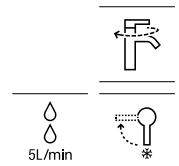
Standard press down waste: slotted (Chrome)	ZD50010005	£22.68
---	-------------------	--------

Press down waste - Rose Gold /Titanium Black/ Brushed Titanium Black	A5054015..	£54.05
---	-------------------	--------


Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A3996COR	£395.07
--------	-------------------	---------

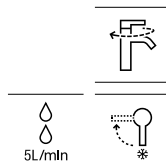

Medium plus height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A3D96COR	£441.37
--------	-------------------	---------

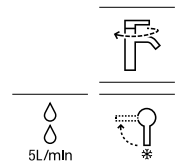
For compatible wastes please refer to page 225.

For compatible wastes please refer to page 225.


Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A3796COR	£431.24
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A3B96..0	£561.99


Wall-mounted basin mixer

Face plate - Chrome	A5A3596C00	£434.13
Face plate - Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A3596..0	£561.99

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers

Chrome	A525220603	£135.95
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5252206..	£147.54

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.


Bidet mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome - with pop-up waste	A5A6096C00	£265.26
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black - Smooth body without waste	A5A6A96..0	£344.20

Recommended waste:

Press down waste - Rose Gold /Titanium Black/ Brushed Titanium Black	A5054015..	£54.05
---	-------------------	--------

Naia

**Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)**

With automatic diverter

Chrome	A5A0B96C00	£276.87
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A0B96..0	£365.29

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

**Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)**

Chrome	A5A2B96C00	£245.22
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A2B96..0	£323.15

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

**Deck-mounted bath filler**

Chrome <small>WSL</small>	A5A1996C00	£356.23
---------------------------	-------------------	---------

**Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome <small>WSL</small>	A5A1896C00	£378.97
---------------------------	-------------------	---------

**Wall-mounted bath spout**

Chrome	A525308900	£241.09
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5253089..	£295.05

**Wall-mounted shower mixer**
(no kit)

Chrome	A5A2196C00	£303.17
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A2196..0	£393.40

Pillars

Allows the product to be deck-mounted - chrome	ZD50010009	£79.14
--	-------------------	--------

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**
(no kit)

Chrome	A5A0296C00	£341.08
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A0296..0	£528.14

Dimensions in mm

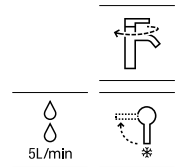
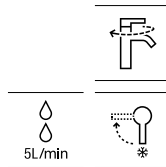
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish: **RG** Rose Gold **CN** Titanium Black **NM** Brushed Titanium Black

Please see page 229 to 237 for coloured showering accessories.

WSL While stocks last

Nu **N**



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and Pin handle (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A323FC00	£228.21
Titanium Black	A5A323FCN0	£296.67
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5A323F..0	£273.85

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5054015..	£37.18

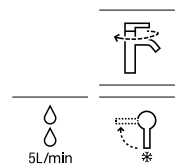
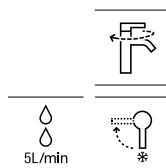
Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and Dome handle (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A3Y3FC00	£249.17
Titanium Black	A5A3Y3FCN0	£323.92
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5A3Y3F..0	£299.00

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5054015..	£37.18



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and Stripes handle (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A3B3FC00	£249.17
Titanium Black	A5A3B3FCN0	£323.92
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5A3B3F..0	£299.00

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5054015..	£37.18

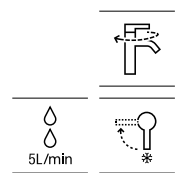
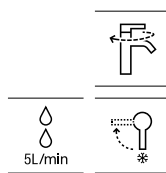
Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start and 3/8" flexible supply hoses and Pin handle (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A343FC00	£327.83
Titanium Black	A5A343FCN0	£426.17
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5A343F..0	£393.39

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5054015..	£37.18



Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and Dome handle (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A3X3FC00	£348.78
Titanium Black	A5A3X3FCN0	£453.42
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5A3X3F..0	£418.54

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5054015..	£37.18

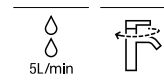
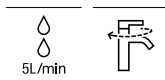
Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and Stripes handle (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A3C3FC00	£348.78
Titanium Black	A5A3C3FCN0	£453.42
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5A3C3F..0	£418.54

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5054015..	£37.18

Nu **N****Basin mixer**

With lateral handle, 5l/min flow limiter, cold start, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and Pin handle (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A4A3FC00	£251.08
Titanium Black	A5A4A3FCN0	£326.41

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05

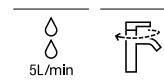
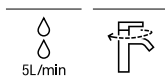
Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, 1/2" flexible supply hoses and Dome handle (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A3W3FC00	£251.08
Titanium Black	A5A3W3FCN0	£326.41
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5A3W3F..0	£301.30

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5054015..	£37.18

**Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer**

With 5 l/min flow limiter, 1/2" flexible supply hoses and Stripes handle (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A3D3FC00	£251.08
Titanium Black	A5A3D3FCN0	£326.41
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5A3D3F..0	£301.30

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5054015..	£37.18

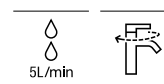
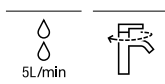
Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, 1/2" flexible supply hoses and Stripes handle (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A3V3FC00	£374.17
Titanium Black	A5A3V3FCN0	£486.42
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5A3V3F..0	£449.00

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5054015..	£37.18

**Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer**

With 5 l/min flow limiter, 1/2" flexible supply hoses and Stripes handle (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A3E3FC00	£374.17
Titanium Black	A5A3E3FCN0	£486.42
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5A3E3F..0	£449.00

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5054015..	£37.18

Built-in basin mixer

Chrome	A5A353FC00	£200.87
Titanium Black	A5A353FCN0	£261.13
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5A353F..0	£241.04

Built-in body required

Chrome	A5E3502C00	£110.70
Titanium Black	A5E3502CN0	£143.91
Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White	A5E3502..	£132.84

Nu **N****Bidet mixer with smooth body**

With swivel flow regulator, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and Pin handle

Chrome	A5A623FC00	£228.21
Titanium Black	A5A623FCN0	£296.67

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05

Bidet mixer with smooth body

With swivel flow regulator, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and Dome handle

Chrome	A5A6X3FC00	£249.17
Titanium Black	A5A6X3FCN0	£323.92

Recommended click clack wastes:

Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05

**Bidet mixer with smooth body**

With swivel flow regulator, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and Stripes handle

Chrome	A5A6C3FC00	£249.17
Titanium Black	A5A6C3FCN0	£323.92

Recommended click clack wastes:

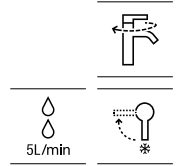
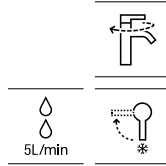
Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Titanium Black	A5054015CN	£54.05

Bath spout

Chrome	A5A083FC00	£199.17
Titanium Black	A5A083FCN0	£258.92



Ona



Basin mixer

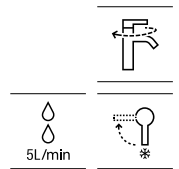
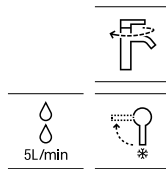
With 5 l/min flow limiter, Cold start, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A309EC00	£244.65
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	A5A309E..0	£342.54

Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, Cold start, click clack waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A3A9EC00	£209.25
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	A5A3A9E..0	£293.05



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, Cold start, click clack waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A3C9EC00	£261.62
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	A5A3C9E..0	£366.38

Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, Cold start, click clack waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A349EC00	£320.62
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	A5A349E..0	£448.96



Built-in basin mixer

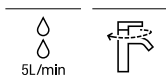
Chrome	A5A359EC00	£429.58
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	A5A359E..0	£601.50

RocaBox required

For built-in basin mixers

Chrome	A5E3501C00	£108.36
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	A5E3501..0	£151.70

Ona

**Bidet mixer**

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A609EC00	£270.06
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	A5A609E..0	£378.17

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer (no kit)**

Chrome	A5A029EC00	£327.36
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	A5A029E..0	£458.35

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer (no kit)

Chrome	A5A219EC00	£286.91
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	A5A219E..0	£401.76

**Built-in mixer (2 outlets)**

Chrome	A5A0B9EC00	£241.04
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	A5A0B9E..	£337.47

RocaBox required

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

Built-in mixer (1 outlet)

Chrome	A5A2B9EC00	£206.01
Matt Black / Titanium Black / Rose Gold	A5A2B9E..0	£288.42

RocaBox required

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

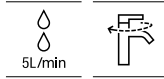
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

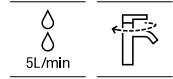
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish: **RG** Rose Gold **CN** Titanium Black **NM** Brushed Titanium Black

Please see page 203 to 211 for coloured showering accessories.

Escuadra



Basin mixer with smooth body
 With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)
 Chrome **A5A3220C0N** £224.79



Extended basin mixer
 With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)
 Chrome **A5A3720C0N** £351.24



Wall-mounted basin mixer
 With 1/2" connection
 Face plate chrome **5A3L20C00** £607.79

RocaBox
 For wall-mounted basin mixers **525220603** £135.95



Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer
 With 1/2" connection (excludes waste)
 Chrome **A5A4A20C00** £348.92



Deck-mounted basin mixer
 Chrome **A5A4420C00** £348.92



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste
 With 3/8" flexible supply hoses
 Chrome **A5A6A01C00** £224.79



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
 (no kit supplied with mixer)
 Chrome **A5A0D01C00** £515.88



Wall-mounted shower mixer
 (no kit supplied with mixer)
 Chrome **A5A2D01C00** £382.28

Escuadra

**Built-in mixer**

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome **A5A0B01C00** £458.06**RocaBox**Concealed shower valve housing for installation **A525869403** £126.31**Built-in mixer**

With 1 outlet

Chrome **A5A2B01C00** £391.28**RocaBox**Concealed shower valve housing for installation **A525869403** £126.31**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

With 3 outlets

Chrome **A5A2I01C00** £585.70**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

With 2 outlets

Chrome **A5A0I01C00** £532.47**Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer**

With handset and bath spout

Chrome **A5A0901C00** £536.92**Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome **A5A1B01C00** £549.46**Deck-mounted bath-filler**Chrome **A5A1C01C00** £520.68**Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle**

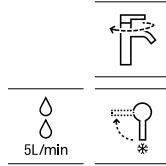
Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3220C0N) and Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (5A1B01C00) **Z5A3297300** £581.06**Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle**

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3220C0N) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C01C00) **Z5A3297400** £552.28

Atlas

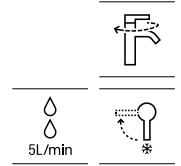


Basin mixer

With 5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A3090C0R** £230.79

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110o to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

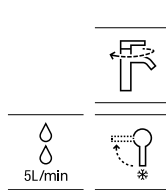


Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome **A5A3290C0R** £197.35

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110o to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

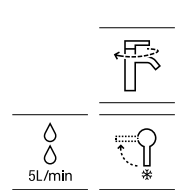


Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A3990C0R** £246.70

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110o to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

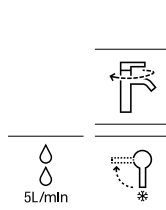


Medium plus height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome **A5A3D90C0R** £262.62

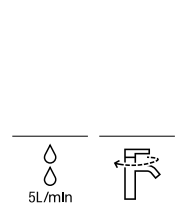
Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110o to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

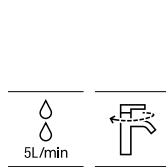
Chrome **A5A3790C0R** £302.43



Wall-mounted basin mixer

Face plate - Chrome **A5A3590C00** £405.18

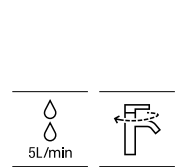
RocaBox
For wall-mounted basin mixers **A525220603** £135.95



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A6090C00** £254.67



Bidet mixer with chain connector

With swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A6190C00** £203.72

Atlas

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

Chrome **A5A0190C00** £308.78

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

Pillars

Allows the product to be deck-mounted **ZD50010009** £79.14

Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

Chrome **A5A2090C00** £270.58

Optional shelf **A5B4961TPO** £15.93

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

With 3 outlets

Chrome **A5A2190C0** £520.36

**Built-in thermostatic mixer**

With 2 outlets

Chrome **A5A0190C00** £473.05

**Built-in bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome **A5A0B90C00** £257.48

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation **A525869403** £126.31

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

**Built-in bath or shower mixer**

With 1 outlet

Chrome **A5A2B90C00** £225.93

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation **A525869403** £126.31

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

**Built-in bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome **A5A0690C00** £227.39

**Built-in bath or shower mixer**

With 1 outlet

Chrome **A5A2290C00** £197.05

**Deck-mounted bath filler**

① Chrome **A5A1990C00** £376.12

② Chrome **A5A1C90C00** £356.10

**Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket. Chrome. **A5A1890C00** £395.96

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket. Chrome. **A5A1B90C00** £376.23

Atlas

**Floorstanding bath-shower mixer**

Single lever bath filler with diverter and shower handset

Chrome

A5A2790C00 £1,114.85**Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle**

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3290C0R) and Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (5A1B90C00)

Z5A3297200 £407.84**Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle**

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses, excluding waste (5A3290C0R) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C90C00)

Z5A3297100 £387.71



Cala



Basin mixer

With aerator, cold start function, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and pop-up waste

Chrome	A5A306EC00	£208.54
--------	-------------------	---------



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible supply hoses. (Excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A326ECOR	£187.56
Matt Black	A5A326ENB0	£271.09
Matt White ^N	A5A326EB00	£271.09

Recommended wastes:

Click clack waste - Chrome	ZD50010005	£22.68
Click clack waste - Matt Black	A5054015NB	£51.83
Click clack waste - Matt White ^N	A5054015B0	£51.83

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110o to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110o to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 3/8" flexible supply hoses. (Excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A336EC00	£222.98
--------	-------------------	---------

Recommended waste:

Click clack waste - Chrome	ZD50010005	£22.68
----------------------------	-------------------	--------



Extended plus height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 l/min flow limiter, cold start function and 3/8" flexible supply hoses. (Excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A346EC0	£275.43
Matt Black	A5A346ENB0	£358.06
Matt White ^N	A5A346EB00	£358.06

Recommended wastes:

Click clack waste - Chrome	ZD50010005	£22.68
Click clack waste - Matt Black	A5054015NB	£51.83
Click clack waste - Matt White ^N	A5054015B0	£51.83

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110o to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110o to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Bidet mixer

With pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A606EC00	£208.54
--------	-------------------	---------



Wall-mounted basin mixer

With 1/2" connection

Face plate - Chrome	A5A356EC00	£354.14
Face plate - Matt Black	A5A356ENB0	£460.37
Face plate - Matt White ^N	A5A356EB00	£460.37

Recommended wastes:

Click clack waste - Chrome	ZD50010005	£22.68
Click clack waste - Matt Black	A5054015NB	£51.83
Click clack waste - Matt White ^N	A5054015B0	£51.83

RocaBox For chrome wall-mounted basin mixers	A525220603	£135.95
For matt black wall-mounted basin mixers	A5252206NB	£176.74
For matt white wall-mounted basin mixers ^N	A5252206B0	£176.74

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110o to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Cala

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mixer)

Chrome	A5A026EC00	£216.41
Matt Black	A5A026ENB0	£389.36

**Wall-mounted shower mixer**

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

Chrome	A5A216ECO	£170.51
Matt Black	A5A216ENB0	£346.38

**Built-in mixer (2 outlets)**

With automatic diverter

Chrome	A5A066EC00	£216.41
Matt Black	A5A066ENB0	£281.34
Matt White ^N	A5A066EB00	£281.34

**Built-in mixer (1 outlet)**

Chrome	A5A226EC00	£183.62
Matt Black	A5A226ENB0	£238.71
Matt White ^N	A5A226EB00	£238.71



Targa


Basin mixer

With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

 Chrome **A5A3060C00** £218.15

Basin mixer with smooth body

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

 Chrome **A5A3260C0R** £188.72

Basin mixer with retractable chain

With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

 Chrome **A5A3160C00** £195.33

Extended basin mixer

With pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

 Chrome **A5A3460C00** £331.07

Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

 Chrome **A5A6060C00** £244.15

Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

 Chrome **A5A6160C00** £195.33

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

 Chrome **A5A0160C02** £295.53

Easy Fix Kit

 Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

Pillars

 Allows product to be deck-mounted **ZD50010009** £79.14

Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

 Chrome **A5A2060C02** £259.39

Easy Fix Kit

 Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

 Chrome **A5A1860C00** £395.98

Deck-mounted bath filler

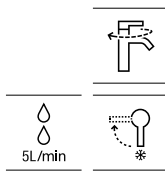
 Chrome **A5A1960C00** £374.99

Kitchen mixer

With high swivel spout, aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

 Chrome **A5A8460C00** £275.40

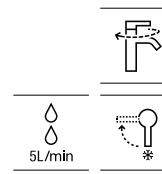
Monodin-N



Basin mixer

With aerator, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

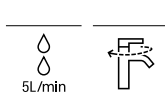
Chrome **A5A3098C0R** £209.31



Basin mixer with smooth body

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A3298C0R** £180.94



Wall-mounted basin mixer

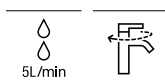
With 1/2" connection

Face plate chrome **A5A3L98C00** £367.25

RocaBox

For wall-mounted basin mixers

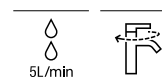
A525220603 £135.95



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A6098C00** £289.92



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A6198C00** £241.96



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mixer)

Chrome **A5A0298C00** £227.39

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66



Wall-mounted shower mixer

(no kit supplied with mixer)

Chrome **A5A2198C00** £181.90

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66



Built-in mixer

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome **A5A0698C00** £308.46



Built-in mixer

With 1 outlet

Chrome **A5A2298C00** £198.28



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome **A5A1807C00** £355.73



Deck-mounted bath filler

Chrome **A5A1907C00** £336.15

Victoria Plus N



Basin mixer with smooth body
With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator, cold start and flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A324FC00** £89.69



Basin mixer with smooth body
With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator, cold start, flexible supply hoses and click clack waste

Chrome **A5A3A4FC0R** £95.29



Basin mixer
With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste, cold start, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and flow straightener

Chrome **A5A304FC00** £100.00



Basin mixer medium height with smooth body
With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator, cold start, flexible supply hoses and click clack waste

Chrome **A5A3B4FC00** £112.96



Bidet mixer
With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A604FC00** £133.26



Bidet mixer with smooth body
With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A624FC00** £126.50



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **A5A014FC00** £228.67



Wall-mounted shower mixer
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **A5A204FC00** £175.68

Victoria Plus **N****Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With 1.7m flexible shower hose,
handset and wall bracket

Chrome

A5A1B4FC0R £215.09

**Deck-mounted bath filler**

Chrome

A5A1C4FC0R £263.72

**Built-in mixer (2 outlets)**

With automatic diverter

Chrome

A5A064FC00 £134.01

**Built-in mixer (1 outlet)**

Chrome

A5A224FC00 £90.73

**Basin mixer**

With lateral handle, 8 l/min flow limiter,
pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome

A5A4A4FC00 £121.33

Victoria (V2)



Basin mixer

With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A3025C00** £154.21

Basin mixer with smooth body

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A3225COR** £126.34



Basin mixer

With aerator, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and chain stay

Chrome **A5A3125C00** £130.78



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A6025C00** £211.40



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A6125C00** £139.50



Please see page 224
for the recommended T-500
thermostatic showers

Victoria (V2)



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **A5A0125C02** £170.01

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted **ZD50010009** £79.14



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **A5A2025C02** £123.18

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66



1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter and and 1/2" water connection

Chrome WSL **A5A0625C00** £264.39



1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer

With 1/2" water connection

Chrome WSL **A5A2225C00** £165.23



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome **A5A1825C00** £297.17



Deck-mounted bath filler

Chrome **A5A1925C00** £276.67

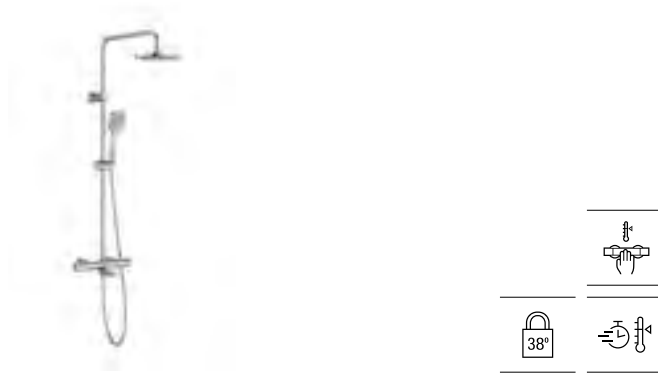


Boxed shower kit including mixer

Includes: Victoria (V2)-T thermostatic shower mixer (5A1318C00) 1.5m shower hose, 5 mode handset, 600 chrome rail and soap dish

Chrome **A5D2F18C00*** £340.70

Victoria (V2)



Thermostatic bath-shower column

With retractable bath-filler spout

Chrome **A5A2H18C00*** £1,090.21

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2718C00



Thermostatic adjustable shower column

With adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1175mm and a swivelling shower head

Chrome **A5A2F18C00*** £1,016.42

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

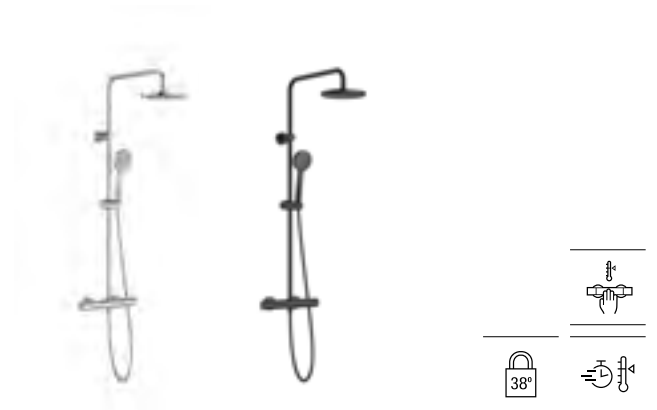
* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2018C00



Single-lever shower column

With diverter, hose and handset

Chrome **A5A9725C00** £732.15



Thermostatic shower column

With diverter, hose and handset

Chrome **A5A9F18C00*** £700.06

Matt Black **A5A9F18NBO** £840.07

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A9718C00



Kitchen mixer

With high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A8E25C00** £275.40

Victoria Pro



Basin mixer

With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A3123C00** £159.18

Wall-mounted basin mixer

With low swivel spout, aerator and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **A5A7623C00** £294.46



Wall-mounted bath shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome WSL **A5A0123C02** £214.86

Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome WSL **A5A2023C02** £167.12



Dimensions in mm
 VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
WSL While stocks last

Brassware

L20 **N****Basin mixer with smooth body**

With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator, cold start and flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Matt Black	A5A3K09NBO	£153.82
Click clack waste - Matt Black	A5054015NB	£51.83

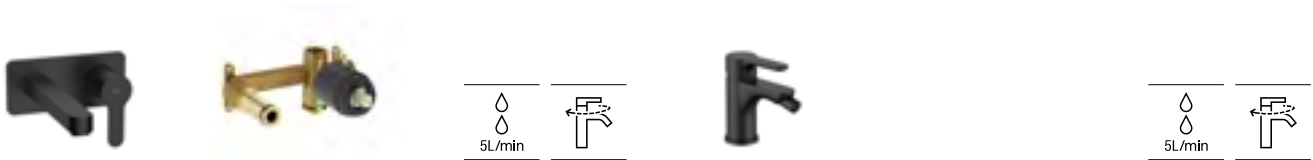
Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Extended basin mixer with smooth body

With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Matt Black	A5A3H09NBO	£395.84
Click clack waste - Matt Black	A5054015NB	£51.83

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

**Wall-mounted basin mixer**

Face plate - Matt Black	A5A3L09NBO	£229.00
RocaBox For wall-mounted basin mixers	A5252206NB	£176.74

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

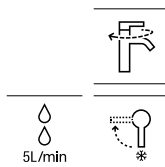
Bidet mixer with smooth body

With swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses

Matt Black	A5A6C09NBO	£263.42
Click clack waste - Matt Black	A5054015NB	£51.83

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

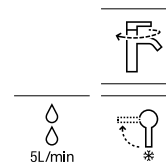
L20

**Basin mixer**

With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste, cold start, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and flow straightener

Chrome **A5A3I09C00** £145.06

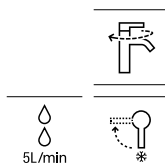
Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

**Basin mixer with smooth body**

With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A3209COR** £131.70

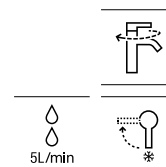
Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

**Basin mixer**

With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator, chain connector and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A3J09C00** £131.70

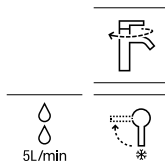
Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

**Medium height basin mixer with smooth body**

With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator and flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A3B09C00** £172.12

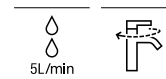
Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

**Extended basin mixer**

With 8 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A3C09C00** £338.94

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

**Wall-mounted basin mixer**

Face plate - Chrome **A5A3L09C00** £383.48

RocaBox
For wall-mounted basin mixers **A525220603** £135.95

RocaBox is required for installation with wall-mounted basin mixers.

**Electronic basin mixer**

Single water supply. With flexible hose.

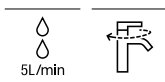
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome. **A5A5609C00** £397.92

Powered by mains. Chrome. **A5A5709C00** £437.70

Thermostatic mixing valve **A001224567** £129.12

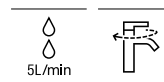
To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

L20

**Bidet mixer**

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A6A09C00** £145.06

**Bidet mixer**

With 8 l/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A6B09C00** £134.26

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **A5A0109C02** £179.41

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

Pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted **ZD5001000** £79.14

Floorstanding Columns

To be used with wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to create floorstanding bath-shower solutions

Square **A525866800** £626.10

Round **A525897500** £700.54

**Wall-mounted shower mixer**

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **A5A2009C02** £154.63

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

**1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome **A5A0A09C00** £221.41

**1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer**

With 1 outlet

Chrome **A5A2A09C00** £166.07

**Deck mounted bath-shower mixer**

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome **A5A1809C00** £282.04

**Deck mounted bath filler**

Chrome **A5A1909C00** £262.30

**Kitchen mixer**

With swivel spout (excludes waste) and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **A5A8409C00** £263.42

Carelia



Basin mixer with smooth body
With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A328ACOR	£129.86
Powder coated black	A5A328ANOR	£169.20
Powder coated black (basin waste only)	Z201148013	£54.87

Basin mixer
With 5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A308ACOK	£142.97
--------	-------------------	---------



Extended height basin mixer with smooth body
With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A378ACOR	£182.31
Powder coated black	A5A378ANOR	£234.77
Powder coated black (basin waste only)	Z201148013	£54.87

Bidet mixer with smooth body
With 5 l/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome	A5A628ACOK	£129.86
--------	-------------------	---------



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

Chrome	A5A1B8ACOR	£288.54
Powder coated black	A5A1B8ANOR	£367.25



Deck-mounted bath-filler

Chrome	A5A1C8ACOR	£262.32
Powder coated black	A5A1C8ANOR	£341.01



Deck-mounted kitchen sink mixer high spout

Chrome	A5A848ACOK	£236.09
--------	-------------------	---------

Carelia

**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

Chrome **A5A018AC0K** £177.06

**Wall-mounted shower mixer**

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket

Chrome **A5A2A8AC0K** £150.84

**Built-in bath-shower mixer - Square**

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome **A5A0C8AC0K** £196.75

**Built-in bath or shower mixer - Square**

With 1 outlet

Chrome **A5A2C8AC0K** £150.84

**Built-in bath-shower mixer - Round**

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome **A5A0B8AC0K** £196.75

**Built-in bath or shower mixer - Round**

With 1 outlet

Chrome **A5A2B8AC0K** £150.84

**Basin mixer and Bath-shower mixer bundle - Powder Coated Black**

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (5A328ANOR) click clack waste (201148013) and Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (5A1B8ANOR) **Z5A3297900** £441.20

**Basin mixer and Bath filler bundle - Powder Coated Black**

Includes:

Basin mixer with smooth body, 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (5A328ANOR) click clack waste (201148013) and Deck-mounted bath filler (5A1C8ANOR) **Z5A3298000** £441.20

Alfa

**Basin mixer with smooth body**

With 5 l/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome WSL**A5A3L25C0R** £127.23**Basin mixer**

With aerator, 3/8" flexible supply hoses and chain stay (excludes waste)

Chrome WSL**A5A3M25C00** £129.86**Bidet mixer with smooth body**

With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome WSL**A5A6D25C00** £127.23**Bidet mixer**

With 3/8" flexible supply hoses and chain stay (excludes waste)

Chrome WSL**A5A6E25C00** £129.86**Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, shower handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection (excludes waste)

Chrome WSL**A5A0425C00** £177.06**Wall-mounted shower mixer**

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, shower handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection (excludes waste)

Chrome WSL**A5A2325C00** £137.73**Built-in bath-shower mixer**

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome WSL**A5A0A25C00** £209.86**Built-in bath or shower mixer**

With 1 outlet

Chrome WSL**A5A2A25C00** £157.40

Smart Shower



Smart Shower

Smart Shower panel and installation kit

A5A104AC00 £2,557.59



Smart Shower Pack

3 outlets with square chrome design

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream concealed showerhead 350 x 350mm, Puzzle square jets (3 jets included), Square stick shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Square shower hose outlet with handset holder

A5D124AC00 £4,065.52



Smart Shower Pack

3 outlets with round chrome design

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream circular showerhead Ø300mm, Wall fixing kit, Puzzle square jets (3 jets included), Round stick shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Shower hose outlet with handset holder

Z5D144AC00 £3,535.17



Smart Shower Pack

2 outlets with round titanium black design

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream circular showerhead Ø300mm, Wall fixing kit, Stella stick shower handset, 1.6m shower hose, Shower hose outlet with handset holder

Z5D154AC00 £3,150.63



Smart Shower Pack

2 outlets with square chrome design

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream square showerhead 300 x 300mm, Wall fixing kit, Square stick shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Square shower hose outlet with handset holder

A5D114AC00 £3,102.09



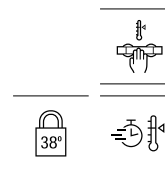
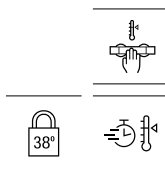
Smart Shower Pack

2 outlets with round chrome design

Includes: Smart Shower, Raindream circular showerhead Ø300mm, Wall fixing kit, Stella shower handset, 1.75m shower hose, Shower hose outlet with handset holder

Z5D134AC00 £3,007.15

Insignia-T



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With an automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome	A5A0C3AC0	£679.65
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A0C3A..0	£885.14

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Built-in thermostatic mixer

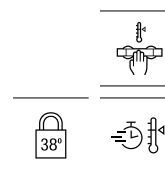
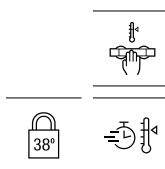
With 1 outlet

Chrome	A5A2C3AC00	£634.35
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5A2C3A..0	£842.97

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



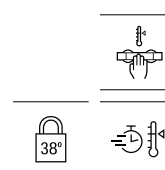
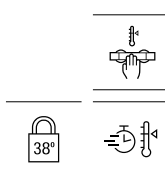
Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 3 outlets

Chrome	A5A2I3AC00	£757.67
--------	-------------------	---------

Brassware

T-2000



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With 2 outlets

Chrome	A5A0C88C00	£651.84
--------	-------------------	---------

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

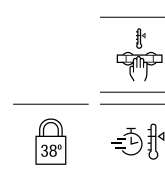
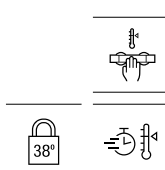
Built-in thermostatic shower mixer

With 1 outlet

Chrome	A5A2C88C00	£842.97
--------	-------------------	---------

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With integrated shelf (no kit)

Chrome	A5A1288C00	£760.72
--------	-------------------	---------

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

With integrated shelf (no kit)

Chrome	A5A2A88C00	£636.65
--------	-------------------	---------

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish: **RG** Rose Gold **CN** Titanium Black **NM** Brushed Titanium Black

Please see page 229 to 237 for coloured showering accessories.

T-2000



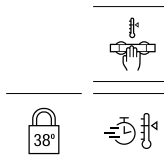
Shower box for built-in mixer

Includes Built-in mixer T-2000 with 2 outlets, Plenum square handset - 3 functions, RainDream 300 x 300mm showerhead, wall ceiling fixing kit, 1.5m smooth hose, shower hose connector with handset holder and RocaBox

Chrome WSL

Z057804C00 £1,295.84

T-1000 Square

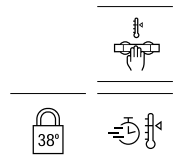


Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

Excluding kit

Chrome WSL

A5A121AC00 £651.21

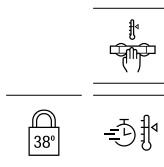


Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

Excluding kit

Chrome WSL

A5A141AC00 £564.38



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome

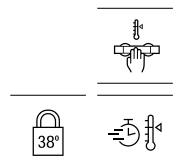
A5A0C1AC00 £643.97

RocaBox

Rocabox shower valve housing unit

A525869403 £126.31

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic mixer

With 1 outlet

Chrome

A5A2C1AC00 £600.54

RocaBox

Rocabox shower valve housing unit

A525869403 £126.31

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower mixer

T-1000 Square



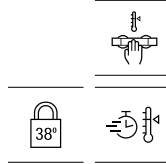
Shower box for Built-in mixer

Includes Built-in mixer T-1000 with 2 outlets, Sensum handset (4 functions), RainSense 200mm x 200mm shower head, wall ceiling fixing kit, 1.5m shower hose, shower hose connector with handset holder and RocaBox

Chrome WSL **Z057802C00** £982.09

T-1000 Round

Brassware



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

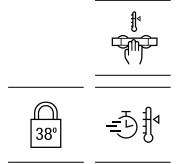
With no kit

Chrome	A5A1E2EC00*	£525.08
Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/Rose Gold	A5A1E2E..0	£681.41

Easy Fix Kit (To suit chrome mixers)

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	ZD50010022	£45.66
---	-------------------	--------

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A1109C00



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

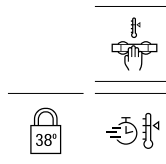
With no kit

Chrome	A5A142EC00*	£456.21
Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/Rose Gold	A5A142E..0	£597.11

Easy Fix Kit (To suit chrome mixers)

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	ZD50010022	£45.66
---	-------------------	--------

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A1309C00



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

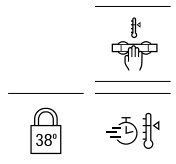
With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome	A5A0D09C00	£631.17
Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/Rose Gold	A5A0D09..0	£821.91

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

RocaBox is required for installation with built in bath-shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic shower mixer

With 1 outlet

Chrome	A5A2E09C00	£557.41
Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/Rose Gold	A5A2E09..0	£737.60

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation	A525869403	£126.31
---	-------------------	---------

RocaBox is required for installation with built in shower mixer

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish: **RG** Rose Gold **CN** Titanium Black **NM** Brushed Titanium Black

Please see page 229 to 237 for coloured showering accessories.

T-1000 Round



Shower box for Built-in mixer

Includes Built-in mixer T-1000 with 2 outlets, Sensum handset (4 functions), RainSense ø250mm shower head, wall ceiling fixing kit, 1.5m shower hose, shower hose connector with handset holder and RocaBox

Chrome WSL

Z057800C00 £982.09



Shower box for bath-shower mixer

Includes wall-mounted T-1000 bath-shower mixer and standard rail WSL

Z057520C00 £578.23

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66



Shower box for shower mixer



Includes wall-mounted T-1000 shower mixer and standard rail WSL

Z057510C00 £509.39



Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66



Loft-T

	
<p>Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter and 2 outlets</p> <p>Chrome A5A0643C00 £957.63</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic shower mixer With 1 outlet</p> <p>Chrome A5A0743C00 £932.73</p>

Escuadra

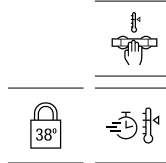
	
<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer With 3 outlets</p> <p>Chrome A5A2101C00 £585.70</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer With 2 outlets</p> <p>Chrome A5A0101C00 £532.47</p>

Atlas

	
<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer With 3 outlets</p> <p>Chrome A5A2190C0 £520.36</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer With 2 outlets</p> <p>Chrome A5A0190C0 £473.05</p>

Brassware

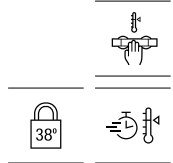
T-500


Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator (no kit), and 1/2" water connection

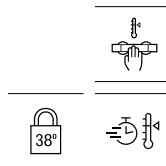
Chrome	A5A1E18C00	£368.63
Matt Black ^N	A5A1E18NB	£442.35
Easy Fix Kit		
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	ZD50010022	£45.66
Pillars		
Allows product to be deck-mounted	ZD50010009	£79.14

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A1118C00


Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

No kit and and 1/2" water connection

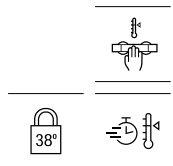
Chrome	A5A2E18C00*	£317.59
Matt Black ^N	A5A2E18NB0	£381.11
Easy Fix Kit		
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	ZD50010022	£45.66

 * Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A1318C00
 See pages 203-211 for available accessories.

1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

 With flow regulator and automatic diverter
 (no additional stopcocks are required)

Chrome	A5A2K18C00*	£406.44
Matt Black ^N	A5A2K18NB0	£487.68

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2A18C00


1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixer

 With flow regulator
 (no additional stopcocks are required)

	A5A2M18C00*	£330.80
--	--------------------	---------

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2B18C00

Splash-T


Built-in thermostatic mixer

With automatic diverter and 2 outlets

Chrome ^N	TN50202200000000	£275.00
---------------------	-------------------------	---------


Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

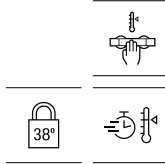
Chrome ^N	TN50202000000000	£150.00
---------------------	-------------------------	---------


Splash-T thermostatic adjustable shower column
Thermostatic adjustable shower column

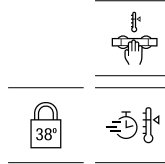
 With adjustable shower head height from
 869 to 1269mm and a swivelling shower head

Chrome ^N	TN50202100000000	£430.00
---------------------	-------------------------	---------

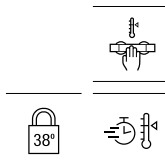
Puzzle-T



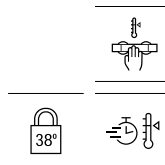
Built-in thermostatic 3 way mixer
 With 3 way diverter, handset and integrated fixed bracket
 Stainless steel WSL **A5A2805C00** £1,106.19



Built-in thermostatic 3 way mixer
 With 3 way diverter
 Stainless steel WSL **A5A2778C00** £1,249.44



Built-in thermostatic 4 way mixer
 With 4 way diverter
 Stainless steel WSL **A5A2878C00** £1,352.89



Built-in thermostatic 5 way mixer
 With 5 way diverter
 Stainless steel WSL **A5A2978C00** £1,392.68



Body Jet
 With pivot function (allows the jet to be adjusted) and 1/2" water connection
 Stainless steel **A5B3778C00** £183.04



Ceiling mounted shower head
 420 x 420mm.
 With 1/2" water connection
 Stainless steel **A5B9378C00** £1,352.89



Wall-mounted shower head
 With rain shower
 Stainless steel WSL **A5A9878C00** £891.32



Wall-mounted shower head
 With rain shower and cascade function
 Stainless steel WSL **A5A9978C00** £1,130.08



Hand shower

100mm diameter handshower with 1 function: Rain	A5B9105BC0	£49.20
Shower hose outlet with handset holder	A5B5250C00	£47.76
1.5m smooth hose	ZD50010024	£31.61

Brassware

Victoria (V2)-T



Boxed shower kit including mixer

Includes: T500 thermostatic shower mixer, 1.5m hose, 5 mode handset, 600 rail and soap dish

Chrome **A5D2F18C00*** £340.70

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 057400C00

Thermostatic shower column

With diverter, hose and handset

Chrome **A5A9F18C00*** £700.06

Matt Black **A5A9F18NBO** £840.07

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A9718C00



Thermostatic bath-shower column

With retractable bath-filler spout

Chrome **A5A2H18C00*** £1,090.21

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2718C00



Thermostatic adjustable shower column

With adjustable shower head height from 800 to 1200mm and a swivelling shower head

Chrome **A5A2F18C00*** £1,016.42

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2018C00



Single-lever shower column

With diverter, hose and handset

Chrome **A5A9725C00** £732.15

Hydromassage and shower columns



Essential 2.0

Stainless steel

Thermostatic shower column with 3 way diverter, upper and lower jets, overhead shower rose and handset

A5A9A8BC00* £1,312.24

Optional

Glass shelf for shower column

A5B4863TP0** £106.12

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 2H0423000

** Please note this code now supercedes code: 5B4861TPO



Evolution

Stainless steel

Thermostatic shower column with upper and lower jets, overhead shower rose, handset and cascade waterfall. 2 functions can be operating at the same time.

A5A9B8BC00* £1,492.21

Optional

Glass shelf for shower column

A5B4863TP0** £106.12

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 2H0416000

** Please note this code now supercedes code: 5B4861TPO



Deck-T

Round head

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, handset with 4 functions, integrated shelf and swivelling round rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome

A5A9788C00 £1,273.32



Deck-T

Rectangular head

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, handset with 4 functions, integrated shelf and swivelling rectangular rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome

A5A9C88C00 £1,336.98



Loft-T

Shower Column

Shower column with 1/4 turn controls, diverter, overhead fixed rose, handset with sliding bracket and flexible shower hose

Chrome

A5A9743C00 £1,611.59



Even-T

Round head

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, Stella 100/3 handset and swivelling round rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome

A5A9A2EC00 £1,041.00

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

ZD50010022 £45.66

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A9780C00



Even-T

Rectangular head

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, Stella 100/3 handset and swivelling rectangular rain effect overhead shower rose

Chrome

A5A202EC00* £1,098.41

Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

ZD50010022 £45.66

* Please note this code now supercedes code: 5A2080C00

Brassware

Hydromassage and shower columns



Splash-T thermostatic adjustable shower column

Thermostatic adjustable shower column

With adjustable shower head height from 869 to 1269mm and a swivelling shower head

Chrome 

TN5020210000000

£430.00



Danube-T thermostatic shower column

Thermostatic shower column

With 1.5m hose, cool touch bar, adjustable bracket, Easy Fix Kit and 3 mode handset

Chrome

ZD50010040

£353.45

Shower heads



RainSense - Easy Clean System

200mm ø

ABS chrome	A5B2150C00	£54.63
Polished stainless steel	A5B2950C00	£239.07



RainSense - Easy Clean System

250mm ø

ABS chrome	A5B2250C00	£68.32
Matt Black	A5B2250NBO	£212.38
Matt White 	A5B2250B00	£212.38



RainSense - Easy Clean System

200 x 200mm

ABS chrome	A5B2350C00	£54.63
------------	-------------------	--------



RainSense - Easy Clean System

360 x 240mm

ABS chrome	A5B3050C00	£116.11
------------	-------------------	---------



RainSense - Easy Clean System

Headshower Ø300mm (Brass)

Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5B3950..0	£365.29
---	-------------------	---------




RainSense - Easy Clean System

Headshower 300 x 300mm (Brass)

Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5B4050..0	£449.98
---	-------------------	---------




Wall fixing kits for RainSense

500mm - Chrome	A5B0350C00	£68.32
400mm - Chrome	A5B0250C00	£54.63
400mm - Matt Black	A5B0250NBO	£60.68
400mm - Matt White 	A5B0250B00	£60.68
400mm - Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	A5B0250..0	£70.25
300mm - Chrome	A5B0150C00	£40.98
400mm - Chrome (square)	A5B0950C00	£68.31



Ceiling fixing kits for RainSense

300mm - Chrome	A5B0650C00	£54.63
200mm - Chrome	A5B0550C00	£40.98
200mm - Matt Black	A5B0550NBO	£46.77
200mm - Matt White 	A5B0550B00	£46.77
200mm - Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	A5B0550..0	£56.20
100mm - Chrome	A5B0450C00	£27.33
100mm - Chrome (square)	A5B1050C00	£32.61

Shower heads



RainDream - Easy Clean System

500mm x 500mm

Polished stainless steel

A5B3550C00 £723.57



RainDream - Easy Clean System

400mm ø

Polished stainless steel

A5B2650C00 £409.86



RainDream - Easy Clean System

300mm ø

Polished stainless steel

A5B2550C00 £273.22



RainDream - Easy Clean System

400 x 400mm

Polished stainless steel

A5B2850C00 £464.48



RainDream - Easy Clean System

300 x 300mm

Polished stainless steel

A5B2750C00 £341.54



RainDream - Easy Clean System

250 x 250mm

Polished stainless steel

A5B2450C00 £239.07



RainDream - Built-in

350 x 350mm

Polished stainless steel

A5B3250C00 £865.37



RainDream - Built-in

380mm ø

Polished stainless steel

A5B3150C00 £827.76



Wall fixing kits for RainDream

500mm - Chrome	A5B0350C00	£68.32
400mm - Chrome	A5B0250C00	£54.63
400mm - Matt Black	A5B0250NBO	£60.68
400mm - Matt White	A5B0250B00	£60.68
300mm - Chrome	A5B0150C00	£40.98
400mm - Chrome (square)	A5B0950C00	£68.31



Ceiling fixing kits for RainDream

300mm - Chrome	A5B0650C00	£54.63
200mm - Chrome	A5B0550C00	£40.98
200mm - Matt Black	A5B0550NBO	£46.77
200mm - Matt White	A5B0550B00	£46.77
100mm - Chrome	A5B0450C00	£27.33
100mm - Chrome (square)	A5B1050C00	£32.61

Showerheads



Stella



Stella

Wall-mounted shower head - 100mm With 1 function: Rain			Wall-mounted shower head - 100mm With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	A5BH103C00	£31.83	Chrome, 1/2" water connection	A5BF103C00	£39.78
Wall fixing kit For Stella shower head - 215mm			Wall fixing kit For Stella shower head - 215mm		
	A5B0750C00	£31.83		A5B0750C00	£31.83

Handsets



SPRAY

A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.



RAIN

The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



AQUAIR

Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.



PULSE

Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.

Handset functions

L90			•		
Loft			•		
Natura			•		
Plenum			•	•	•
Sensum 2 functions			•	•	
Sensum 4 functions	•		•	•	•
Stella 1 function			•		
Stella 3 functions			•	•	•



Plenum square



Plenum round



140mm diameter With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair			140mm diameter With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		
Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection	A5B110C00	£63.67	Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection	A5B111C00	£63.67
Chrome and White - square head, 1/2" water connection	A5B110CB0	£63.67	Chrome and White - round head, 1/2" water connection	A5B111CB0	£63.67

Handsets



Stella

With 1 function: **Rain**

Chrome	A5B9B61C00	£54.99
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A5B3750..0	£70.25
Stick Square	A5B9L61C00	£52.86



Loft

With 1 function: **Rain**

Chrome, 1/2" water connection	A505319400	£55.69
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------



Puzzle

**100mm diameter**

With shower hose outlet, 1/2" water connection

Handshower with 1 function: Rain	A5B9105BC0	£49.20
Shower hose outlet with handset holder	A5B5250C00	£47.76
1.5m smooth hose	ZD50010024	£31.61



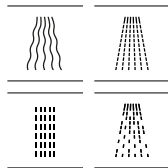
L90

**100mm diameter**With 1 function: **Rain**

Chrome, 1/2" water connection	A5B9105BC0	£49.20
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------



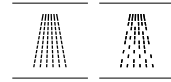
Sensum

**130mm diameter**With 4 functions: **Spray, rain, pulse and aquair**

Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection	A5B1107C00	£45.09
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black - round head, 1/2" water connection	A5B1107..0	£98.36
Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection	A5B1108C00	£45.09



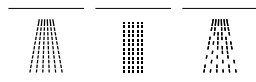
L90

**130mm diameter**With 2 functions: **Rain and aquair**

Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection	A5B9107C00	£42.63
Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection	A5B9108C00	£42.64



Stella

**100mm diameter**With 3 functions: **Rain, pulse and aquair**

Chrome, 1/2" water connection	A5B1B03C00	£40.41
Matt Black, 1/2" water connection	A5B1B03NB0	£52.84
Matt White, 1/2" water connection	A5B1B03B00	£52.84

With 1 function: **Rain**

Chrome	A5B9B03C00	£38.63
--------	-------------------	--------

80mm diameter

With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair

Chrome, 1/2" water connection	A5B1103C00	£32.80
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------

With 1 function: **Rain**

Chrome	A5B9103C00	£29.51
--------	-------------------	--------



Natura

**80mm diameter**With 1 function: **Rain**

Chrome, 1/2" water connection	AG0082700R	£26.35
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------

Shower kits



Plenum

140mm shower kit

Plenum Round 140mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

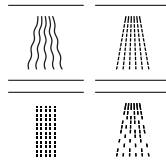
Chrome **A5B1411C00** £231.88



140mm shower kit

Plenum Square 140mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome **A5B1A10C00** £231.88

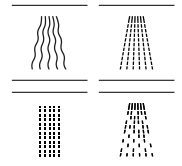


Sensum

130mm shower kit

Sensum Round 130mm handset with 4 functions: Spray, rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

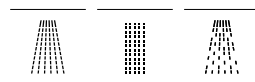
Chrome **A5B1407C00** £204.60



130mm shower kit

Sensum Square 130mm handset with 4 functions: Spray, rain, pulse and aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome **A5B1408C00** £204.60



Stella

100mm shower kit

Stella 100mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome **A5B1D03C00** £163.68



80mm shower kit

Stella 80mm handset with 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose

Chrome **A5B1403C00** £150.05



Sliding bar 800mm - with Adjustable Bracket

Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black **A5B0405..0** £146.24

Matt Black **A5B0405NB0** £124.52

Matt White ^N **A5A0405B00** £124.52



Sliding bar 800mm - with Adjustable Bracket

A5B0405C00 £91.81

Brassware

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish: **RG** Rose Gold **CN** Titanium Black **NM** Brushed Titanium Black

Rocabox



RocaBox

Shower valve housing unit for installation with built-in shower valves, can be used with thermostatic or manual shower valves

A525869403 £126.31

RocaBox compatible built-in valves

Code	Description	No of Outlets	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
A5A0B90C00	Atlas built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	199
A5A2B90C00	Atlas built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	199
A5A0B3AC00	Insignia built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	178
A5A2B3AC00	Insignia built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	178
A5A2C3AC00	Insignia built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		178
A5A0C3AC00	Insignia built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		178
A5A0B6DC00	Pals built-in bath shower mixer	2		•	181
A5A2B6DC00	Pals built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	181
A5A0B01C00	L90 built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	183
A5A2B01C00	L90 built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	183
A5A0B96C00	Naia built-in bath shower mixer	2		•	189
A5A2B96C00	Naia built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	189
A5A0B9EC00	Ona built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	195
A5A2B9EC00	Ona built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	195
A5A0B01C00	Escuadra built-in bath-shower mixer	2		•	197
A5A2B01C00	Escuadra built-in bath or shower mixer	1		•	197
A5A0C1AC00	T-1000 Square built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		220
A5A2C1AC00	T-1000 Square built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		220
A5A0D09C00 <small>WSL</small>	T-1000 Round built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		221
A5A2E09C00 <small>WSL</small>	T-1000 Round built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		221
A5A0C88C00	T-2000 built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		219
A5A2C88C00	T-2000 built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		219

Shower accessories



Rails

Upgrade rail kit

Chrome with adjustable bracket, 5 mode handset, hose retaining clip, soap dish, 1.5m smooth hose **ZD50010018** £138.75



Standard rail kit

Chrome with 5 mode handset, hose retaining clip, soap dish, 1.5m hose **ZD50010028** £100.10

Standard rail (no kit)

Chrome with soap dish and bracket **ZD50010002** £52.41

① ②



Flexible hoses

With 1/2" water connection

① 1.5m	Chrome	ZD50010014	£21.44
② 1.7m	Chrome	ZD50010011	£26.21
③ 1.5m (smooth hose)	Chrome	ZD50010024	£31.61
1.7m (anti-twist)	Rose Gold	A5B3850RGO	£52.96
1.6m (anti-twist)	Titanium Black	A5B3850CNO	£49.19
1.6m (anti-twist)	Brushed Titanium Black	A5B3850NMO	£52.14
NeoFlex Satin PVC hose 1.75m		A5B2116C00	£35.53
NeoFlex Satin PVC hose 1.75m - Matt Black		A5B2116NBO	£46.15
NeoFlex Satin PVC hose 1.75m - Matt White ^N		A5B2116B00	£46.15

①



Shower hose outlet

① 1/2" - Chrome	ZD50010015	£31.01
1/2" - Matt Black	A5B1450NBO	£42.98
1/2" - Matt White	A5B1450B00	£42.98
1/2" - Colours	A5B1450..0	£49.19

Combined shower hose outlet

With handset holder - Chrome	A5B5250C00	£47.76
With handset holder - Matt Black	A5B5250NBO	£53.09
With handset holder - Matt White ^N	A5B5250B00	£53.09
With handset holder - Colours	A5B5250..0	£61.82

Aqua

② Shower hose outlet - Square	A5B1150C00	£38.75
③ Shower hose outlet with bracket - Square	A5B0850C00	£59.44



Miscellaneous

Hose retaining clips

For riser rail	ZD50010007	£6.77
For wall-mounting	ZD50010035	£28.86



Easy Fix Kit

Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework **ZD50010022** £45.66



Handset brackets

① Curved	A526703910	£18.68
Square	A525021600	£25.47
② Aqua - Square	A5B1250C00	£37.24
③ Round - Chrome	A5B1350C00	£25.95
Round - Matt Black	A5B1350NBO	£44.56
Round - Matt White ^N	A5B1350B00	£44.56
Round - Colours		
Rose Gold	A5B1350RGO	£54.81
Titanium Black	A5B1350CNO	£54.81
Brushed Titanium Black	A5B1350NMO	£54.05



Pillars

Allows wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to be deck-mounted **ZD50010009** £79.14

Shower accessories



Floorstanding Columns

To be used with wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to create floorstanding bath-shower solutions

Square	A525866800	£626.10
Round	A525897500	£700.54

For compatible shower valves see table below

Floorstanding columns compatibility table

Code	Description	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
A5A0190C00	Atlas bath-shower mixer		•	199
A5A0109C02	L20 bath-shower mixer		•	214
A5A0298C00	Monodin-N bath-shower mixer (no kit)		•	205
A5A0296C00	Naia bath-shower mixer (no kit)		•	189
A5A1E2EC00	T-1000 bath-shower mixer	•		221
A5A0160C02	Targa bath-shower mixer		•	204
A5A1E18C00	T-500 bath-shower mixer (no kit)	•		224



Deck-mounted pillars

Allows product to be deck-mounted	ZD50010009	£79.14
-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------

For compatible mixers see table below

Deck-mounted bath pillars compatibility table

Code	Description	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
5A0190C00	Atlas wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	199
5A0109C02	L20 wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	214
5A0296C00	Naia wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	189
5A1E18C00	T-500 wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	•		224
5A0160C02	Targa wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	204
5A0125C02	Victoria wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		•	209

Wastes

Baths

Pop-up wastes

Standard pop-up waste and flexible overflow	Chrome	ZD50010001	£49.10
Luxury pop-up waste with removable trap	Chrome	A506403010	£76.84
Bath waste for double-ended bath (central waste)	Gloss White	A24821300A	£95.20
	Titanium Black*	A2482130CN	£95.20
	Matt Black	A2482130NB	£95.20
Click waste for bath with integrated overflow	Gloss White	A24L58100R	£68.00
	Titanium Black*	A24L5810CN	£68.00
	Matt Black	A24L5810NB	£68.00
Bath waste for single-ended bath (waste positioned at end of bath)	Rose Gold*	A24L5810RG	£68.00
	Gloss White	A50640470A	£76.00
	Titanium Black*	A5064047CN	£76.00
	Matt Black	A5064047NB	£76.00
	Rose Gold*	A5064047RG	£76.00

*Coming soon

Shower Trays

Waste

90ø	Chrome	A506404400	£114.40
65ø	Chrome	A506402800	£105.00

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above shower tray wastes

Basins & Bidets

Press down wastes (slotted)

Standard press down waste (slotted)	Chrome	ZD50010005	£22.68
Spare waste plug only for D50010005 standard press down waste	Chrome	Z5250G4004	£8.77
Luxury press down waste (slotted)	Chrome	A505400000	£84.06
Press down waste	Chrome	A505401000	£30.98
Press down waste: Cobalt Blue / Honey Yellow / Mint Green / Glossy White		A5054015..	£37.18
Rose Gold / Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black		A5054015..	£54.05
Matt Black		A5054015NB	£51.83
Matt White		A5054015B0	£51.83

Overflow Fillers

Slim Maxiflow bath filler and waste	Chrome	ZD50010220	£135.20
Slim Maxiflow bath filler and waste	Matt Black	ZD50010230	£151.20
Maxiflow overflow bath filler and waste	Chrome	ZD50010008	£194.81

Plug and chain wastes

Luxury plug and chain waste for Eliptico and Carmen baths	Chrome	A506403400	£366.22
Bath plug and chain waste		Z035210200	£28.91

Waste

EU to UK adaptor for shower trays	Z000075110	£12.72
-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------

Flip top wastes (coin)

Standard flip top waste (slotted)	Chrome	ZD50010003	£26.08
Powder coated black (basin waste only)		Z201148013	£54.87

Plug and chain waste

Plug and chain waste	Z035210100	£20.89
----------------------	-------------------	--------

Bottle traps for basins and bidets

Bottle traps

1¼"	Totem extended luxury basin bottle trap - Chrome	A506403110	£182.21
	Totem extended luxury basin bottletrap		
	Rose Gold	A5064031RG	£235.55
	Titanium Black	A5064031CN	£238.84
	Brushed Titanium Black	A5064031NM	£235.55
	Basin bottle trap 200mm	A506401614	£61.64

Bottle traps

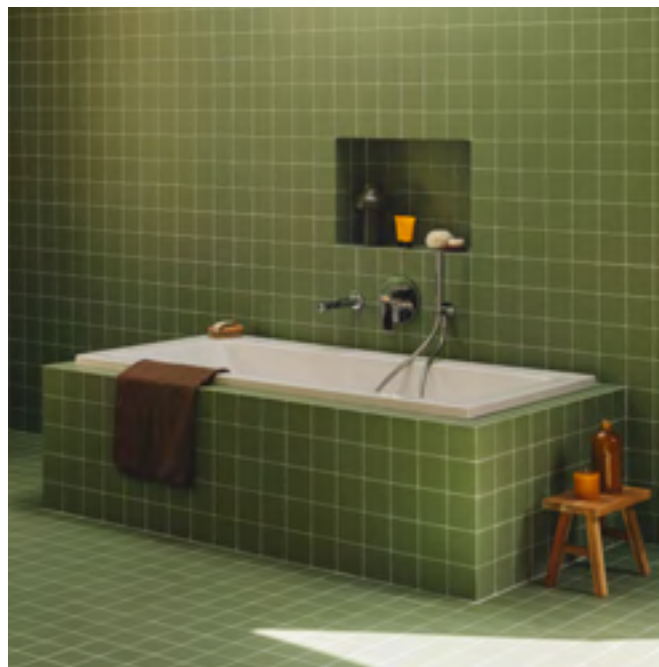
Square bottle trap	ZD50010010	£131.08
Curved trap for bidet	A506402210	£59.56

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice







Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware colour finish: **RG** Rose Gold **CN** Titanium Black **NM** Brushed Titanium Black **P0** Cobalt Blue **P1** Honey Yellow **P2** Mint Green **P3** Glossy White




Baths, panels and shower trays





		Material					Shape	
		Acrylic	Cast-Iron	Surfex®	Steel	Stonex®		
242	Virginia One-Piece	•						•
242	Todera	•					•	
242	Ebro	•					•	
242	BeCool	•					•	
243	Vythos	•					•	
243	Sitges	•					•	
243	The Gap	•					•	
244	Malaga	•					•	
244	Genova	•					•	
244	Bilbao	•					•	
244	Oslo	•					•	
245	Bath panels	•						
246	Duo Oval Plus Freestanding				•			•
246	Lun Plus				•		•	
246	Duo Plus				•		•	
246	Duo Oval Plus				•			•
246	Swing Plus				•		•	
247	Swing				•		•	
247	Princess-N				•		•	
247	Contesa				•		•	
247	Carla				•		•	
248	Contesa ECO				•		•	
248	Carla ECO				•		•	
248	Contesa (Reduced overflow)				•		•	
248	Carla (Reduced overflow)				•		•	
248	Contesa Hip Bath				•		•	
249	Carmen		•					•
249	Eliptico		•					•
249	Haiti		•				•	
250	Modo			•			•	
250	Beyond			•				•
252	Ariane					•		•
252	Tura					•		•
252	Raina					•		•
253	Maui Round					•		•
253	Maui Square					•		•
253	Kauai					•		•
253	Ona					•	•	

	Steel Thickness
	Steel Thickness
	Steel Thickness
	Anti-slip
	Superslim
	Shower tray with frame

		Material				Type		
		Senceramic®	Acrylic	Vitreous china	Resin			
254	Cratos	•				•		
254	Easy		•			•	•	•
254	Easy Quadrant			•		•	•	•
254	Malta Superslim and Angular			•		•		•
255	Terran-N ^N				•	•	•	
256	Terran				•	•	•	
257	In-Drain							

Shower tray finishes



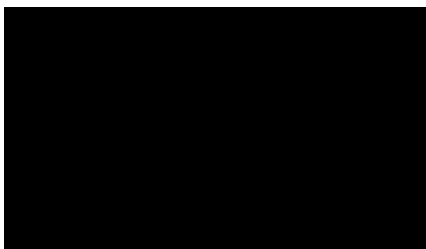
62 Matt White



10 White



20 Slate



40 Black



63 Pearl



64 Onyx



65 Beige



66 Coffee

	62 Matt White	10 White	20 Slate	40 Black	63 Pearl	64 Onyx	65 Beige	66 Coffee
Cratos	•				•	•	•	•
Terran-N		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Terran	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Acrylic baths



Virginia One-Piece

		White	
1700 x 800	One piece bath and panel set (chrome waste, overflow and legs included) - OTH	A248313000	£2,537.51
	EU to UK adaptor for baths	Z000075110	£12.72

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above bath



BeCool

		White	
1900 x 1100	Double-ended bath with grip, 2 headrests and waste - OTH <small>WSL</small>	A247989001	£2,523.62
1800 x 900	Double-ended bath with grip, 2 headrests and waste - OTH <small>WSL</small>	A248013001	£2,163.11
1900 x 900	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH <small>WSL</small>	A248014001	£1,502.19
1800 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH <small>WSL</small>	A248015001	£1,261.80
1700 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH <small>WSL</small>	A248016001	£1,201.71
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - OTH <small>WSL</small>	A248340001	£1,095.89
	EU to UK adaptor for baths	Z000075110	£12.72

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above bath



Tordera

		White	
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - OTH <small>N</small>	A248718000	£359.00
1700 x 700	Double-ended bath - OTH <small>N</small>	A248716000	£331.00
	Legset	A248723000	£21.00



Tordera

		White	
1700 x 750	Bath - 2TH <small>N</small>	A248714000	£359.00
1700 x 750	Bath - OTH <small>N</small>	A248715000	£359.00
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH <small>N</small>	A248710000	£331.00
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH <small>N</small>	A248711000	£331.00
	Legset	A248723000	£21.00



Ebro

		White	
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH <small>N</small>	A248708000	£277.00
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH <small>N</small>	A248709000	£277.00
	Legset	A248723000	£21.00

Acrylic baths



Vythos Double Ended

			White
1800 x 900	Double-ended bath - OTH	A248556000**	£622.81
1700 x 800	Double-ended bath - OTH	A248555000*	£566.19
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - OTH	A248554000	£545.66
1600 x 750	Double-ended bath - OTH	A248553000	£477.21
Optional:			
Front Panel	1600	A259112000	£204.32
Front Panel	1700	A259113000	£210.90
Front Panel	1800	A259114000	£250.45
Side Panel	700	A259115000	£147.64
Side Panel	750	A259116000	£151.59
Side Panel	800	A259117000	£164.77
Side Panel	900	A259118000	£184.55
White headrest		A291066000	£175.07

*Please note: this code now supercedes code: A247701000
 **Please note: this code now supercedes code: A247592000



Vythos Single Ended

			White
1700 x 750	Bath - OTH	A248552000	£490.90
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	A248550000*	£442.00
1600 x 750	Bath - OTH	A248551000	£429.29
1600 x 700	Bath - OTH	A248549000**	£429.00
Optional:			
Front Panel	1600	A259112000	£204.32
Front Panel	1700	A259113000	£210.90
Front Panel	1800	A259114000	£250.45
Side Panel	700	A259115000	£147.64
Side Panel	750	A259116000	£151.59
Side Panel	800	A259117000	£164.77
Side Panel	900	A259118000	£184.55
White headrest		A291066000	£175.07

*Please note: this code now supercedes code: A247844000
 **Please note: this code now supercedes code: A247942000



Sitges

			White
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - OTH <small>WSL</small>	Z023200000	£623.10



The Gap

			White
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - OTH	Z024719000	£571.11
1700 x 700	Double-ended bath - OTH	Z024722000*	£422.59
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	Z024715000*	£422.59
1700 x 750	Bath - 2TH	Z024714000	£571.11
1700 x 750	Bath - OTH	Z024718000	£571.11
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	Z024717000*	£422.59
1600 x 700	Bath - OTH	Z024716000	£422.59

For The Gap bathroom collection, see page 64
 + Please note: This bath has a reduced capacity of 156 litres

Acrylic baths



Malaga (Gripped)

		White	
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	A248286001	£411.45
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - OTH	A248404001	£411.45
Eco :			
1700 x 700	Eco bath with chrome grips - 2TH*	A248287001	£411.45

* The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres



Malaga (Non-gripped)

		White	
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	A248288000	£411.45
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	A248294000	£383.75
Eco :			
1700 x 700	Eco bath - 2TH*	A248295000	£386.76
1700 x 700	Eco bath - OTH*	A248296000	£386.76

* The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres



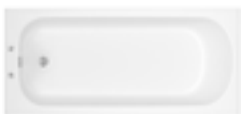
Genova

		White	
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH <small>WSL</small>	Z024749000	£373.86



Bilbao

		White	
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	Z247997511	£301.87
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	Z247998111	£301.87



Oslo

		White	
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	Z247997911	£301.87
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	Z247998511	£301.87

Acrylic bath panels

Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy. Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.



Reinforced tall (540mm high)

Ref.		White	BeCool	Bilbao	Ebro	Genova	Giralda	Hall	Oslo	Sitges	The Gap	Tordera	Vythos	Malaga
Z045171000	Front panel 1700	£213.31	•					•					•	
Z045181000	Front panel 1800	£240.31	•					•					•	
Z045071000	End panel 700	£142.24	•										•	
Z045075100	End panel 750	£142.24						•						
Z045081000	End panel 800	£152.35	•					•					•	

Reinforced standard (515mm high)

Ref.		White	BeCool	Bilbao	Ebro	Genova	Giralda	Hall	Oslo	Sitges	The Gap	Tordera	Vythos	Malaga
Z045160000	Front panel 1600	£203.16									•			
Z045170000	Front panel 1700	£213.31				•	•				•			
Z045070000	End panel 700	£142.24				•	•				•			
Z045075000	End panel 750	£142.24					•				•			

Superthick (515mm high)

Ref.		White	BeCool	Bilbao	Ebro	Genova	Giralda	Hall	Oslo	Sitges	The Gap	Tordera	Vythos	Malaga
Z025160000	Front panel 1600	£110.71									•			
Z025976000	Front panel 1675	£110.71		•			•		•	•	•			•
Z025170000	Front panel 1700	£110.71		•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•
Z025070000	End panel 700	£86.69		•	•		•		•		•	•		•
Z025075000	End panel 750	£86.69			•		•			•	•	•		•

Super Strength (510mm high)

Ref.		White	BeCool	Bilbao	Ebro	Genova	Giralda	Hall	Oslo	Sitges	The Gap	Tordera	Vythos	Malaga
Z026170000	Front panel 1700 <small>WSL</small>	£158.80		•					•		•			•
Z026167000	Front panel 1675 <small>WSL</small>	£158.80									•			•
Z026070000	End panel 700 <small>WSL</small>	£113.13		•					•		•			•

Panels can also be used with most steel baths

Steel baths



Duo Oval Plus Freestanding
(super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty	White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip, one piece panel, sound pads, feet and waste - OTH	(1)	A222575000 £4,467.64



Lun Plus
(super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty	White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - OTH	(10)	A2212G0000 £1,448.51
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	A2212E0000 £1,444.67
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - OTH	(10)	A2213G0000 £1,333.05
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	A2213E0000 £1,329.18
Grips, headrest, waste and legset:			
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		A291105000 £76.54
	Headrest (black finish)		A24F075000 £115.28
	Type 2 bar legset for Lun Plus		A248427000 £80.81
	Waste and overflow		A248213001 £94.60

Grips, headrest and legset must be ordered separately
Overflow is offset for gripped versions, central for non-gripped version



Duo Plus (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty	White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(16)	A221670000 £1,072.16
1800 x 800	Bath - OTH	(16)	A221660000 £1,043.56
Waste and Legset:			
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000 £21.50
	Waste and overflow		A248213001 £94.60

Legset must be ordered separately



Duo Oval Plus (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty	White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(13)	A222555000 £2,237.97
1800 x 800	Bath - OTH	(13)	A222565000 £2,187.81
Waste and Legset:			
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000 £21.50
	Waste and overflow		A248213001 £94.60

Legset must be ordered separately. Can only be built in



Swing Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty	White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	A2366G3000 £870.73
Grips and legset:			
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		A526804110 £174.26
	Universal legset		A248427000 £80.81

Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Steel baths



Swing (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	A2200G0000	£587.60
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	A2201G0000	£527.30
Grips and legset:				
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		A526804110	£174.26
	Universal legset		A248427000	£80.81

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Princess-N (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(10)	A2202G3000	£491.78
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	A2202G0000	£491.78
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(10)	A2209G0000	£467.03
Grips and legsets:				
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		A526804310	£87.29
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2370J300	£273.09
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2370K3000	£253.76
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	A2358J0000	£273.09
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	A2358K0000	£253.76
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2371J3000	£273.09
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2371K3000	£253.76
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	A2359J0000	£273.09
1600 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	A2359K0000	£253.76
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2372J3000	£273.09
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2372K3000	£253.76
1500 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	A2360K0000	£253.76
Legsets:				
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45

Legset must be ordered separately



Carla (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2374L3000	£282.97
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2374M3000	£264.98
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	A2374L2000	£282.97
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	A2374M2000	£264.98
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2375L3000	£282.97
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2375M3000	£264.98
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2376L3000	£282.97
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2376M3000	£264.98
Grips and legsets:				
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		Z031003014	£33.70
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45

Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Steel baths



Contesa ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(24)	A2215K3000	£334.32
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH <small>WSL</small>	(24)	A221572000	£334.32
Legsets and panels:				
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45
	Low height front panel (430 high)		Z015170000	£178.45
	Low height end panel (430 high)		Z015070000	£115.66

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Legset must be ordered separately



Carla ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(24)	A2215L3000	£376.11
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH <small>WSL</small>	(24)	A2215L2000	£376.11
Grips, legsets and panels:				
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		Z031003014	£33.70
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45
	Low height front panel (430 high)		Z015170000	£178.45
	Low height end panel (430 high)		Z015070000	£115.66

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2370N3000	£273.09
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2370M3000	£265.31
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	A2358JN000	£273.09
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	A2358KN000	£253.76
Legsets:				
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45

Legset must be ordered separately



Carla (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2374N3000	£282.97
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	A2374LN000	£282.97
Grips and legsets:				
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		Z031003014	£33.70
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa Hip Bath (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1000 x 700	Bath - OTH, capacity of 73 litres with built-in seat for added comfort	(15)	A213100001	£503.17

Cast-Iron baths



Carmen



Lion



Classic



Eagle

Slipper bath

		White	
1600 x 800	White exterior bath - OTH	A234250007	£2,769.52
1600 x 800	Grey exterior bath - OTH	A234250000	£2,769.52
1600 x 800	Black exterior bath - OTH	A234250002	£3,856.92
1600 x 800	Bordeaux (red) exterior bath - OTH	A234250003	£3,856.92
1600 x 800	Blue marine exterior bath - OTH	A234250004	£3,856.92
1600 x 800	Copper exterior bath - OTH	A234250008	£3,856.92

Leg options

Lion feet	A291069001	£1,236.87
Ash/chrome classic legset	A291041001	£585.76
Eagle feet	A291094000	£732.64

Complementary floor-mounted taps

		Chrome
Carmen - Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. ½" water connection	A5A274BC00	£1,042.09
Waste - Exposed waste and overflow fitting - floor exit (chrome)	A506403400	£470.36



Eliptico



Lion



Classic



Eagle

1700 x 850	White exterior bath - OTH	A233650007	£2,515.27
1700 x 850	Grey exterior bath - OTH	A233650000	£2,394.89
1700 x 850	Black exterior bath - OTH	A233650002	£3,504.35
1700 x 850	Bordeaux (red) exterior bath - OTH	A233650003	£3,504.35
1700 x 850	Navy blue exterior bath - OTH	A233650004	£3,504.35
1700 x 850	Aged copper exterior bath - OTH	A233650008	£3,504.35

Leg options

Lion feet	A291069001	£1,236.87
Eagle feet	A291094000	£732.64
Ash/chrome classic legset	A291041001	£585.76

Complementary floor-mounted taps

Loft - floor-mounted column bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset and integral swivel bracket	A5A2743C00	£1,362.62
L90 - Floorstanding bath filler	A5A2701C00	£1,352.89
Waste - Exposed waste and overflow fitting - floor exit (chrome)	A506403400	£470.36



Haiti

		White	
1700 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and anti-slip - 2TH	A232753001	£1087.02

Baths, panels and shower trays

Surfex® baths



Modo

Surfex® baths

White

1800 x 800	Bath (without ledge/ surround) - OTH	AB10070832000000	£5,853.31
-------------------	---	-------------------------	-----------

All Modo baths are supplied with integral waste and Surfex® waste cover



Beyond

SURFEX® bath

1846 x 937mm oval bath. Includes press-down waste. White

Without tapholes	A248452000	£5,289.62
------------------	-------------------	-----------

With tapholes	A248453000	£6,063.71
---------------	-------------------	-----------

Colour

Without tapholes	A248452..0	£6,347.55
------------------	-------------------	-----------

With tapholes	A248453..0	£7,276.45
---------------	-------------------	-----------

SURFEX® bath

1600 x 750mm oval bath. Includes press-down waste. White

Without tapholes	A248465000	£6,115.32
------------------	-------------------	-----------

Colour

Without tapholes	A248465..0	£7,338.37
------------------	-------------------	-----------

Dimensions in mm.

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen bath colour finish: **OB** Beige **OP** Pearl **OX** Onyx **OC** Coffee **OK** Black **N**

Please refer to the Modo brochure or contact your Roca representative should you require further details. **WVSL** While stocks last

Surfex® baths



Stonex® baths



Ariane

Ariane Stonex® bath		White	
1800 x 800	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	A248669000	£2,822.40
		Colour	
1800 x 800	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	A248669..0	£3,386.88



Ariane

Ariane Stonex® bath		White	
1700 x 750	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	A248670000	£2,688.00
		Colour	
1700 x 750	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	A248670..0	£3,225.60



Ariane

Ariane Stonex® bath		White	
1650 x 750	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	A248470000	£2,630.41
		Colour	
1650 x 750	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	A248470..0	£3,156.49



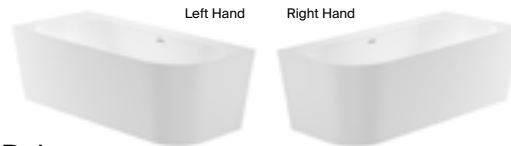
Raina

Raina Stonex® bath		White	
1590 x 790	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	A248466000	£2,630.41
		Colour	
1590 x 790	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	A248466..0	£3,156.49



Raina

Asymmetric corner bath. Made of Stonex®. White		White	
Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow			
1800 x 800	Left Hand ^N	A248663000	£2,400.00
		Colour	
	Left Hand ^N	A248663..0	£2,760.00
		White	
1800 x 800	Right hand ^N	A248664000	£2,400.00
		Colour	
	Right hand ^N	A248664..0	£2,760.00



Raina

Asymmetric corner bath. Made of Stonex®. White		White	
Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow			
1700 x 750	Left Hand ^N	A248666000	£2,200.00
		Colour	
	Left Hand ^N	A248666..0	£2,502.76
		White	
1700 x 750	Right hand ^N	A248667000	£2,200.00
		Colour	
	Right hand ^N	A248667..0	£2,502.76



Raina

Back-to-wall bath. Made of Stonex®.		White	
Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow			
1800 x 800 ^N		A248665000	£2,400.00
		Colour	
		A248665..0	£2,760.00
		White	
1700 x 750 ^N		A248668000	£2,200.00
		Colour	
		A248668..0	£2,502.76



Tura

Oval freestanding bath. Made of Stonex®.		White	
1700 x 750	Oval bath. Including click-clack drain, trap, integrated overflow and wooden tray ^N	A248671000	£2,960.00
		White	
1700 x 750	Oval bath. Including click-clack drain, trap, integrated overflow, wooden tray and LED strip light ^N	A248672000	£3,552.00
Optional			
	Headrest with wood counterweight ^N	A248674000	£180.00

Stonex® baths



Maui Round

Maui Round Stonex® bath				Maui Square Stonex® bath			
			White				White
1500 x 700	Includes press-down waste	A248499000	£2,498.88	1500 x 700	Square bath. Includes press-down waste.	A248502000	£2,498.88
			Colour				Colour
1500 x 700	Includes press-down waste	A248499..0	£2,998.67	1500 x 700	Square bath. Includes press-down waste.	A248502..0	£2,998.67



Maui Square



Kauai

Kauai Stonex® bath			
			White
1600 x 750	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	A248617000	£2,498.88
			Colour
1600 x 750	Oval bath. Includes press-down waste	A248617..0	£2,998.67

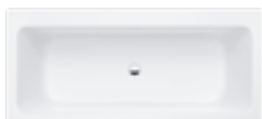


Ona

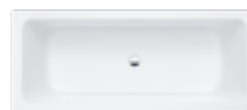


Ona

Asymmetric LH corner bath. Made of Stonex®. White				Asymmetric RH corner bath. Made of Stonex®.			
			White				White
1600 x 700	Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow	A248629000	£2,739.10	1600 x 700	Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow	A248638000	£2,739.10
			Black				Black
1600 x 700	Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow ^N	A2486290K0	£3,198.95	1600 x 700	Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow ^N	A2486380K0	£3,198.95



Ona

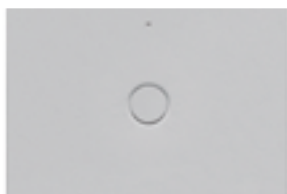


Ona

Rectangular drop in bath. Made of Stonex®.				Rectangular drop in bath. Made of Stonex®.			
			White				White
1700 x 750	Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow	A248630000	£1,672.60	1700 x 700	Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow	A248631000	£1,561.73

Baths, panels and shower trays

Senceramic® shower trays



Cratos

Extra-slim vitreous china shower tray

Made from **Senceramic®** with textured, slip resistant surface.

Includes waste

1800 x 800 x 35	A3740L0..0	£1,344.48	1800 x 700 x 35	A3740L1..0	£1,222.26
1600 x 800 x 35	A3740L2..0	£1,222.26	1600 x 700 x 35	A3740L3..0	£1,111.15
1400 x 800 x 35	A3740L4..0	£1,111.15	1400 x 700 x 35	A3740L5..0	£1,000.02
1200 x 800 x 35	A3740L6..0	£1,000.02	1200 x 700 x 35	A3740L7..0	£904.79
1000 x 800 x 35	A3740L8..0	£857.17	1000 x 700 x 35	A3740L9..0	£809.56

Acrylic shower trays



Easy



Easy Quadrant

Superslim trays includes anti-slip and 90° waste

		White
1000 x 700 x 65	A27608800	£406.83
900 x 900 x 65	A276081000	£357.51
900 x 750 x 65	A276087000	£353.38
800 x 800 x 65	A276080000	£330.66
750 x 750 x 65	A276079000	£307.92
Optional adjustable feet	A290670000	£76.44

Superslim quadrant trays includes anti-slip and 90° waste

		White
900 x 900 x 65	A276085000	£372.80
800 x 800 x 65	A276084000	£340.96
750 x 750 x 65	A276083000	£320.31

Vitreous China shower trays



Malta Angular

Includes anti-slip

	Pallet Qty		White
900 x 900 x 45	(20)	A373507000	£480.08
Waste 90°		A506404400	£114.40



Malta Superslim

Superslim includes anti-slip

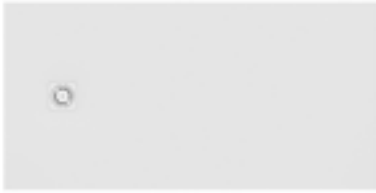
	Pallet Qty		White
1200 x 800 x 65	(12)	A373516000	£485.40
1200 x 750 x 65	(12)	A373505000	£466.99
1000 x 800 x 65	(12)	A373517000	£435.53
1000 x 750 x 65	(12)	A373506000	£404.05
Waste 90°		A506404400	£114.40

Dimensions in mm.

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish for Cratos shower trays: **62** Matt White **65** Beige **63** Pearl **64** Onyx **66** Coffee

Resin Shower Trays



Terran-N N

Extra-slim resin shower tray - Frameless

Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes twist drain cover (excludes waste)

2000 x 1000 x 34	White	APA017D03E800100	£558.00
2000 x 1000 x 34	Colours	APA017D03E800...	£574.74
1800 x 900 x 33	White	APA0170838400100	£510.30
1800 x 900 x 33	Colours	APA0170838400...	£525.61
1800 x 800 x 33	White	APA0170832000100	£486.00
1800 x 800 x 33	Colours	APA0170832000...	£500.58
1800 x 700 x 33	White	APA017082BC00100	£463.50
1800 x 700 x 33	Colours	APA017082BC00...	£477.41
1700 x 800 x 33	White	APA016A432000100	£479.80
1700 x 800 x 33	Colours	APA016A432000...	£494.19
1700 x 700 x 33	White	APA016A42BC00100	£462.25
1700 x 700 x 33	Colours	APA016A42BC00...	£476.12
1600 x 900 x 32	White	APA0164038400100	£451.80
1600 x 900 x 32	Colours	APA0164038400...	£465.35
1600 x 800 x 32	White	APA0164032000100	£446.40
1600 x 800 x 32	Colours	APA0164032000...	£459.79
1600 x 700 x 32	White	APA016402BC00100	£441.00
1600 x 700 x 32	Colours	APA016402BC00...	£454.23
1400 x 900 x 30	White	APA0157838400100	£439.20
1400 x 900 x 30	Colours	APA0157838400...	£452.38
1400 x 800 x 30	White	APA0157832000100	£423.00
1400 x 800 x 30	Colours	APA0157832000...	£435.69
1400 x 700 x 31	White	APA015782BC00100	£420.30
1400 x 700 x 31	Colours	APA015782BC00...	£432.91
1200 x 900 x 29	White	APA014B038400100	£397.80
1200 x 900 x 29	Colours	APA014B038400...	£409.73
1200 x 800 x 29	White	APA014B032000100	£387.00
1200 x 800 x 29	Colours	APA014B032000...	£398.61
1200 x 700 x 29	White	APA014B02BC00100	£378.90
1200 x 700 x 29	Colours	APA014B02BC00...	£390.27
1000 x 900 x 26	White	APA013E838400100	£368.10
1000 x 900 x 26	Colours	APA013E838400...	£379.14
1000 x 800 x 26	White	APA013E832000100	£364.50
1000 x 800 x 26	Colours	APA013E832000...	£375.44
1000 x 700 x 26	White	APA013E82BC00100	£359.10
1000 x 700 x 26	Colours	APA013E82BC00...	£369.87

Recommended Waste

Waste 900 Terran-N trays	A27L018000	£45.00
--------------------------	-------------------	--------

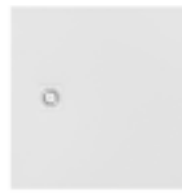
Please note: The shower tray waste is NOT included and this will need to be purchased separately.

Please note: A colour matched twist drain cover is included with the shower tray. For alternative drain covers styles, please see details below this will need to be purchased separately.



Terran-N shower tray drain covers

① Mosaic	A276511..0	£41.50
② Brick	A276514..0	£31.50
③ Twist - stainless steel finish	A276513C10	£15.50



Terran-N N

Extra-slim resin shower tray - Frameless

Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes twist drain cover (excludes waste)

900 x 900 x 26	White	APA0138438400100	£324.90
900 x 900 x 26	Colours	APA0138438400...	£334.65
800 x 800 x 25	White	APA0132032000100	£316.80
800 x 800 x 25	Colours	APA0132032000...	£326.30

Recommended Waste

Waste 900 Terran-N trays	A27L018000	£45.00
--------------------------	-------------------	--------

Resin Shower Trays



Terran

Extra-slim resin shower tray - Frameless

Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain

1400 x 900 x 31 <small>WSL</small>	AP10157838401...	£1,214.53
1400 x 800 x 31 <small>WSL</small>	AP10157832001...	£932.69
1400 x 700 x 31 <small>WSL</small>	AP1015782BC01...	£813.99
1200 x 900 x 28 <small>WSL</small>	AP1014B038401...	£930.25
1200 x 800 x 28 <small>WSL</small>	AP1014B032001...	£839.44
1200 x 700 x 28 <small>WSL</small>	AP1014B02BC01...	£736.48
1000 x 900 x 26 <small>WSL</small>	AP1013E838401...	£723.53
1000 x 800 x 26 <small>WSL</small>	AP1013E832001...	£697.69
1000 x 700 x 26 <small>WSL</small>	AP1013E82BC01...	£658.93
900 x 900 x 26 <small>WSL</small>	AP10338438401...	£697.69
800 x 800 x 26 <small>WSL</small>	AP10332032001...	£658.93
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	Z000075110	£12.72
Recommended Waste		
Waste 90ø Terran-N trays	A27L018000	£45.00

Larger sizes are available upon request
Special order product

Extra-slim resin shower tray - with frame

Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain

1400 x 900 x 41	AP10257838441...	£1,988.36
1400 x 800 x 41	AP10257832041...	£1,487.36
1400 x 700 x 41	AP1025782BC41...	£1,330.80
1200 x 900 x 38	AP1024B038441...	£1,503.03
1200 x 800 x 38	AP1024B032041...	£1,330.80
1200 x 700 x 38	AP1024B02BC41...	£1,189.90
1000 x 900 x 36	AP1023E838441...	£1,174.23
1000 x 800 x 36	AP1023E832041...	£1,111.61
1000 x 700 x 36	AP1023E82BC41...	£1,064.65
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	Z000075110	£12.72
Recommended Waste		
Waste 90ø Terran-N trays	A27L018000	£45.00

Larger sizes are available upon request
Special order product



TERRAN

Dimensions in mm.

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish: **100** White **200** Slate **400** Black **630** Pearl **640** Onyx **650** Beige **660** Coffee

WSL While stocks last

In-Drain systems

The best solution to create a shower area which is integrated into the bathroom space. Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation: further information and installation videos are available on our website (www.uk.roca.com).



In-Drain Channel

Drain kit with geotextile sheet for wet room showers.
To be used with a cover plate, choice of two styles available: X1 and X2. Plate sold separately.

950 x 50	A276091000	£529.86
850 x 50	A276153000	£498.69
750 x 50	A276090000	£475.30
650 x 50	A276089000	£451.94



Plate X1

Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain channel. This plate can be reversed and used to house your choice of tile as a drain cover. Please note frame will be visible after installation.

950 x 50	A276095000	£81.03
850 x 50	A276155000	£77.91
750 x 50	A276094000	£74.81
650 x 50	A276093000	£71.68



Plate X2

Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain channel.

950 x 50	A276098000	£202.58
850 x 50	A276154000	£194.79
750 x 50	A276097000	£187.02
650 x 50	A276096000	£179.23



In-Drain Shower SQ

Drain kit with cover plate and geotextile sheet.

113 x 113	A276092000	£311.68
-----------	-------------------	---------



In-Drain X3

Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2.

950 x 50	A276131000	£589.92
850 x 50	A276130000	£546.73
750 x 50	A276129000	£520.62
650 x 50	A276128000	£487.01






Mirrors, lighting and accessories





261 Mirrors	Prisma
261	Luna
262	Iridia
262	Eidos
262	Victoria-N
262	Victoria Basic
262	Romea
263 Mirrored Cabinets	Mini
263	Luna
264 Lighting	Smartlight
264	Starlight
264 Demisters	
265 Accessories	Tempo
267	Carmen
268	Hotels Square
270	Hotels Round
274	Hotels
275	Ona
276	Sonata
278	Victoria
279	Record
280	Twin
281 Furniture Accessories	

Mirrors

	Reversible
	LED Lighting
	Demister
	Soft and self close (doors)
	Adjustable shelves

Finishes



00 Chrome



40/B0 Matt Black



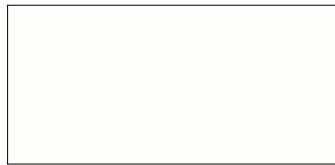
CN Titanium Black



RG Rose Gold



NM Brushed Titanium Black



415 White Satin



417 Anthracite Satin



155 Textured Oak



156 Textured Grey



806 Gloss White



509 Matt White



510 Sand Grey



513 Matt Green

	Romea	Mini	Tempo	Carmen	Hotels Square	Hotels Round	Hotels	Ona	Sonata	Victoria	Record	Twin
00 Chrome			•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
40 Matt Black					•	•						
B0 Matt Black									•			
CN Titanium Black			•									
RG Rose Gold			•									
NM Brushed Titanium Black			•									
415 White Satin	•											
417 Anthracite Satin	•											
155 Textured Oak		•										
156 Textured Grey		•										
806 Gloss White		•										
509 Matt White								•				
510 Sand Grey								•				
513 Matt Green								•				

Mirrors



Prisma Basic

LED

Basic LED mirrors

1200 x 800mm	A812262000	£583.91
1100 x 800mm	A812261000	£488.12
900 x 800mm	A812259000	£446.51
800 x 800mm	A812258000	£403.58
600 x 800mm	A812257000	£360.64

Requires mains connections.
Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights.
Landscape installation only



Prisma Comfort

LED

Comfort LED mirrors

1300 x 800mm	A812277000	£1,039.02
1200 x 800mm	A812268000	£944.54
1100 x 800mm	A812267000	£838.44
1000 x 800mm	A812266000	£805.63
900 x 800mm	A812265000	£772.80
800 x 800mm	A812264000	£729.88
600 x 800mm	A812263000	£686.94

Requires mains connections.
Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor.
Landscape installation only



Luna



Mirrors

1300 x 900	A812192000	£392.80
1200 x 900	A812191000	£379.76
1100 x 900	A812190000	£365.39
1000 x 900	A812189000	£350.09
900 x 900	A812188000	£275.61
800 x 900 <small>WSL</small>	A812117000	£246.77
700 x 900 <small>WSL</small>	A812184000	£220.12
600 x 900	A812182000	£190.66

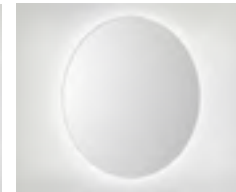
Circular

750ø <small>WSL</small>	A812194000	£209.01
550ø	A812193000	£175.72

Can be hung portrait or landscape
Compatible with Delight lights (rectangular version)



Luna Ambient



LED

Mirrors

1200 x 700	A812399000	£375.55
1000 x 700	A812398000	£353.46
800 x 700	A812397000	£309.28
600 x 700	A812396000	£265.10

Circular

1000ø	A812402000	£397.64
800ø	A812401000	£309.28
600ø	A812400000	£243.00

Requires mains connections.
Luna Ambient mirrors feature perimeter LED lights.

Mirrors



LED

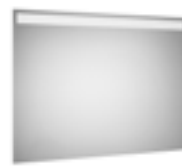
Iridia

Mirrors

1400 x 700mm	A812347000	£1,132.20
1200 x 700mm	A812346000	£984.49
1000 x 700mm	A812342000	£856.32
800 x 700mm	A812341000	£784.96
600 x 700mm	A812340000	£735.02
400 x 700mm	A812339000	£713.60

Circular Mirrors

1000mm ø	A812338000	£927.67
800mm ø	A812337000	£856.32



LED

Eidos

LED Mirrors

1200 x 800mm	A812358000	£436.47
1100 x 800mm	A812361000	£397.85
1000 x 800mm	A812357000	£381.05
900 x 800mm	A812360000	£342.84
800 x 800mm	A812356000	£323.26
700 x 800mm	A812359000	£297.92
650 x 800mm	A812390000	£282.36
600 x 800mm	A812355000	£268.24
550 x 800mm	A812389000	£268.24
500 x 800mm	A812354000	£253.39
450 x 800mm	A812388000	£228.68
400 x 800mm	A812387000	£217.24

Requires mains connections. Portrait installation only. Eidos mirrors feature LED lights.

Requires mains connections. Portrait installation only. Eidos mirrors feature LED lights.



Victoria-N

Mirrors

1200 x 700mm	A812336406	£233.75
1000 x 700mm	A812335406	£127.38
900 x 700mm	A812334406	£121.10
800 x 700mm	A812333406	£114.79
700 x 700mm	A812332406	£96.00
600 x 700mm	A812331406	£72.31



Victoria Basic

Mirrors

800 x 600mm <small>WSL</small>	A812328406	£86.99
600 x 600mm <small>WSL</small>	A812326406	£77.74



Romea

Mirror

1000 x 800mm	A812384...	£258.12
800 x 800mm	A812383...	£205.47
600 x 800mm	A812382...	£192.64

Dimensions in mm.

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

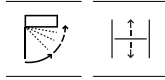
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish: **415** White Satin **417** Anthracite Satin

WSL While stocks last

Mirrored Cabinets



Luna



Mirrored cabinets

1000mm	1000 x 700	A857377472	£668.37
800mm	800 x 700	A857376472	£548.73
600mm	600 x 700	A857375472	£454.13
500mm	500 x 700	A857374472	£391.22



Mini

Mirrored cabinet only	450 x 600 x 140	A856692...	£269.57
-----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------



Mini

Mirror

Mirror only	450 x 600	A856698000	£70.77
-------------	-----------	-------------------	--------

Lighting



Smartlight

LED



Starlight

LED

Optional Smartlight LED light 500mm		A813072000	£334.67	Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors	
Optional Smartlight LED light 280mm		A813071000	£251.05	250	A813092100 £72.31
				Compatible with Victoria-N and Victoria Basic Mirrors	

Light requires mains connection
 Compatible with Luna, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic Mirrors
 Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets

Demister



LED

Demister for mirrors		
400 x 600 demister	A812292000	£106.33

Demister compatibility table

Mirror collection	Mirror size	Mirror reference
Prisma Basic	1200 x 800	A812262000
	1100 x 800	A812261000
	900 x 800	A812259000
	800 x 800	A812258000
	600 x 800	A812257000
Luna	1300 x 900	A812192000
	1200 x 900	A812191000
	1100 x 900	A812190000
	1000 x 900	A812189000
	900 x 900	A812188000
	800 x 900	A812117000
	700 x 900	A812184000

Dimensions in mm.
 VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Accessories

Tempo



Robe hook

Chrome	A817020001	£40.21
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817020...	£50.76



Wall-mounted soap dish

Chrome	A817023001	£126.98
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817023...	£160.26



Soap dish

Chrome	A817024001	£119.57
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817024...	£150.92



Wall-mounted gel dispenser

Chrome	A817037001	£164.02
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817037...	£207.02



Countertop gel dispenser

Chrome	A817026001	£158.74
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817026...	£200.32



Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder

Chrome	A817021001	£137.56
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817021...	£173.63



Countertop tumbler holder

Chrome	A817022001	£124.87
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817022...	£157.59



Glass shelf

600	Chrome	A817027001	£158.74
600	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817027...	£200.32
300	Chrome	A817040001	£129.11
300	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817040...	£162.93



Container

300 x 110	Chrome	A817028001	£195.75
300 x 110	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817028...	£247.08



Double towel rail

400	Chrome	A817031001	£211.63
400	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817031...	£267.11

Dimensions in mm.

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory colour finish: **RGO** Rose Gold **CNO** Titanium Black **NMO** Brushed Titanium Black

Tempo

**Towel rails**

600	Chrome	A817030001	£137.56
600	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	A817030...	£173.63
450	Chrome	A817029001	£123.81
450	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	A817029...	£156.26
300	Chrome	A817039001	£110.05
300	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	A817039...	£138.90

**Towel rack**

600	Chrome	A817032001	£291.00
600	Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black	A817032...	£487.98

**Toilet roll holder with cover**

Chrome	A817033001	£135.43
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817033...	£170.96

**Toilet roll holder**

Chrome	A817034001	£100.53
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817034...	£126.87

**Spare toilet roll holder**

Chrome	A817035001	£94.19
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817035...	£118.87

**Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder**

Chrome	A817036001	£211.63
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817036...	£267.11

**Floorstanding toilet brush and holder**

Chrome	A817038001	£179.87
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black	A817038...	£227.05

Carmen


Robe hook

Chrome

A817001001 £47.58

Wall-mounted soap dish

Chrome

A817005001 £85.36

Wall-mounted gel dispenser

Chrome

A817006001 £126.59

Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder

Chrome

A817007001 £92.45

Towel rail

550 chrome

A817003001 £101.19

Towel ring

Chrome

A817002001 £98.58

Toilet roll holder

Chrome

A817004001 £94.83

Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder

Chrome

A817008001 £185.73

Hotels Square



Robe hook

Chrome	A817601C00	£44.33
Matt Black	A817601C40	£57.62



Double robe hook

Chrome	A817602C00	£50.92
Matt Black	A817602C40	£68.74



Triple robe hook

Chrome	A817603C00	£64.12
Matt Black	A817603C40	£86.57



Towel rail

750mm Chrome	A817604C00	£111.25
750mm Matt Black	A817604C40	£144.60



Towel rail

600mm Chrome	A817605C00	£102.07
600mm Matt Black	A817605C40	£137.80



Towel rail

450mm Chrome	A817606C00	£92.57
450mm Matt Black	A817606C40	£124.95



Towel rail

300mm Chrome	A817607C00	£80.68
300mm Matt Black	A817607C40	£108.92



Double towel rail

400mm Chrome	A817608C00	£166.24
400mm Matt Black	A817608C40	£224.43



Double swivel towel rail

Chrome	A817609C00	£185.45
Matt Black	A817609C40	£250.37



Towel ring

Chrome	A817610C00	£94.78
Matt Black	A817610C40	£123.21



Towel rack

630mm Chrome	A817611C00	£252.25
630mm Matt Black	A817611C40	£327.94



Toilet roll holder with cover

Chrome	A817612C00	£91.71
Matt Black	A817612C40	£123.82

Hotels Square

**Toilet roll holder**

Chrome	A817613C00	£56.36
Matt Black	A817613C40	£76.09

**Double toilet roll holder**

Chrome	A817616C00	£80.15
Matt Black	A817616C40	£108.21

**Spare toilet roll holder**

Chrome	A817615C00	£71.84
Matt Black	A817615C40	£96.99

**Spare toilet roll holder**

750 Chrome	A817614C00	£68.23
750 Matt Black	A817614C40	£92.13

Hotels Round

**Robe hook**

Chrome	A817570C00	£36.81
Matt Black	A817570C40	£57.62

**Double robe hook**

Chrome	A817571C00	£50.92
Matt Black	A817571C40	£68.74

**Triple robe hook**

Chrome	A817572C00	£64.12
Matt Black	A817572C40	£86.57

**Soap dish**

Chrome	A817597C00	£66.50
Matt Black	A817597C40	£89.77

**Wall-mounted soap dish**

Chrome	A817591C00	£74.92
Matt Black	A817591C40	£101.14

**Soap dispenser**

Chrome	A817589C00	£100.93
Matt Black	A817589C40	£136.26

**Wall mounted soap dispenser**

Chrome	A817596C00	£114.64
Matt Black	A817596C40	£154.77

**Wall-mounted soap dispenser**

Chrome	A817590C00	£126.52
Matt Black	A817590C40	£170.81

**Countertop tumbler**

Chrome	A817594C00	£77.19
Matt Black	A817594C40	£104.19

**Wall mounted tumbler holder**

Chrome	A817595C00	£82.52
Matt Black	A817595C40	£111.40

Hotels Round

**Shelf**

600mm Chrome	A817592C00	£89.06
600mm Matt Black	A817592C40	£120.22

**Shelf**

450mm Chrome	A817593C00	£77.18
450mm Matt Black	A817593C40	£104.19

**Towel rail**

750mm Chrome	A817573C00	£111.25
750mm Matt Black	A817573C40	£144.60

**Towel rail**

600mm Chrome	A817574C00	£102.07
600mm Matt Black	A817574C40	£137.80

**Towel rail**

450mm Chrome	A817575C00	£92.57
450mm Matt Black	A817575C40	£124.95

**Towel rail**

300mm Chrome	A817576C00	£80.68
300mm Matt Black	A817576C40	£108.92

**Double towel rail**

400mm Chrome	A817577C00	£166.29
400mm Matt Black	A817577C40	£224.43

**Swivel towel rail**

400mm Chrome	A817578C00	£185.45
400mm Matt Black	A817578C40	£250.37

**Towel ring**

Chrome	A817579C00	£94.78
Matt Black	A817579C40	£123.21

**Towel rack**

630mm Chrome	A817580C00	£252.25
630mm Matt Black	A817580C40	£327.94

Hotels Round

**Toilet roll holder with cover**

Chrome	A817581C00	£91.71
Matt Black	A817581C40	£123.82

**Toilet roll holder**

Chrome	A817582C00	£56.36
Matt Black	A817582C40	£76.09

**Double toilet roll holder**

Chrome	A817583C00	£68.23
Matt Black	A817583C40	£92.13

**Spare toilet roll holder**

Chrome	A817584C00	£71.84
Matt Black	A817584C40	£96.99

**Spare double toilet roll holder**

Chrome	A817585C00	£80.15
Matt Black	A817585C40	£108.21

**Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder**

Chrome	A817587C00	£191.09
Matt Black	A817587C40	£231.55

**Floorstanding toilet brush and holder**

Chrome	A817586C00	£124.69
Matt Black	A817586C40	£168.31

**Floorstanding toilet brush and holder with toilet roll holder**

750 Chrome	A817588C00	£243.43
750 Matt Black	A817588C40	£255.29



Hotels



Wall mounted container 300 x 120

Chrome

A816730001 £96.71



150 x 150 grated corner container/soap holder

Chrome

A816401001 £101.30



200 x 200 grated corner container/soap holder

Chrome

A816731001 £124.66



Clothes line

Chrome

A815493001 £62.35



Tissue holder

Chrome

A815492001 £85.70



Magnifying mirror

Chrome

A816381001 £155.84

Ona



Accessory tray

Accessory tray	350 x 158	A817670..0	£20.19
----------------	-----------	-------------------	--------

Container

Container	151.5 x 75	A817671..0	£12.18
-----------	------------	-------------------	--------

Countertop tumbler

Countertop tumbler	105 x 77.5	A817672..0	£12.18
--------------------	------------	-------------------	--------

Countertop soap dispenser

Countertop soap dispenser	75 x 35	A817673..0	£29.69
---------------------------	---------	-------------------	--------

Please note: The accessory tray is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins



Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice
 Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: **509** Matt White **510** Sand Grey **513** Matt Green

Sonata N

Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)



Robe hook

Chrome	A817720C00	£24.29
Matt Black	A817720NBO	£29.15



Double robe hook

Chrome	A817721C00	£35.06
Matt Black	A817721NBO	£39.85



Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Chrome	A817736C00	£47.50
Matt Black	A817736NBO	£57.00



Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder

Chrome	A817738C00	£32.40
Matt Black	A817738NBO	£38.88



Towel rail - 600mm

Chrome	A817726C00	£73.80
Matt Black	A817726NBO	£88.56



Towel rail - 400mm

Chrome	A817724C00	£70.20
Matt Black	A817724NBO	£84.24



Towel rail - 300mm

Chrome	A817723C00	£64.80
Matt Black	A817723NBO	£77.76



Double swivel towel rail

Chrome	A817727C00	£67.49
Matt Black	A817727NBO	£80.99

Sonata

**Towel ring Ø 200mm**

Chrome	A817728C00	£35.99
Matt Black	A817728NBO	£43.19

**Towel rack - 600mm**

Chrome	A817729C00	£93.75
Matt Black	A817729NBO	£112.50

**Toilet roll holder with cover**

Chrome	A817731C00	£55.10
Matt Black	A817731NBO	£62.64

**Toilet roll holder**

Chrome	A817732C00	£34.63
Matt Black	A817732NBO	£41.56

**Spare toilet roll holder**

Chrome	A817733C00	£33.35
Matt Black	A817733NBO	£40.02

**Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder**

Chrome	A817734C00	£52.20
Matt Black	A817734NBO	£62.64

**Floorstanding toilet brush and holder**

Chrome	A817735C00	£45.90
Matt Black	A817735NBO	£55.08

Victoria

Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)



Robe hook

Chrome

A816650001 £30.94



Wall-mounted soap dish

Chrome

A816683001 £48.13



Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Chrome

A816677001 £96.29



Toilet brush and holder

Chrome

A816666001 £168.95



Toilet roll holder (no cover)

Chrome

A816663001 £48.13



Spare toilet roll holder

Chrome

A816665001 £46.75



Towel rails

600 Chrome

A816656001 £65.36

400 Chrome

A816654001 £60.79



Swivel towel rail

Chrome

A816658001 £87.27



Towel rack

Chrome

A816660001 £179.23



Glass shelf (600)

Chrome

A816661001 £87.27



Container

300 Chrome

A816688001 £88.16



Corner container

Chrome

A816685001 £77.12



Towel ring

Chrome

A816659001 £51.59

Record

**Robe hook**

Chrome

A817660001 £34.44**Double robe hook**

Chrome

A817661001 £54.14**Towel ring**

Chrome

A817662001 £79.56**Towel rail**

400 Chrome

A817664001 £82.52**Towel rail**

300 Chrome

A817663001 £73.62**Toilet roll holder with cover**

Chrome

A817665001 £114.82**Toilet roll holder without cover**

Chrome

A817666001 £117.56**Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder**

Chrome

A817667001 £154.36

Twin

Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)



Robe hook

Chrome WSL

A816700001 £34.37



Wall-mounted soap dish

Chrome WSL

A816701001 £51.59



Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Chrome WSL

A816703001 £74.64



Toilet brush and holder

Chrome WSL

A816715001 £96.29



Toilet roll holder (no cover)

Chrome WSL

A816712001 £51.59



Towel rail

600 Chrome WSL

A816710001 £75.65



Towel ring

Chrome WSL

A816711001 £58.77



Towel rack

Chrome WSL

A816707001 £194.79

Adhesive pads are not included with this item

Furniture accessories



Large organiser box

208 x 100

A816820409 £51.17

Small organiser box

90 x 90

A816819409 £18.06

Towel hooks for furniture

2 units included

A816761001 £141.86

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Compact, Debba Standard, Mini, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections



Towel rail for furniture

402 x 75

A816760001 £153.44

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba Standard, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections



Storage boxes

Large felt box with cork lid - 480 x 335

A818024N10 £260.00

Small felt box with cork lid - 335 x 165

A818025N10 £220.00

Commercial



283 Doc M packs

284 Ambulant packs

285 Laura Access

286 Meridian Access

287 Access

288 Urinals

289 Laundry sink

290 Electronic basin mixers

292 Self-closing mixers

292 Victoria Pro

293 Steel baths

Laura Access Doc M



Doc M pack with left hand basin

Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

Pack includes: Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, left hand basin, basin mixer, thermostatic mixing valve, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

A0010020.. £1,535.38

Included in the Doc M pack are five 600mm grab rails and one hinged grab rail



Doc M pack with right hand basin

Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

Pack includes: Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, right hand basin, basin mixer, thermostatic mixing valve, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

A0010010.. £1,535.38

Included in the Doc M pack are five 600mm grab rails and one hinged grab rail

Meridian Access Doc M



Doc M pack with left hand basin

Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

Pack includes: Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, left hand basin, thermostatic basin mixer, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

A0020020.. £2,386.54

Included in the Doc M pack are four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one hinged grab rail



Doc M pack with right hand basin

Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

Pack includes: Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat, right hand basin, thermostatic basin mixer, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

A0020010.. £2,386.54

Included in the Doc M pack are four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one hinged grab rail

Laura Access Ambulant Pack



Ambulant pack

Pack includes:

Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat and grab rails

A0030010.. £966.28

Included in the Ambulant pack are four 600mm grab rails

Meridian Access Ambulant Pack



Ambulant pack

Pack includes:

Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat and grab rails

A0040010.. £1,405.20

Included in the Ambulant pack are three 600mm grab rails and one 450mm grab rail

Laura Access



Close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		White
Cistern including fixing kit	(24)	A341232000	£329.46
Pan	(6)	A342238000	£411.81
White seat		Z801300221	£118.87
Blue seat		Z801300223	£118.87
Grey seat		Z801300222	£118.87
Cistern lever		Z00122A511	£20.23
Anti-vandal bracket with domed screw		Z003399880	£58.76



Basins

	Pallet Qty		White
Basin 500 x 230 - 1 RH taphole	(32)	A327231000	£101.64
Basin 500 x 230 - 1 LH taphole	(32)	A327232000	£101.64
Press-down waste (slotted)		ZD50010005	£22.68
Bottle trap		A506401614	£61.64



Basin mixer

Basin mixer	Z001234567	£163.53
Thermostatic mixing valve	Z00122456	£129.12



Grab rail packs

Pack includes five 600mm grab rails and one 800mm hinged grab rail

White	Z001120014	£213.63
Blue	Z001120016	£213.63
Grey	Z001120018	£213.63



Individual grab rails

White - 600mm	Z001110014	£27.34
Blue - 600mm	Z001110016	£26.96
Grey - 600mm	Z001110018	£27.34



Hinged grab rails with toilet roll holder

White - 800mm	Z001130014	£76.90
Blue - 800mm	Z001130016	£75.84
Grey - 800mm	Z001130018	£76.90

Meridian Access



Close-coupled WC

	Pallet Qty		White
Cistern including fixing kit	(24)	A34124K000	£523.94
Pan	(6)	A34224H000	£523.94
White seat		Z801300221	£118.87
Blue seat		Z801300223	£118.87
Grey seat		Z801300222	£118.87
Cistern lever		Z00122A511	£20.23
Anti-vandal bracket with domed screw		Z003399880	£58.76



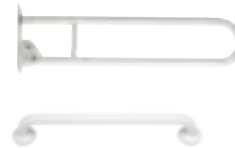
Compact wall-hung basins

	Pallet Qty		White
With wall fixing kit 550 x 320 RH and 1 taphole	(16)	A32724Y000	£302.53
Press-down waste (slotted)		ZD50010005	£22.68
Bottle trap		A506401614	£61.64



Thermostatic basin mixer

Thermostatic basin mixer with thermostatic Mixing valve and copper tails	Z001224568	£507.79
--	-------------------	---------



Grab rail packs

Pack includes four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one 800mm hinged grab rail

White	Z001120015	£529.77
Blue	Z001120017	£529.77
Grey	Z001120019	£529.77



Individual grab rails

White - 450mm	Z001140015	£64.96	White - 600mm	Z001110015	£64.06
Blue - 450mm	Z001140017	£64.96	Blue - 600mm	Z001110017	£64.06
Grey - 450mm	Z001140019	£64.96	Grey - 600mm	Z001110019	£64.06



Hinged grab rails

White - 800mm	Z001130015	£202.23
Blue - 800mm	Z001130017	£202.23
Grey - 800mm	Z001130019	£205.06



Toilet roll holder

White	Z001150015	£42.13
Blue	Z001150017	£42.13
Grey	Z001150019	£42.13

Access



Wall-hung basin

		Pallet Qty White only		White		Pallet Qty White only		White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole (no overflow)	640 x 550	(18)	A327230000	£202.53	With wall fixing kit, no taphole and no overflow	1000 x 450	(12)	A368PB8000 £631.93
					With wall fixing kit, no taphole and no overflow	600 x 450	(15)	A368PB9000 £315.97



Trough basin



Wall-hung WC

	Pallet Qty		White
Wall-hung extended projection 700mm box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit	(9)	A346237000	£511.27
Open ring seat with cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	A801230004	£128.83
Seat and cover with stainless steel hinges (no open ring)	(5/box)	A80123A004	£128.83
Open ring seat with no cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	A80123D004	£118.87

This product is designed to give greater accessibility but it is not designed to comply with UK Doc M regulations.

Please see page 66 for our range of installations systems.

Urinals



Site Frontal

	Pallet Qty		White
For concealed pipework	(8)	A35960A000	£570.21
For exposed pipework	(8)	A35960B000	£570.21
Waste - 75mm trap		ZHCUP50UKO	£32.11

Includes wall fixings
Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only



Chic

	Pallet Qty		White
For concealed pipework	(30)	A35945A000	£271.21
For exposed pipework	(30)	A35945B000	£271.21
Waste - 75mm trap		ZHCUP50UKO	£32.11

Includes wall fixings
Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only



Chic

	Pallet Qty		White
Wing divider	(27)	A387090000	£302.36

Includes wall fixings

Laundry sink



Henares

Laundry Sink

600 x 390

A368951001

£324.06



Dimensions in mm.
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Electronic basin mixers



L20-E

Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	A5A5609C0	£397.92
Powered by mains	A5A5709C00	£437.70
Thermostatic mixing valve	Z001224567	£129.12

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Loft-E

Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	A5A4243C00	£477.49
Powered by mains	A5A4343C00	£525.24
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	Z001224567	£129.12

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Extended electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	A5A3143C00	£509.31
Powered by mains	A5A3943C00	£557.08
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	Z001224567	£129.12

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor

Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries.	A5A5643C00	£533.22
Powered by mains.	A5A5743C00	£580.95
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	Z001224567	£129.12

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Electronic basin mixers



L70

Electronic basin mixer

Pre-mixed water supply, with flexible supply hose

Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome <small>WSL</small>	A5A5A09C00	£563.99
Powered by mains. Chrome <small>WSL</small>	A5A5B09C00	£590.22

Electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose

Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome <small>WSL</small>	A5A5C09C00	£524.63
Powered by mains. Chrome <small>WSL</small>	A5A5D09C00	£550.86
Thermostatic mixing valve	Z001224567	£129.12

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Self-closing mixers



Avant

Self close (non-concussive) basin mixer

Single temperature, 1/2" connection	A5A4279C00	£477.49
Thermostatic mixing valve	Z001224567	£129.12

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Wall mounted self close (non-concussive) Basin mixer

Single temperature, 1/2" connection	A5A7879C00	£509.31
Long spout - single temperature (190mm)	A5A7979C00	£557.08
Thermostatic mixing valve	Z001224567	£129.12

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Victoria Pro



Basin mixers

Basin mixer

With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome	A5A3123C00	£159.18
--------	-------------------	---------



Wall-mounted basin mixer

With low swivel spout, aerator and 1/2" water connection

Chrome	A5A7623C00	£294.46
--------	-------------------	---------



Bath Shower mixers

Wall-mounted bath shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome	A5A0123C02	£214.86
--------	-------------------	---------



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome	A5A2023C02	£167.12
--------	-------------------	---------

Steel baths



Carla Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	A237733000	£768.39
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	A237333000	£768.39
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	A237343000	£753.27
Grips and legset:				
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		Z031003014	£33.70
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50

Legset must be ordered separately



Carla Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH WSL	(18)	A237765000	£739.54
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH WSL	(10)	A237353000	£753.27
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH WSL	(12)	A237360000	£753.27
Legset:				
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa Hip Bath (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1000 x 700	Bath - OTH, capacity of 73 litres with built-in seat for added comfort	(15)	A213100001	£503.17



Contesa ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(24)	A2215K3000	£334.32
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH WSL	(24)	A221572000	£334.32
Legsets and panels:				
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45
	Low height front panel (430 high)		Z015170000	£178.45
	Low height end panel (430 high)		Z015070000	£115.66

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Legset must be ordered separately



Carla ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(24)	A2215L3000	£376.11
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH WSL	(24)	A2215L2000	£376.11
Grips, legsets and panels:				
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		Z031003014	£33.70
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45
	Low height front panel (430 high)		Z015170000	£178.45
	Low height end panel (430 high)		Z015070000	£115.66

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Steel baths



Contesa (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2370J3000	£273.09
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2370K3000	£253.76
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	A2358J0000	£273.09
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	A2358K0000	£253.76
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2371J3000	£273.09
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2371K3000	£253.76
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	A2359J0000	£273.09
1600 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	A2359K0000	£253.76
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2372K3000	£253.76
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH <small>WSL</small>	(20)	A2360J0000	£273.09
1500 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	A2360K0000	£253.76
Legsets:				
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45

Legset must be ordered separately



Contesa (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2374L3000	£282.97
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2374M3000	£264.98
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	A2374L2000	£282.97
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	A2374M2000	£264.98
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2375L3000	£282.97
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2375M3000	£264.98
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2376L3000	£282.97
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2376M3000	£264.98
Grips and legsets:				
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		Z031003014	£33.70
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45

Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Contesa (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2370N3000	£273.09
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	A2370M3000	£265.31
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	A2358JN000	£273.09
1700 x 700	Bath - OTH	(20)	A2358KN000	£253.76
Legsets:				
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45

Legset must be ordered separately



Carla (156 litre baths - Reduced overflow)

		Pallet Qty		White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	A2374N3000	£282.97
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - OTH	(20)	A2374LN000	£282.97
Grips and legsets:				
	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		Z031003014	£33.70
	Type 2 bar legset		A291021000	£21.50
	Bolt on legset		A291028000	£22.45

Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Meridian Doc M pack



MERIDIAN-N DOC M PACK
(see page 283 for details)

Spare parts





298	Bathroom Collections (VC)
302	In-Wash Inspira Wall-hung WC
303	In-Wash Inspira Close-coupled WC
304	W+W
305	In-Tank Wall-hung
306	In-Tank Back-to-wall
307	In-Tank Frames
308	Duplo WC Smart
309	Duplo WC
310	Duplo WC Compact
311	Duplo WC L
312	Basic Tank L
312	Basic Tank LH
313	Duplo Bidet
315	Duplo WC L
316	Basic WC Compact
317	Basic Tank Compact
318	Basic Tank L
319	Duplo Basin
320	Basic Bidet
321	Pro 820 - Cistern
322	Operating Panels
324	Hinges and fixings
326	Miscellaneous spare parts
326	- Shower trays
326	- Basins and Pedestals
326	- Flow restrictors
326	- Installation systems
326	- Cartridges
327	- Baths
327	- Miscellaneous items
327	- Urinals

Spare Parts

Element

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack	822860001	A822860001	£109.44
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	AH0001000R	£13.16
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	AH0004800R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822044001	AH0001700R	£24.13
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	AV0020300R	£28.34
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	A822045500	£11.60
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	AV0007200R	£8.28
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	822039000	AV0020200R	£58.16

Carmen

		New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack		A822893900	£109.44
Blanking off plug for side of cistern		AV0012600R	£2.27
Cistern fixing kit		AV0036000R	£28.34
Floor fixing kit		AV0009400R	£12.23
Accelerator kit		AV0037400R	£16.99
A3I 1/2" inlet valve		AH0009500R	£39.86

Khroma

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack	822867001	A822867001	£125.19
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	AH0001000R	£13.16
D3D dual flush valve	822023100	A822023100	£37.21
Dual flush push button	822034101	A822034101	£66.46
Cistern fixing kit	822097100	A822097100	£23.28
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	A822045500	£11.60
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	AV0007200R	£8.28
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	822039500	A822039500	£58.16

New Classical

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack	822850001	AH0004900R	£109.42
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	AH0001000R	£13.16
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	AH0004800R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822044001	AH0001700R	£24.13
Cistern fixing kit	822026000	AV0008000R	£12.25
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	A822045500	£11.60
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	AV0007200R	£8.28

Happening

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack	822860001	A822860001	£109.44
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	AH0001000R	£13.16
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	AH0004800R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822044001	AH0001700R	£24.13
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	AV0020300R	£28.34
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	A822045500	£11.60
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	AV0007600R	£8.28
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	AV0015900R	£14.50

Inspira - Round/Square

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack	-	A822923001	£109.44
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	AH0001000R	£13.16
D2D dual flush valve	822024000	AH0004800R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822043001	AH0001800R	£22.36
Wall-hung basin fixing kit		A527002510	£11.60
Hidden fixations for Inspira wall-hung pans and Round wall-hung bidet		AV0030800R	£58.49
Wall-hung WC fixings for Inspira Round Compact Wall-Hung WC (346528000)		AV0034900R	£56.07

Spare parts

Hall

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres (1/2")	822864901	A822864901	£109.44
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres (1/2")	822870301	A822870301	£33.45
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	-	AH0009500R	£39.86
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	AH0004800R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822043201	AH0001800R	£22.36
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	AV0020300R	£28.34
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	A822045500	£11.60
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	AV0007600R	£8.28
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	AV0015900R	£14.50
Urinal wall fixings	822039900	AV0017000R	£67.01

Meridian-N

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822868301	A822868301	£109.44
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	-	AH0009500R	£39.86
D4D dual flush valve	822024000	AH0000100R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822043001	AH0001800R	£22.36
Cistern fixing kit	822038100	AV0015400R	£10.22
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Compact:			
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822868801	A822868801	£107.00
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	-	AH0009500R	£39.86
D4D dual flush valve	822024000	AH0000100R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822043001	AH0001800R	£22.36
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	AV0020300R	£28.34
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
34124C00F Spares:			
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres (1/2")		A82295300F	£109.44

Senso

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack	822850901	A822850901	£97.58
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	-	AH0009500R	£39.86
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	AH0004800R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822044001	AH0001700R	£24.13
Cistern fixing kit	822026000	AV0008000R	£12.25
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	A822045500	£11.60
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003010	AV0007600R	£8.28
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	AV0015900R	£14.50

Aire

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack (standard cistern)	-	A822942901	£104.22
Complete cistern fittings pack (compact cistern)	-	A822943001	£104.22
D2D dual flush valve		AH0004800R	£47.16
Dual flush push button		AH0001700R	£24.13

Beyond

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres (1/2")	-	8225A3000	£117.36
1/2" inlet valve	-	H0009500R	£39.86
Dual flush valve	-	H0000100R	£47.16
WC wall fixing kit	-	822045400	£4.82
Dual flush push button	-	H0001700R	£24.13
Cistern fixing kit	-	V0038000R	£17.86
Floor fixing kit	-	V0007500R	£11.60

Spare parts

Dama-N

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres	822885301	A822885301	£97.59
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	N/A	AH0009500R	£39.86
D2D dual flush valve (white blue)	822024000	AH0004800R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822043001	AH0001800R	£22.36
Plastic cistern kit	822503000	AH0008800R	£68.51
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	527002510	AV0007500R	£11.60
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	AV0015900R	£14.50
Compact semi-pedestal fixing kit	527003010	AV0007600R	£8.28
Semi-recessed basin fixing kit	527004714	AV0010900R	£10.03
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	AV0009400R	£12.23
Inner insert for shell cistern		AV0012800R	£29.91
Close-coupling kit for shell cistern		AV0012700R	£12.86

Senso Compact

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack - 6/3 litres	822863801	A822863801	£109.44
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres	822876301	A822876301	£75.74
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	AH0004800R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822043201	AH0001800R	£22.36
Cistern fixing kit	822095000	AV0007300R	£8.33
Chrome-plated covers to suit semi-pedestal without towel rail (pair)	526801314	AV0012600R	£2.27
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	A822045500	£11.60
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003010	AV0007600R	£8.28
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	AV0015900R	£14.50

The Gap

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	82296200F	A82294700F	£71.87
1/2" inlet valve	-	AH0009500R	£39.86
1/2" inlet valve (brass)	N/A	AH0004800R	£47.16
Flush valve (black)	822024000	AH0010100R	£47.16
Cistern fixing kit	822028200	AV0016800R	£7.82
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	AV0009400R	£12.23
Dual flush push button	822044001	AH0001700R	£24.13
34147C00F Spares			
Flush valve (black)	N/A	AH0010100R	£47.16
Push button	N/A	AH0010500R	£24.13

The Gap Rimless (CleanRim)

	Old Code	New Code	
Flush valve	N/A	AH0004800R	£47.16
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	N/A	AH0009500R	£39.86
Flush accelerator	N/A	AV0027000R	£5.75
Dual flush push button	N/A	AH0001800R	£22.36
Pan to wall fixing kit (c/c)	N/A	AV0007500R	£11.60
Cistern to wall fixing kit	N/A	AV0014700R	£4.45
Blanking off plug	N/A	A822085100	£3.52
Pan to wall fixing kit (w/h)	N/A	AV0034800R	£57.32
Flush pipe kit	N/A	AV0014900R	£8.28
Accelerator kit to suit The Gap Rimless pans: 34273700H, 342737000 and 34299P000	N/A	AV0037400R	£16.99
3410NC00F Spares			
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	N/A	A82296403F	£71.87

Laura Access WC

	Old Code	New Code	
Inlet valve	N/A	AH0008801R	£33.47
Flapper valve kit	N/A	AH0008600R	£25.28
Cistern fixing kit	N/A	AV0026900R	£22.27
Floor fixing kit	N/A	AV0009400R	£12.23
Cistern spatula lever	N/A	Z00122A511	£19.69
Anti-vandal bracket	N/A	Z003399880	£58.76

Meridian Access WC

	Old Code	New Code	
Inlet valve	N/A	AH0008801R	£33.47
Flapper valve kit	N/A	AH0008600R	£25.28
Cistern fixing kit	N/A	AV0026600R	£28.55
Floor fixing kit	N/A	AV0009400R	£12.23
Cistern spatula lever	N/A	Z00122A511	£19.69
Anti-vandal bracket	N/A	Z003399880	£58.76

Spare parts

Nexo

	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack 1/2"	822850C01	A822850C01	£120.60
Complete compact cistern fittings pack 1/2"	822878301	A822878301	£41.09
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	N/A	AH0009500R	£39.86
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	AH0004800R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822044001	AH0001700R	£24.13
Cistern fixing kit	822026200	AV0033700R	£15.21
Compact cistern fixing kit	822095100	AV0028800R	£31.17
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Floor fixing kit	N/A	AV0007600R	£8.28
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	N/A	A822039400	£24.08
Rimless wall-hung WC fixing kit	N/A	AV0027200R	£71.59
Blanking off plug	N/A	Z822BP9001	£0.80

Debba

	Old Code	New Code	
34199C00F Spares			
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres	82289330F	A82294800F	£141.88
1/2" inlet valve	N/A	AH0010800R	£33.47
Flush valve (black)	N/A	AH0009900R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822043001	AH0010400R	£22.36
Cistern fixing kit	822503200	AV0021700R	£23.28
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
34199D00F Spares			
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres (for use with cistern 34199D00F)	82289370F	A82294900F	£141.88
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	527002510	AV0007500R	£11.60
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	AV0009400R	£12.23
Blanking off plug	N/A	A822085100	£3.52
Close-coupling kit	N/A	AV0028800R	£31.17

Laura

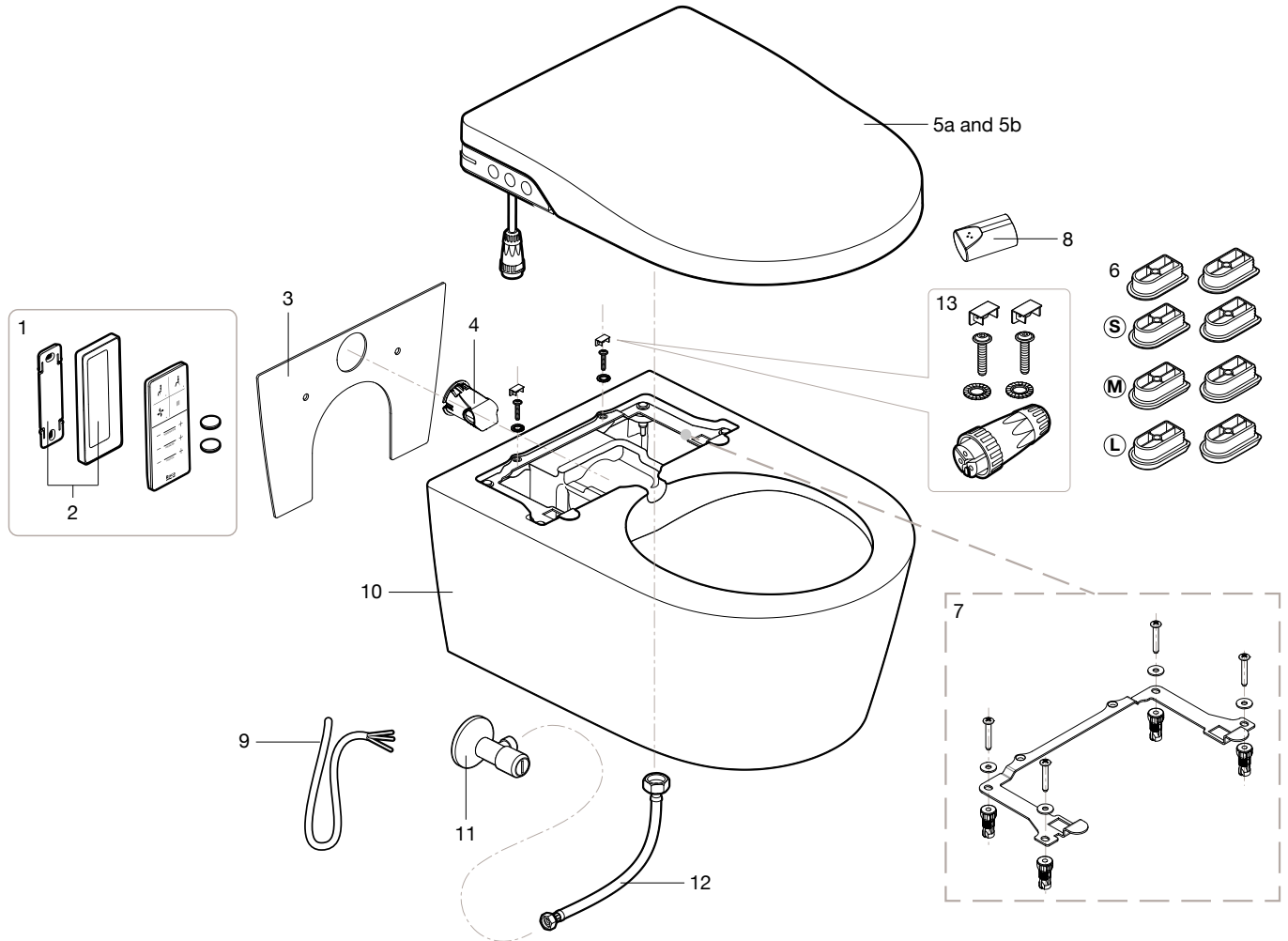
	Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack - 6/3 litres	82285190F	A82294500F	£97.59
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres	82287730F	A82295000F	£97.59
1/2" inlet valve	-	AH0009500R	£39.86
1/2" inlet valve (brass)	N/A	AH0009500R	£39.86
Flush valve (black) - 4.5/3	822023800	AH0010200R	£47.16
Flush valve (black) - 6/3	-	AH0010300R	£47.16
Dual flush push button	822043201	AH0010700R	£22.36
Diaphragm washer	822403300	AH0007100R	£3.57
Cistern fixing kit	526704814	AV0016800R	£7.82
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	A822045500	£11.60
Floor fixing kit for ECO WC pan	527003010	AV0007600R	£8.28
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet (vertical)	527003310	AV0007200R	£8.28
34130E004 SPARES (LAURA 6 LITRE)			
Complete cistern fittings pack	N/A	ZCF0837PK1	£95.16

Colina

	Old Code	New Code	
Floor fixing kit for WC pan	N/A	Z349130000	£4.60
Complete cistern fittings pack	N/A	Z349180000	£45.36
Cistern bolts	N/A	Z349121000	£15.96
Cistern lid	N/A	Z349133000	£15.97
Push button	N/A	Z349134000	£21.47

In-Wash[®] Inspira wall-hung WC

803060002

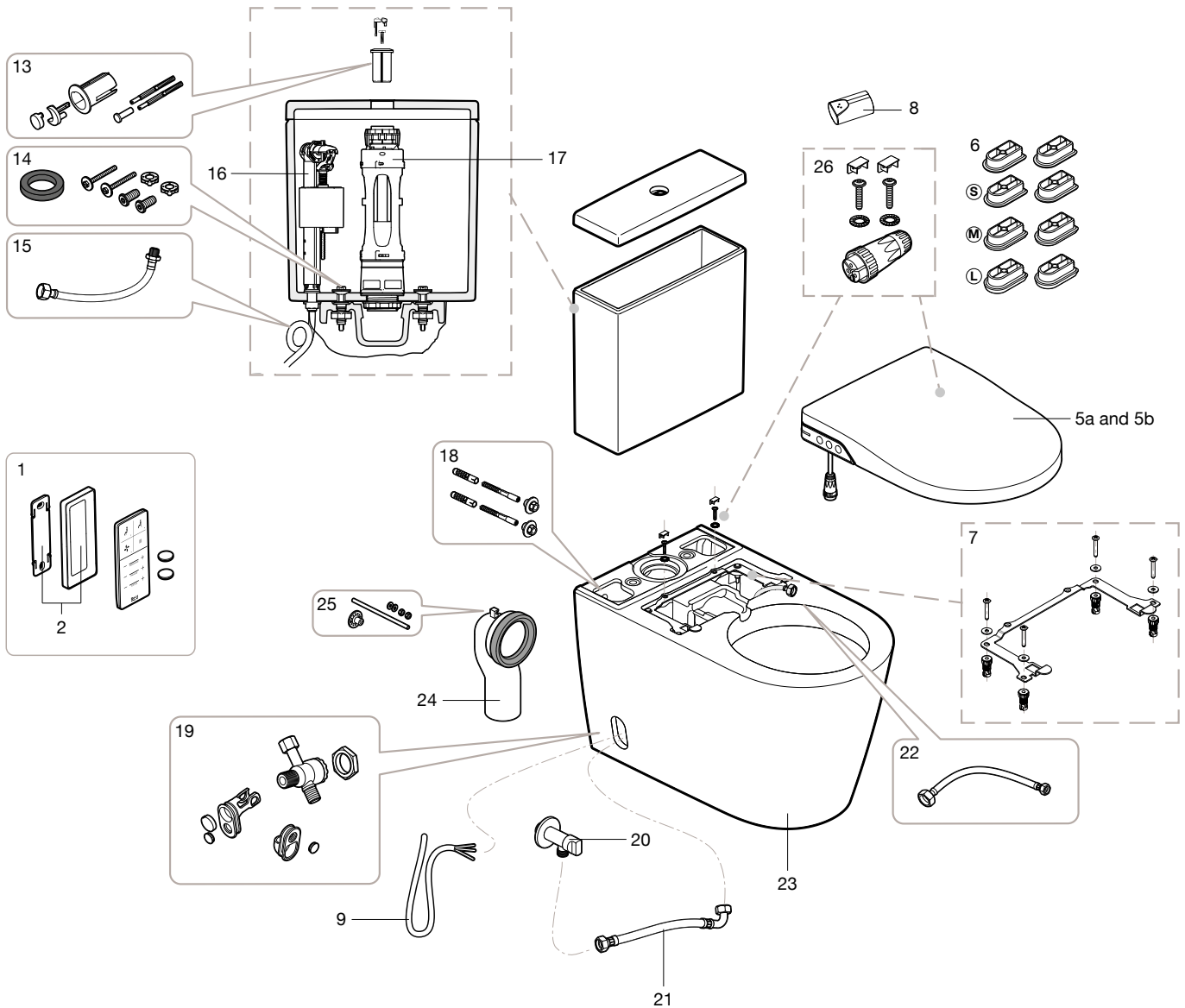


1	Remote control kit	AT0010600R	£207.77
2	Remote control holder	AT0010700R	£25.23
3	Sound insulation mat	AT0018700R	£4.44
4	Distributor	AV0034100R	£0.98
5a	Seat only (without lid)	AT0010900R	£101.65
5b	Cover only	AT0010800R	£101.65
6	Seat buffers	AT0021200R	£16.05

7	Seat fixing bracket	AT0019100R	£49.71
8	Nozzle tip	AT0020900R	£29.54
9	Mains connection	AT0018900R	£15.59
10	WC pan	AT0013200R	£796.15
11,12	Water inlet hose and isolation valve	AT0019200R	£33.10
13	Seat fixings	AT0021100R	£24.75

In-Wash[®] Inspira close-coupled WC

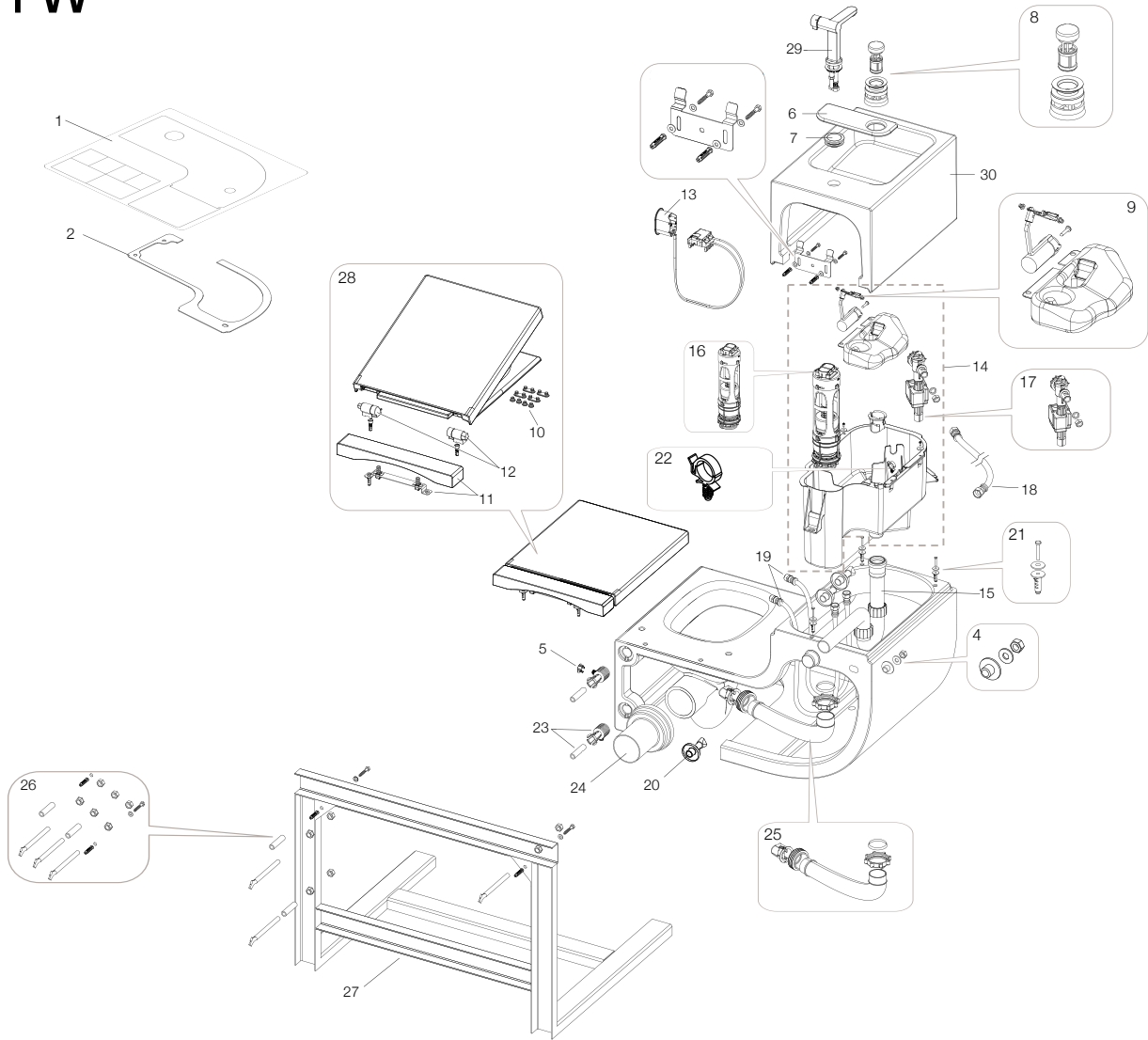
803061002



1	Remote control kit	AT0010600R	£207.77
2	Remote control holder	AT0010700R	£25.23
5a	Seat only (without lid)	AT0010900R	£101.65
5b	Cover only	AT0010800R	£101.65
6	Seat buffers	AT0021200R	£16.05
	Seat connection kit	AT0021100R	£24.75
7	Seat fixing bracket	AT0019100R	£49.71
8	Nozzle tip	AT0020900R	£29.54
9	Mains connection	AT0018900R	£15.59
13	Push button	AH0010500R	£24.13
14	Cistern fixing kit	AV0028800R	£31.17

15	Water inlet hose	AGO141500R	£25.85
16	Inlet valve	AH0010800R	£33.47
18	Wall fixing kit for WC pan	A822045400	£4.82
19	Cover caps and valve	AT0019300R	£93.08
20	Isolation valve	AGO141300R	£15.70
21, 22	Hose	AGO141500R	£25.85
23	WC pan	AT0019400R	£1,414.81
24	Waste	AV0007900R	£24.57
25	Waste fixing kit	AV0035400R	£3.84
26	Seat fixings	AT0021100R	£24.75

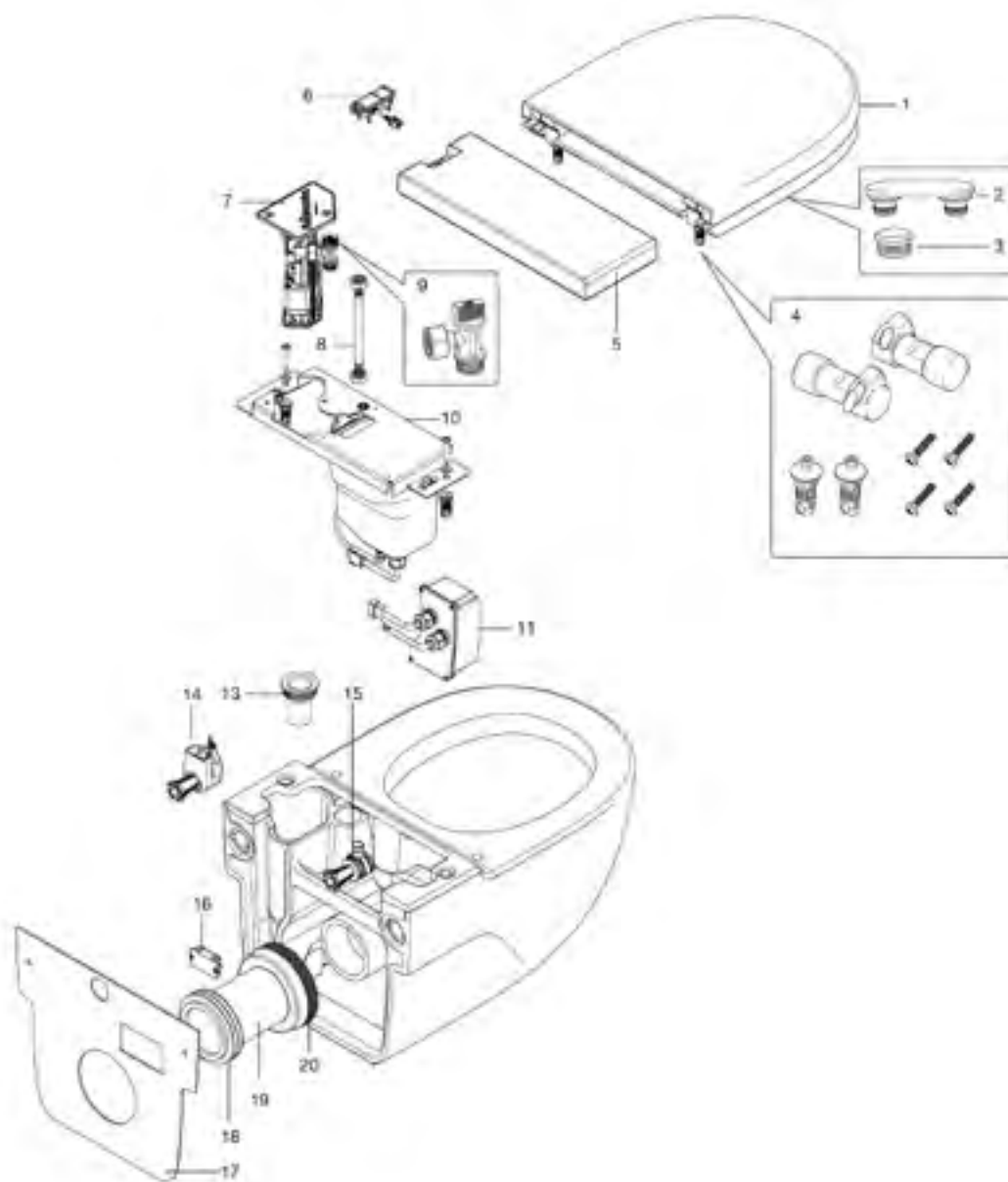
W+W



1	Assembly template kit	AV000000R	£31.67
2	Pan gasket template	AV0000100R	£35.25
4	Pan mounting nut assembly	A822097200	£29.40
5	Pan mounting fixings cover cap		
6	China waste plate	A389702000	£405.19
7	Cleaning fluid plug	A822748100	£18.23
8	Replacement basin waste	A892020000	£219.72
9	Bleach dispenser	AV0000400R	£58.04
10	Seat and lid buffers	A802910880	£5.92
11	Seat hinges	A802910860	£193.92
12	Cover plate - rear of seat	A802910870	£152.11
13	Cable push button	A822034201	£166.14
14	Complete cistern fittings and tank	A822077500	£605.62
15	Wash basin pipe trap kit	AV0000200R	£22.51

16	D3D drop valve	AV0000300R	£14.36
17	Inlet valve	A82209630R	£22.37
18	Flexible hose 1m	A525011407	£12.58
19	Flexible hose 1.5m	A525011507	£16.90
20	Regulation key	AG0078200R	£30.78
21-22	Fixings for grey plastic tank	A82276430R	£18.40
23	Pan mounting fixing kit	A822039100	£77.00
24	Duplo pan connection kit	AV0012400R	£38.00
25	Flush pipe	A892022000	£46.62
26	Frame fixing kit	A822039800	£45.65
27	L frame	A822091100	£191.93
28	Soft-close seat	A801702004	£310.19
29	Singles-Pro basin mixer	A5A3036C00	£462.67
30	Basin	AV0000600R	£554.67

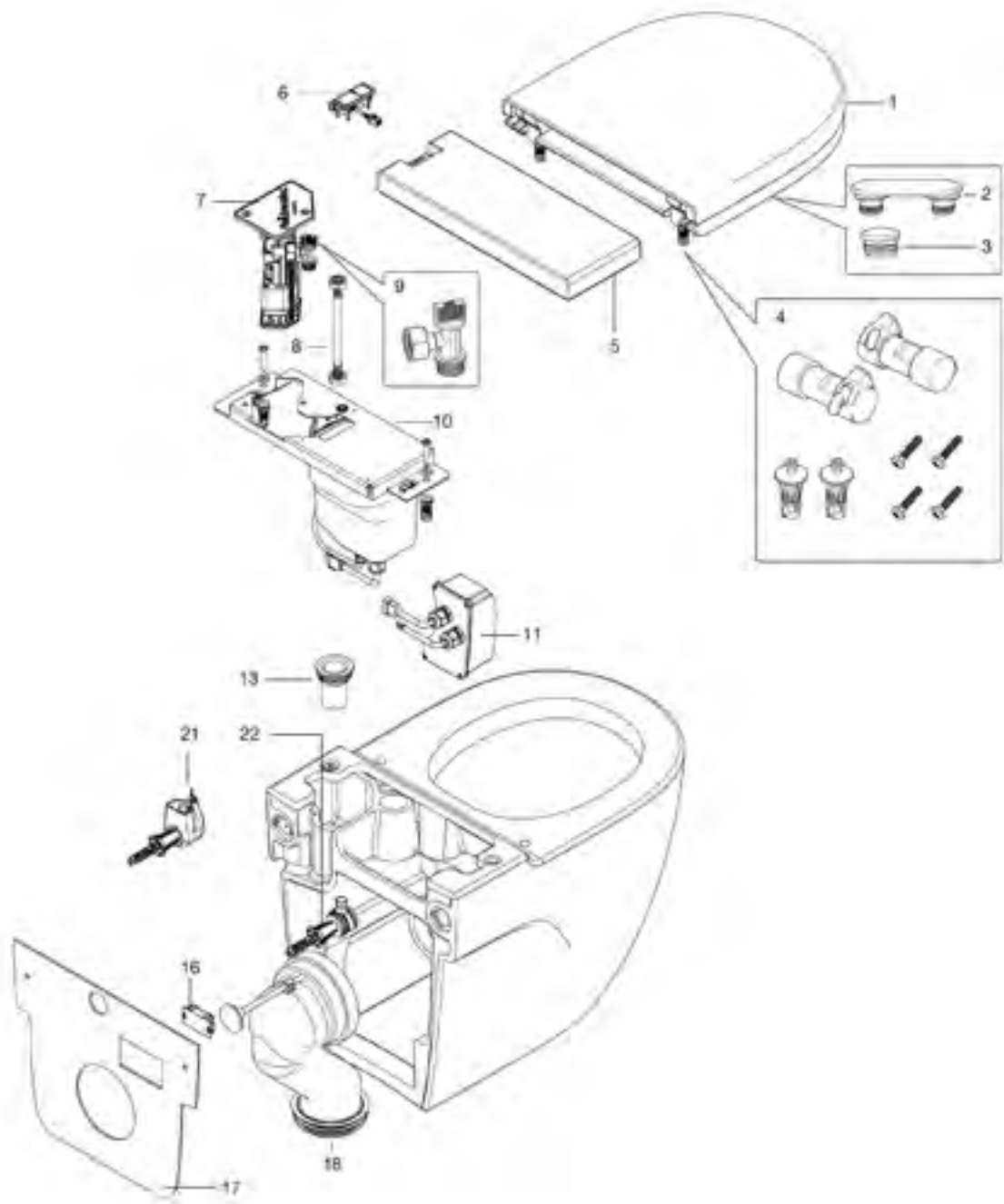
In-Tank - Wall-hung



1 - 4	Toilet seat set	AV0009600R	£280.59
2	Toilet seat buffers	AV0011700R	£2.09
3	Lid seat buffers	AV0009700R	£1.13
4	Seat fixing set	AV0009800R	£166.28
5 - 6	Rear lid	AV0009900R	£190.87
6	Push buttons	AV0010000R	£106.61
7	Fill valve	AV0010200R	£137.55

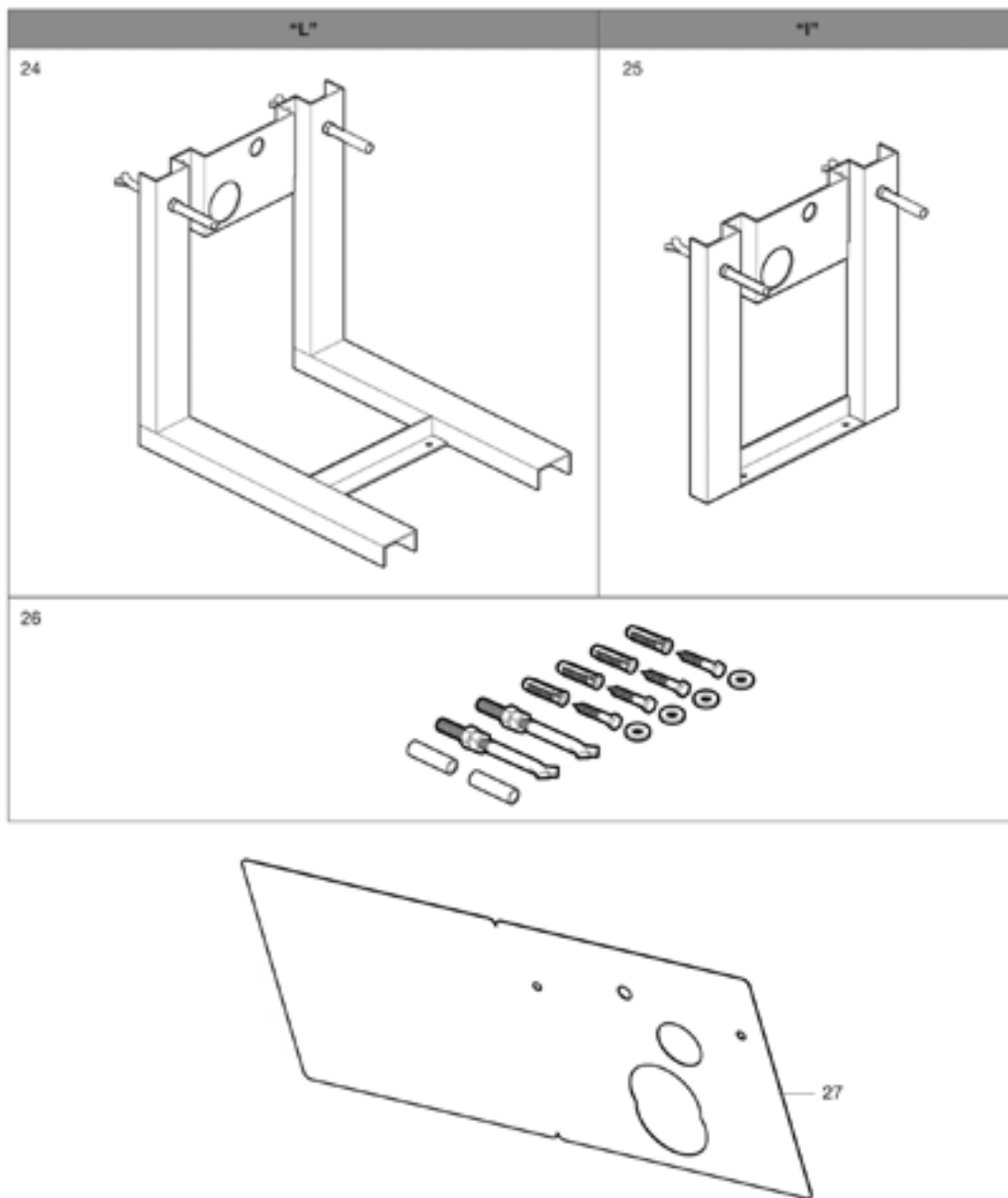
10	Assembly blower	AV0010400R	£1,003.64
11	Control box	AV0010600R	£747.97
13	Ball valve	AV0010100R	£20.63
14 - 15	WC fixing "L", "I"	AV0009200R	£82.53
16	Electrical junction box	AV0010500R	£9.45
17	Gaskets	AV0009500R	£12.87
18-20	Horizontal outlet pipe	AV0009300R	£55.05

In-Tank - Back-to-wall



1 - 4	Toilet seat set	AV0009600R	£280.59	10	Assembly blower	AV0010400R	£1,003.64
2	Toilet seat buffers	AV0011700R	£2.09	11	Control box	AV0010600R	£747.97
3	Lid seat buffers	AV0009700R	£1.13	13	Ball valve	AV0010100R	£20.63
4	Seat fixing set	AV0009800R	£166.28	21-22	WC fixing "FS"	AV0011200R	£84.34
5 - 6	Rear lid	AV0009900R	£190.87	16	Electrical junction box	AV0010500R	£9.45
6	Push buttons	AV0010000R	£106.61	17	Gaskets	AV0009500R	£12.87
7	Fill valve	AV0010200R	£137.55	18	Bent pan connector	AV0007700R	£55.05

In-Tank - Frames

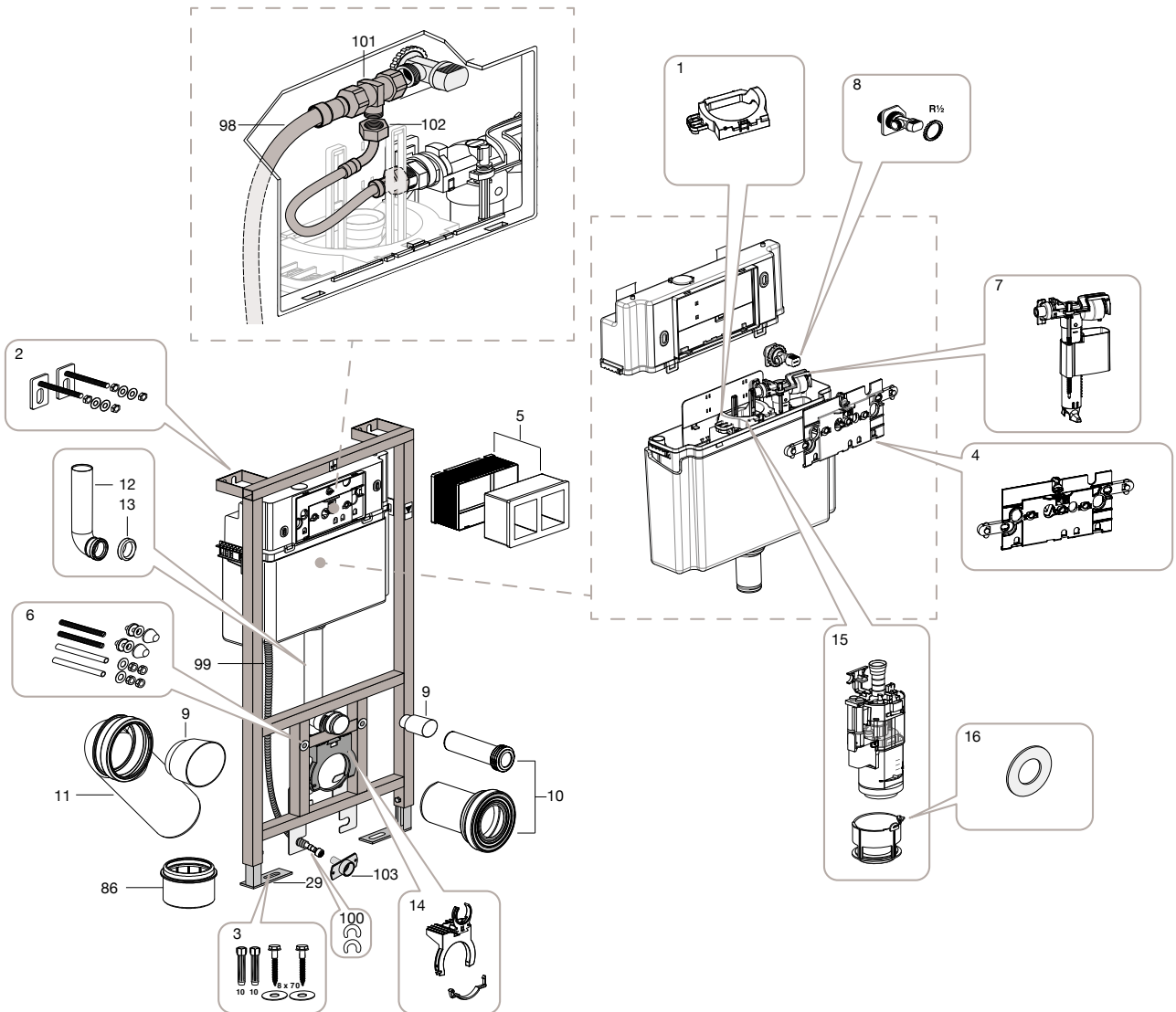


24-26	"L" support frame	AV0010800R	£132.01
25-26	"I" support frame	AV0011000R	£180.54
26	"L", "I" support fixings	AV0011100R	£20.95

	"L" template and guides	AV0011400R	£24.25
27	"I" template and guides	AV0011500R	£24.25
	"BTW" template and guides	AV0011600R	£24.25

Duplo WC Smart

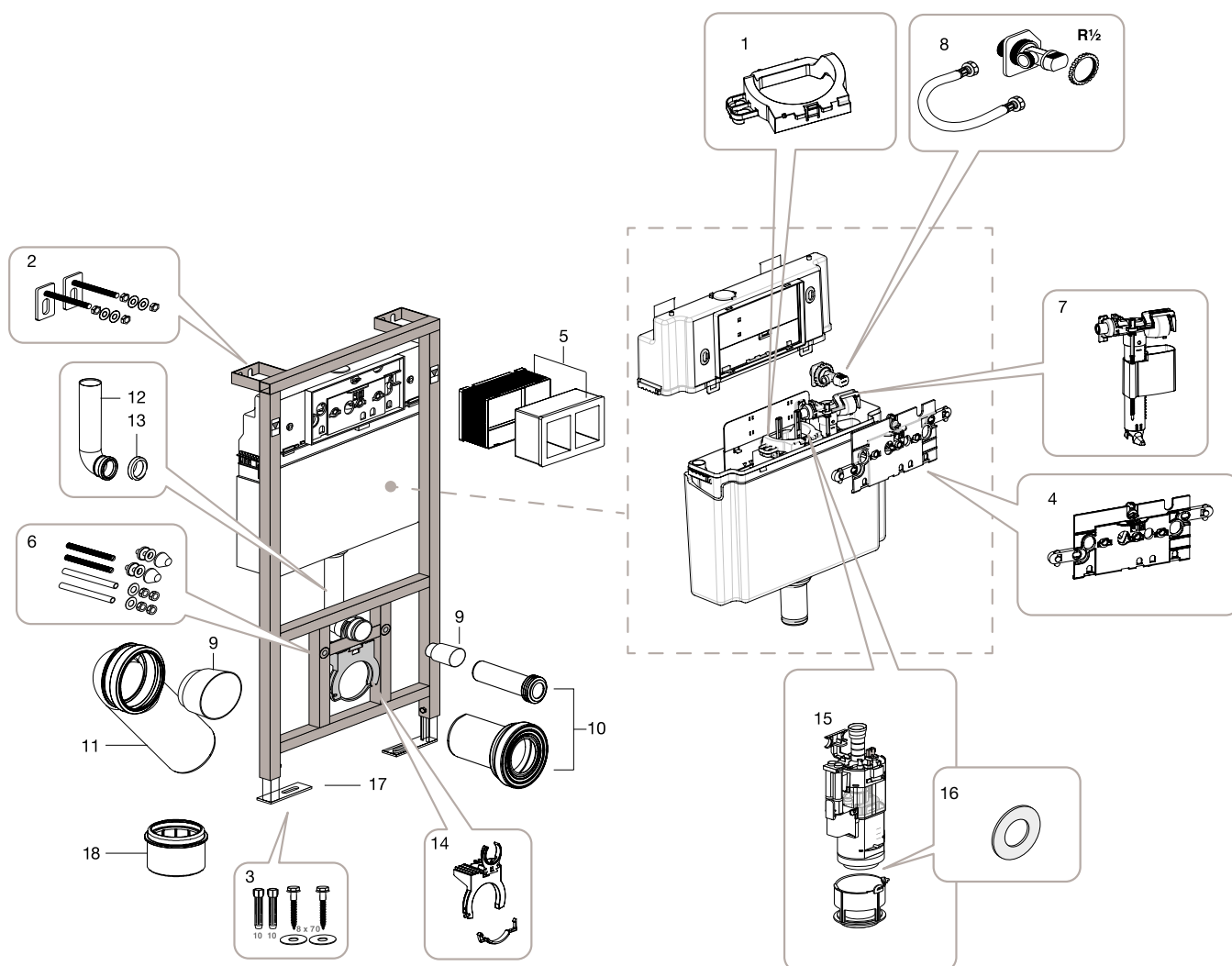
890090800 / 8900908A0



1	Lower support	AV0027600R	£13.28
2	Wall fixing kit	AV0011800R	£29.75
3	Floor fixing kit	AV0001900R	£9.59
4	Operation lid and fixation	AV0025700R	£19.69
5	Built-in box	AV0001200R	£38.84
6	Pan fixing kit	AV0001000R	£25.92
7	Inlet valve	AV0025600R	£42.39
8	Shut off cock	AV0040400R	£47.60
9	Pan inlet connectors	AV0012000R	£20.03
10	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	AV0002900R	£35.28
11	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	AV0001100R	£57.34
12,13	Tank elbow and joint	AV0027300R	£56.21
13	Seal ring	AV0027500R	£4.40
14	Clamp	AV0003000R	£21.51
15	Flush valve	AV0031300R	£92.80
16	Diaphragm washer	AV0025900R	£13.65
29	Floor fixing brackets	AV0004900R	£61.92
86	90-100mm ø waste adaptor	AV0022200R	£9.42
98-100, 103	Smart WC water connection kit	AV0041500R	£13.02
101-102	Valve and nut	AV0041800R	£10.71
103	Bracket	AV0041700R	£15.93

Duplo WC

89009000K / 890090020

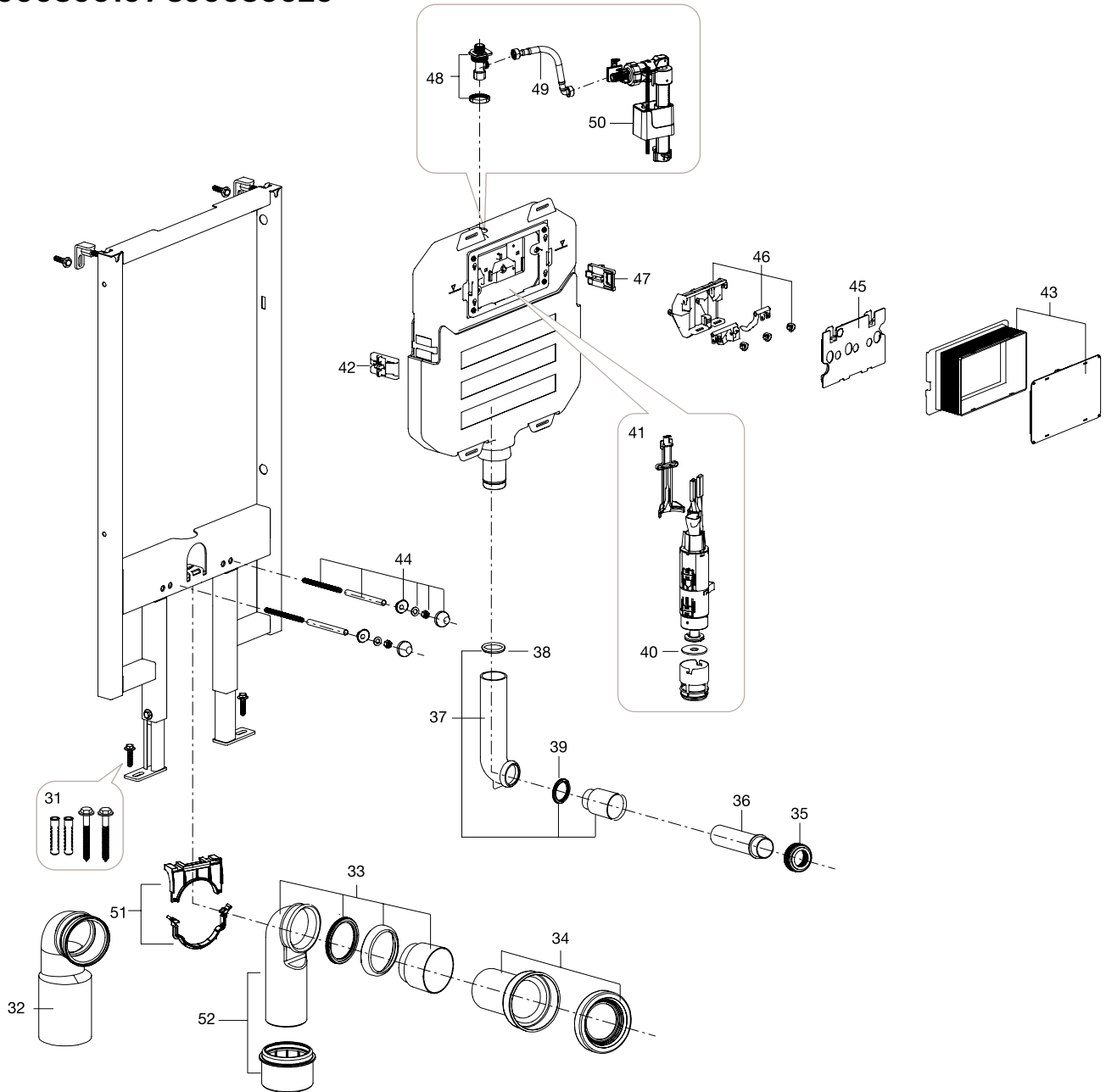


1	Lower support	AV0027600R	£13.28
2	Wall fixing kit	AV0011800R	£29.75
3	Floor fixing kit	AV0001900R	£9.59
4	Operation lid and fixation	AV0025700R	£19.69
5	Built-in box	AV0001200R	£38.84
6	Pan fixing kit	AV0001000R	£25.92
7	Inlet valve	AV0025600R	£42.39
8	Shut off cock and hose	AV0040400R	£47.60
9	Pan inlet connectors	AV0012000R	£20.03
10	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	AV0002900R	£35.28

11	Outlet connector (floor) 110mm ø	AV0004800R	£26.20
11	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	AV0001100R	£57.34
12	Tank elbow and joint	AV0027300R	£56.21
13	Seal ring	AV0027500R	£4.40
14	Clamp	AV0003000R	£21.51
15	Flush valve	AV0031300R	£92.80
16	Diaphragm washer	AV0025900R	£13.65
17	Floor fixings	AV0004900R	£61.92
18	90mm to 110mm ø adaptor	AV0022200R	£9.42

Duplo WC Compact

890080010 / 890080020

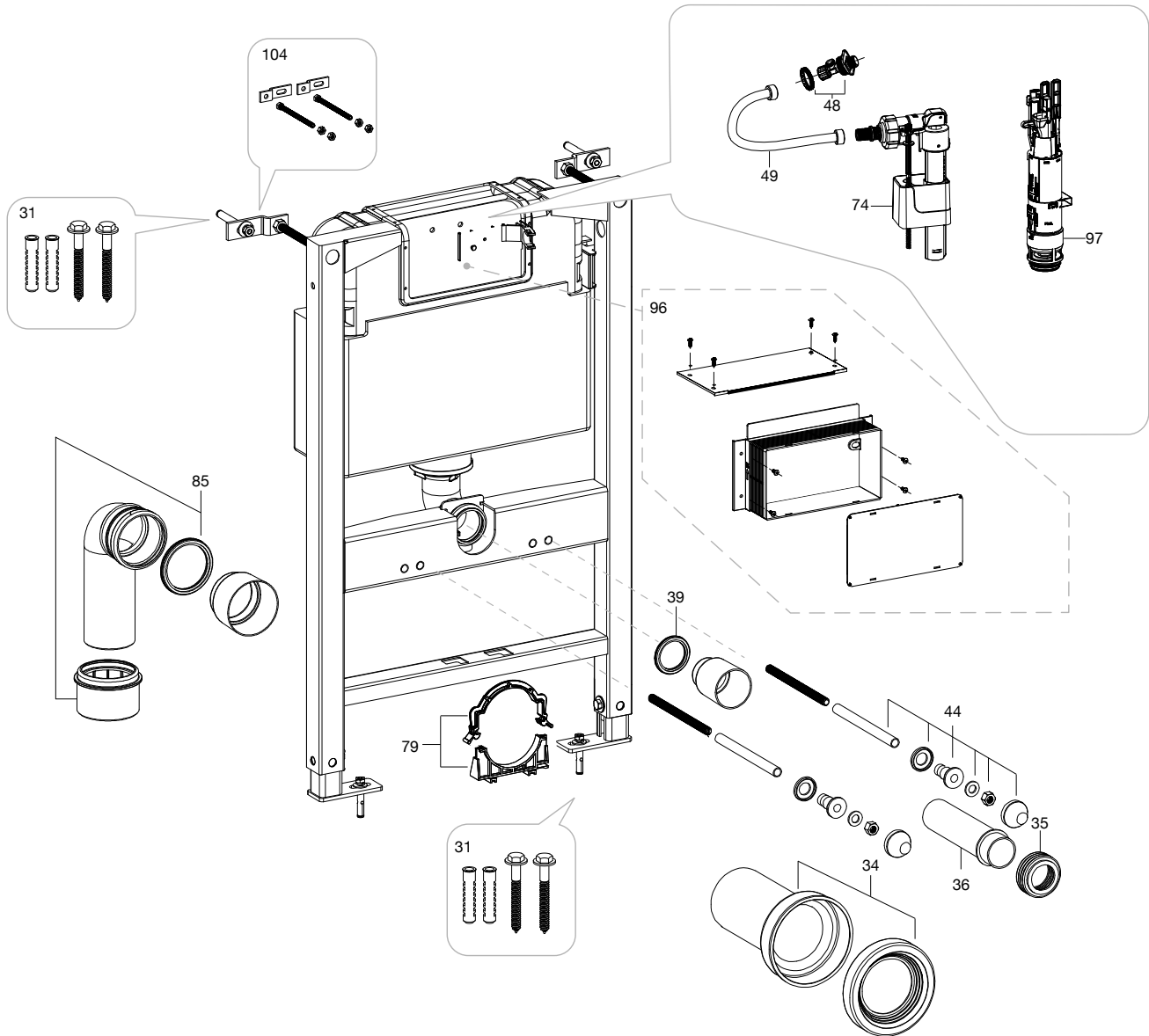


31	Floor fixing kit	AV0019500R	£2.30
32	Outlet connector (floor) 110mm ø	AV0018800R	£10.70
33	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	AV0018900R	£12.03
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	AV0018600R	£25.78
35 & 36	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	AV0018700R	£18.91
37	Inlet elbow	AV0019000R	£17.17
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	AV0019100R	£5.16
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	AV0019200R	£3.44
40	Flush valve seal	AV0018100R	£1.82
41	Flush valve	AV0018000R	£51.55

42,47	Tank hooks	AV0019400R	£2.30
43	Built-in box	AV0018400R	£6.65
44	Pan fixing kit	AV0018500R	£11.45
45	Operating gasket	AV0018300R	£7.91
46	Operating bracket	AV0018200R	£6.61
48	Angle valve	AV0017700R	£10.84
49	Supply hose - copper elbow	AV0017800R	£8.80
50	Side inlet valve	A890858200	£44.47
51	Clamp	AV0019700R	£3.48
52	90-110mm ø adaptor	AV0042400R	£9.42

Duplo WC L

890121010

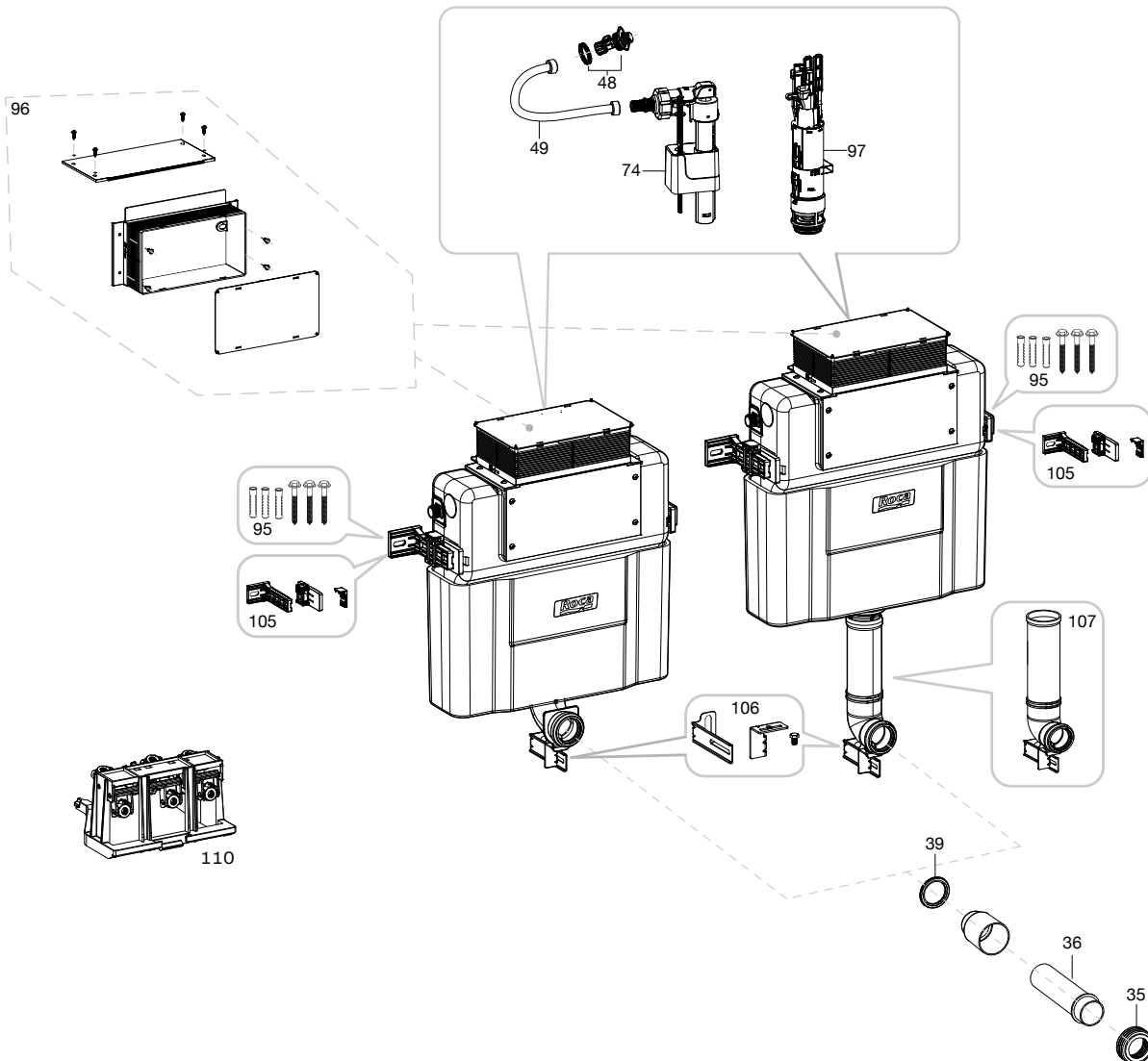


31	Floor fixing / wall fixing bolts	AV0019500R	£2.30
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	AV0018600R	£25.78
35 & 36	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	AV0018700R	£18.91
39	Seal ring	AV0019200R	£3.44
44	Pan fixing kit	AV0018500R	£11.45
48	Isolation valve	AV0017700R	£10.84
49	Supply hose - copper elbow	AV0017800R	£8.80

74	Inlet valve	A890858200	£44.47
79	Clamp	AV0031700R	£13.70
85	Floor exit waste with 90-110 adaptor	AV0042500R	£20.12
96	Built-in box	AV0041300R	£38.84
104	Wall fixing bolts	AV0042700R	£29.75
97	Flush valve	A890858100	£46.06

Basic Tank L & Basic Tank LH

890121200 / 890121201

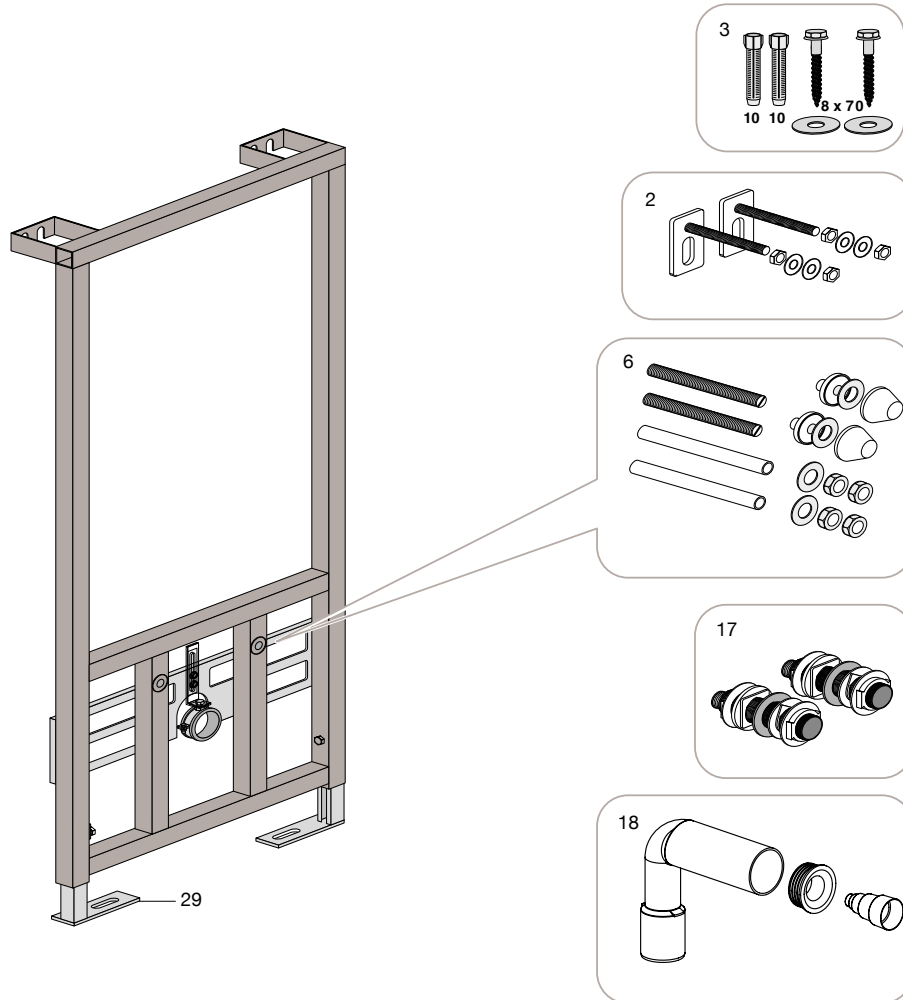


35 & 36	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	AV0018700R	£18.91
39	Seal ring	AV0019200R	£3.44
48	Isolation valve	AV0017700R	£10.84
49	Supply hose - copper elbow	AV0017800R	£8.80
74	Inlet valve	A890858200	£44.47
95 & 105	Wall fixing brackets and screws	AV0041400R	£29.75

96	Built-in box	AV0041300R	£38.84
106	Bracket for inlet pipe	AV0042800R	£16.13
107	Adjustable inlet pipe	AV0042900R	£17.17
97	Flush valve	A890858100	£46.06
110	Gearing mechanism	AV0045400R	£15.64

Duplo Bidet

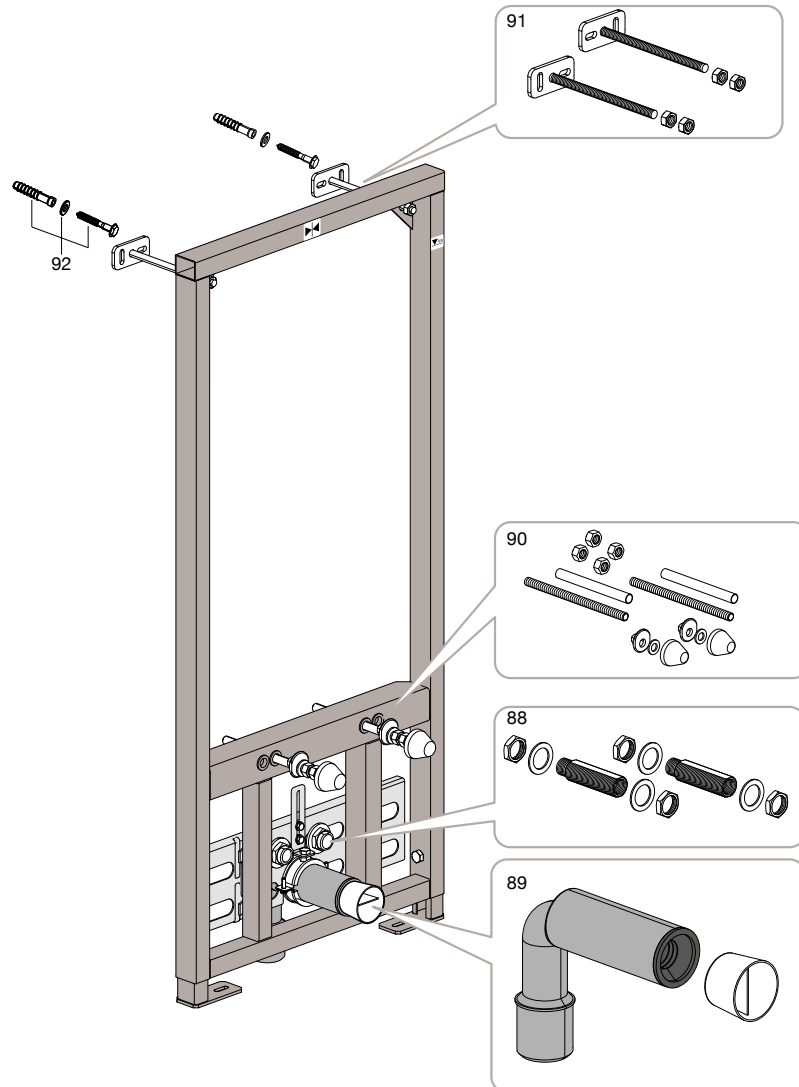
890091000



2	Kit framewall fixation	AV0011800R	£29.75
3	Kit frame fixation	AV0001900R	£9.59
6	Bidet fixation	AV0001000R	£25.92
17	Bulkhead	AV0002100R	£30.95
18	Outlet pipe	AV0002600R	£18.51
29	Floor fixings	AV0004900R	£61.92

Duplo Bidet

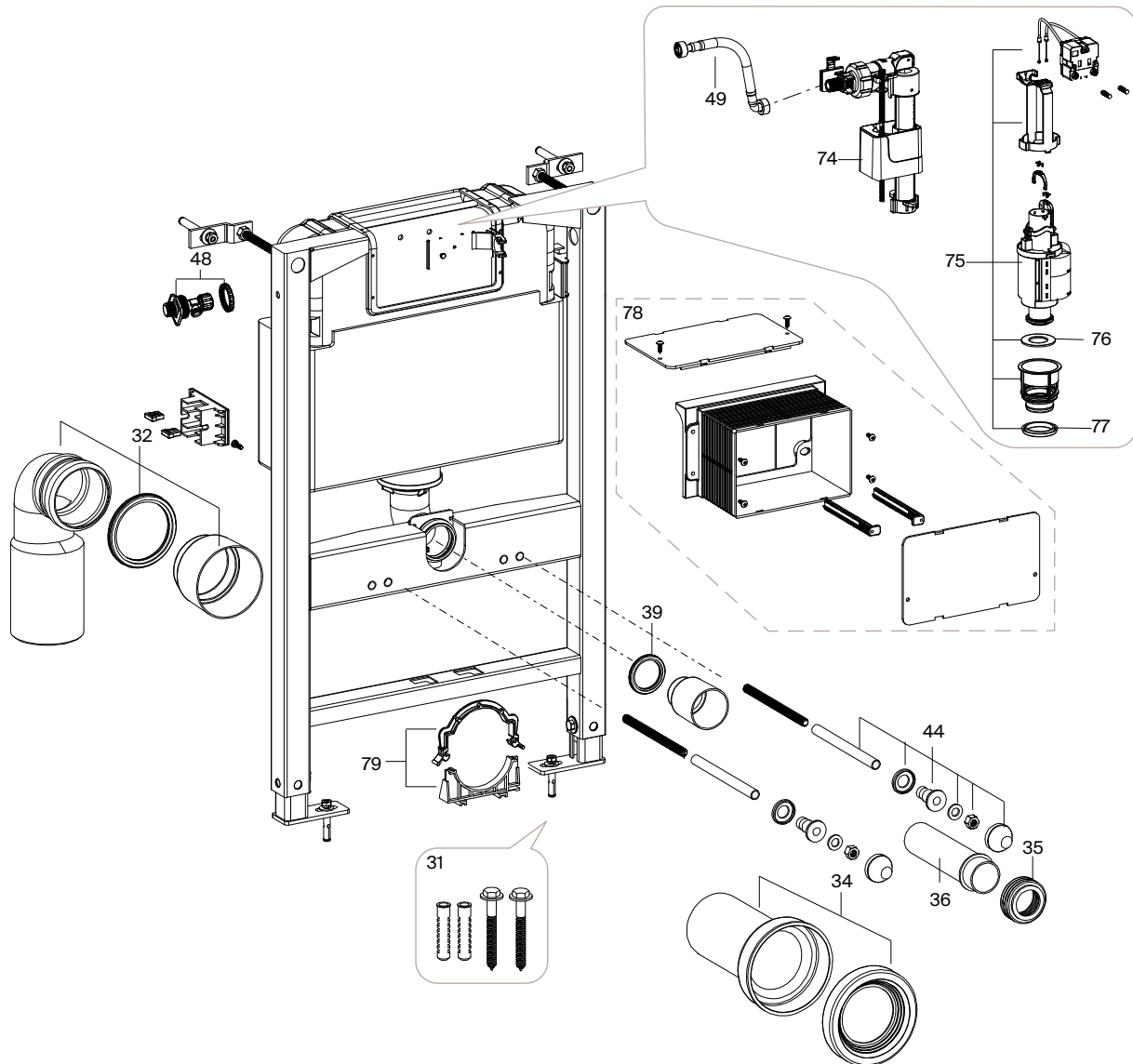
890091200



88	Bulkhead	AV0040700R	£36.70
89	Outlet pipe	AV0040600R	£21.95
90	Bidet fixation	AV0040800R	£21.07
92	Screws for wall fixation	AV0041000R	£35.28

Duplo WC L

890120010

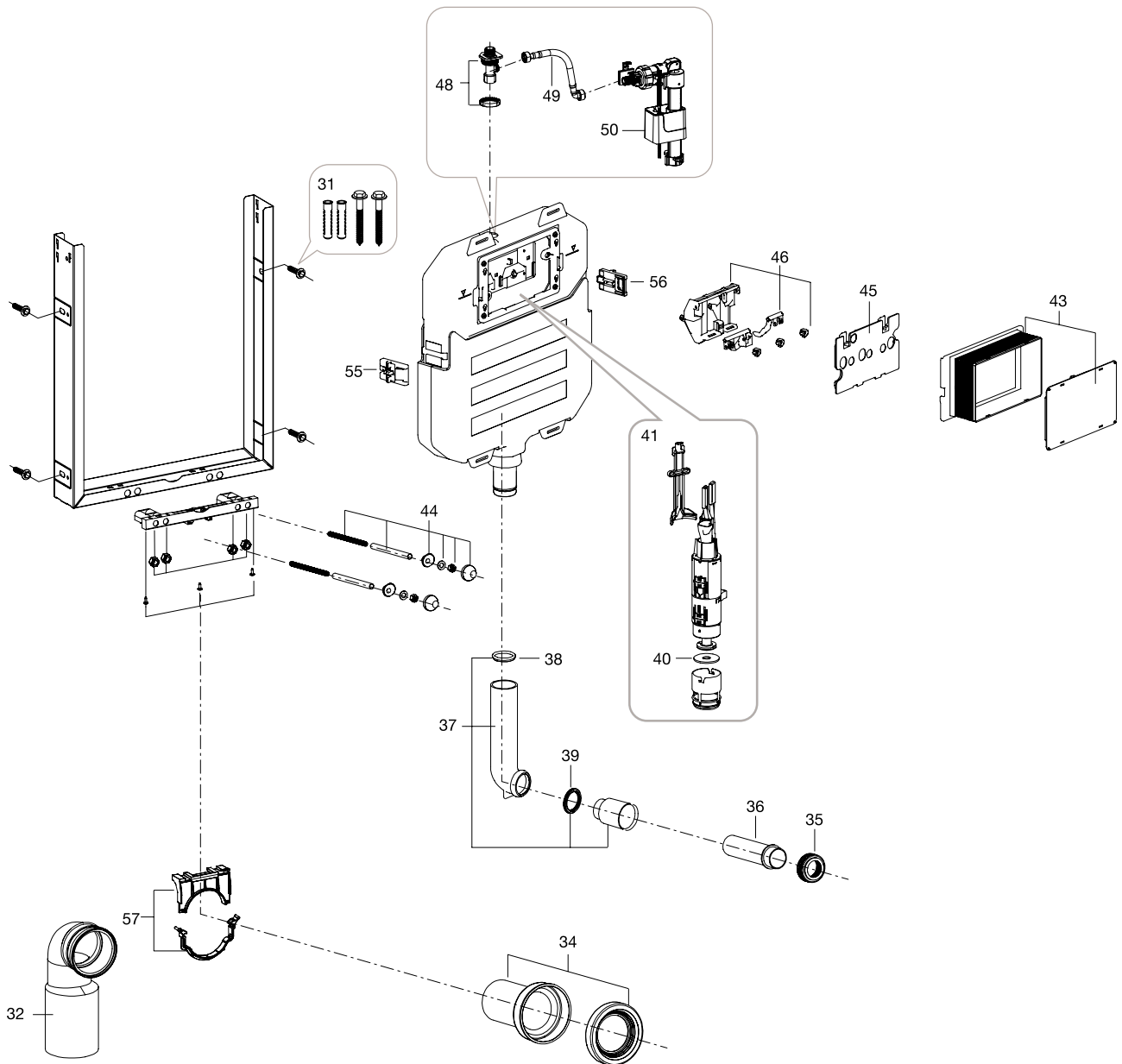


31	Floor fixing kit	AV0019500R	£2.30
32	Outlet connector (floor)	AV0018800R	£10.70
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	AV0018600R	£25.78
35 & 36	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	AV0018700R	£18.91
39	Seal ring	AV0019200R	£3.44
44	Pan fixing kit	AV0018500R	£11.45
48	Isolation valve	AV0017700R	£10.84

49	Supply hose - copper elbow	AV0017800R	£8.80
74	Inlet valve	A890858200	£44.47
75	Flush valve	AV0031400R	£51.63
76-77	Diaphragm washer and valve seal	AV0031500R	£7.24
78	Built-in box	AV0031600R	£33.83
79	Clamp	AV0031700R	£13.70

Basic WC Compact

890098900 / 801101200



31	Fixing kit	V0019500R	£2.30
32	Outlet connector \varnothing 110 (floor)	V0018800R	£10.70
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	£25.78
35 & 36	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	V0018700R	£18.91
37	Inlet elbow	V0019000R	£17.17
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	V0019100R	£5.16
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	V0019200R	£3.44
40	Flush valve seal	V0018100R	£1.82
41	Flush valve	V0018000R	£51.55

43	Built-in box	V0018400R	£6.65
44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R	£11.45
45	Operation gasket	V0018300R	£7.91
46	Operating bracket	V0018200R	£6.61
48	Angle valve	V0017700R	£10.84
49	Supply hose	V0017800R	£8.80
50	Side inlet valve	890858200	£44.47
55,56	Tank hooks	V0020100R	£16.13
57	Clamp	V0020000R	£3.33

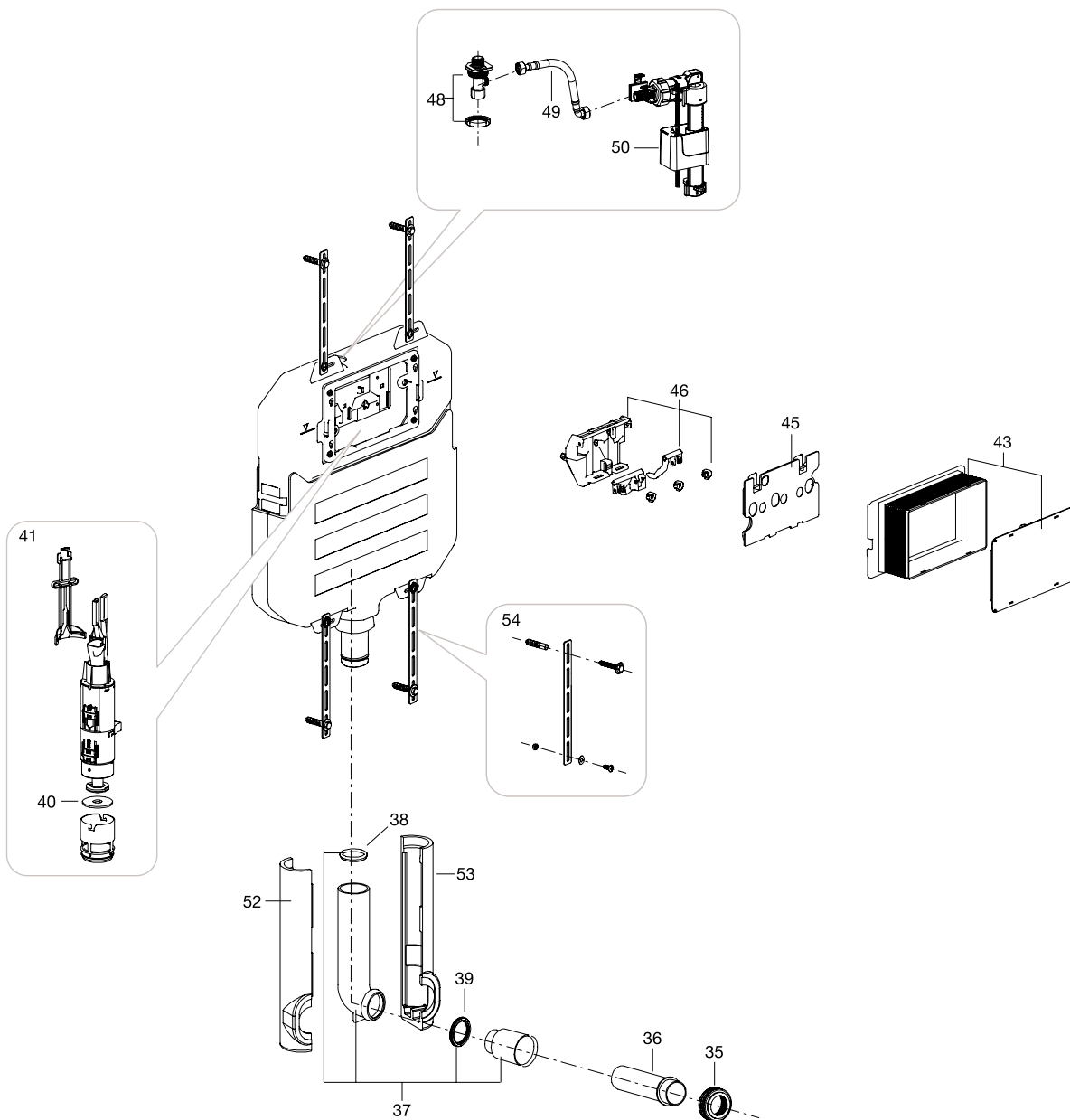
Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

WSD While Stocks Last

Basic Tank Compact

890080200

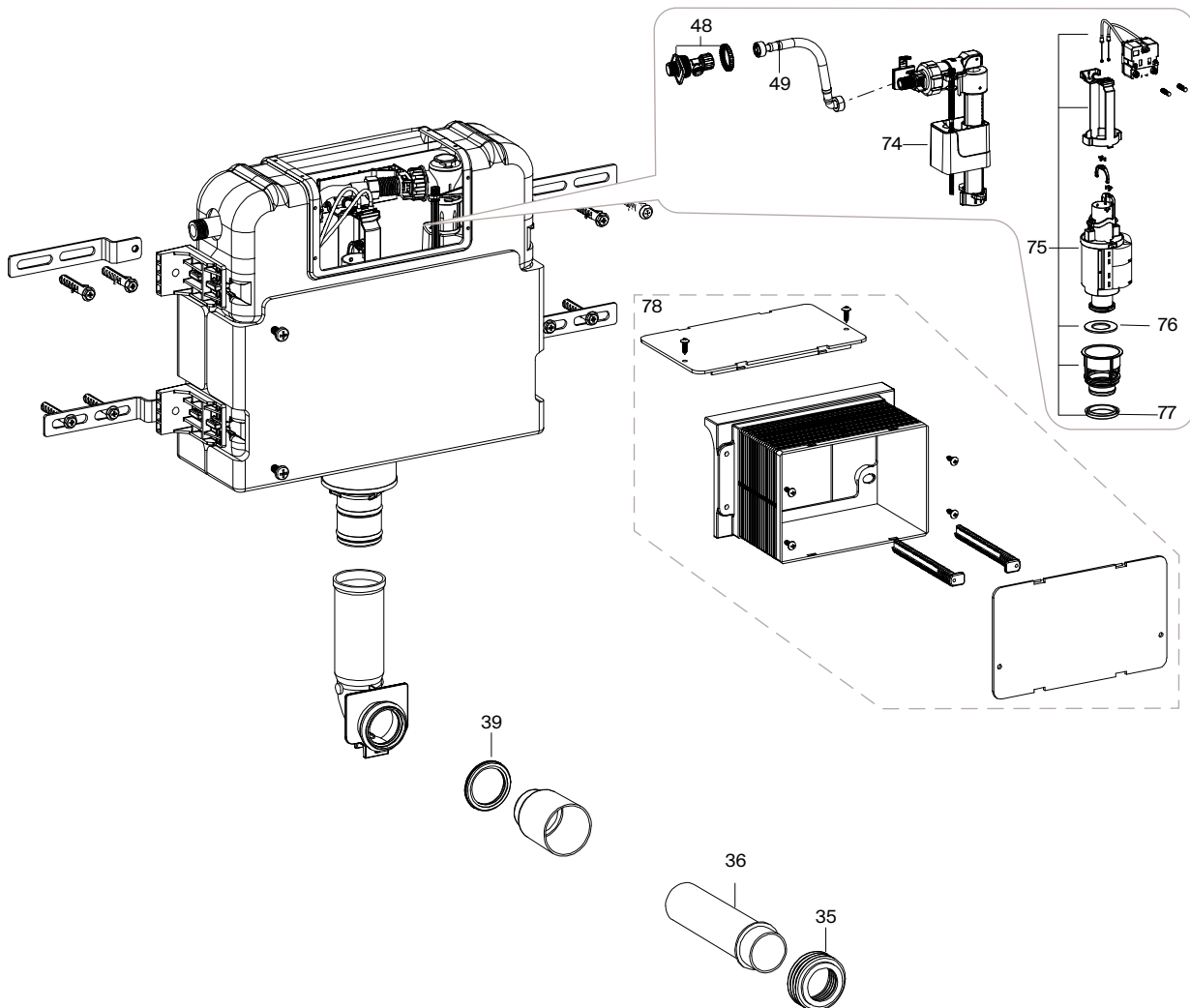


35,36	Inlet connector and seal	V0018600R	£25.78
35 & 36	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	V0018700R	£18.91
37	Inlet elbow	V0019000R	£17.17
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	V0019100R	£5.16
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	V0019200R	£3.44
40	Flush valve seal	V0018100R	£1.82
41	Flush valve	V0018000R	£51.55
43	Built-in box	V0018400R	£6.65

45	Operation gasket	V0018300R	£7.91
46	Operating bracket	V0018200R	£6.61
48	Angle valve	V0017700R	£10.84
49	Supply hose - copper elbow	V0017800R	£8.80
50	Side inlet valve	890858200	£44.47
52,53	Inlet elbow protector	V0019300R	£6.31
54	Fixing bracket	V0019600R	£16.13

Basic Tank L

890120200

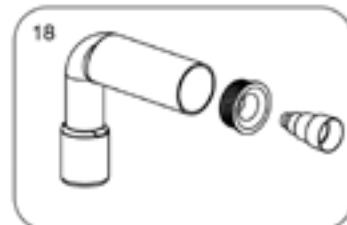
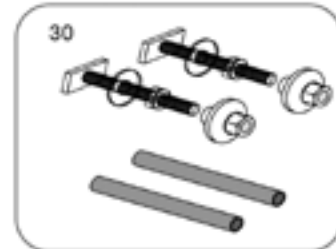
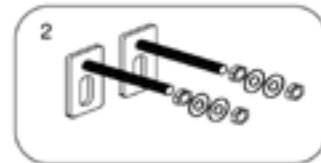
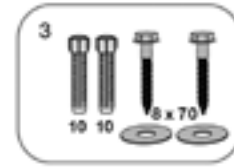
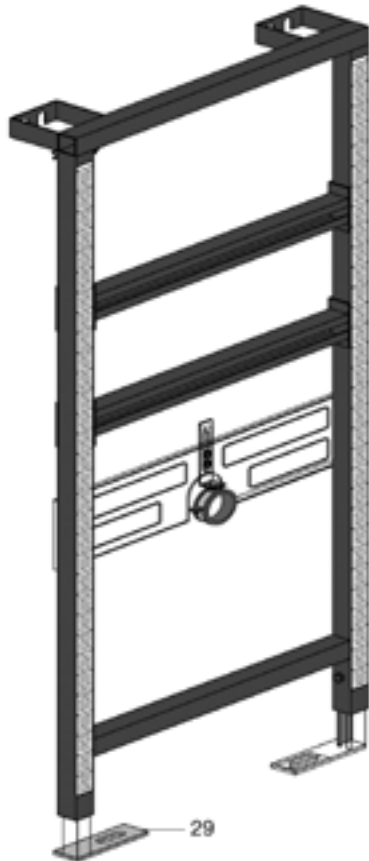


35,36	Inlet pipe and pan connection seal	AV0018600R	£25.78
35 & 36	Flush pipe and pan connection seal	AV0018700R	£18.91
39	Seal ring	AV0019200R	£3.44
48	Isolation valve	AV0017700R	£10.84
49	Supply hose - copper elbow	AV0017800R	£8.80

74	Inlet valve	A890858200	£44.47
75	Flush valve	AV0031400R	£51.63
76,77	Diaphragm washer and Valve Seal	AV0031500R	£7.24
78	Built-in box	AV0031600R	£33.83

Duplo Basin

890093000

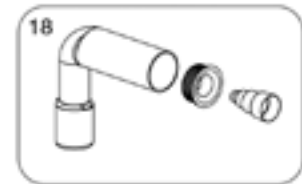
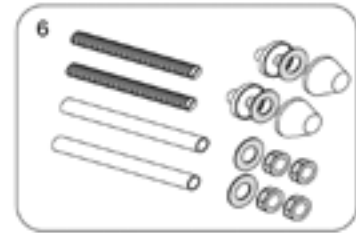
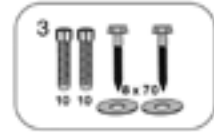
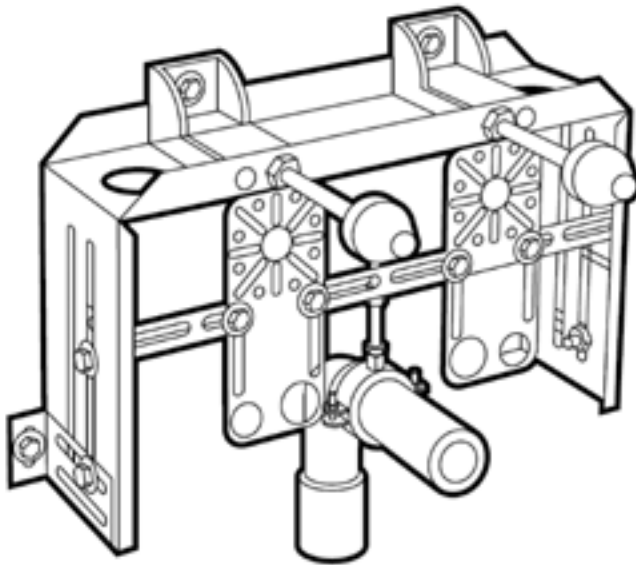


2	Kit frame wall fixation	AV0011800R	£29.75
3	Kit frame fixation	AV0001900R	£9.59
17	Bulkhead	AV0002100R	£30.95

18	Outlet pipe	AV0002600R	£18.51
29	Floor fixings	AV0004900R	£61.92

Basic Bidet

890091100

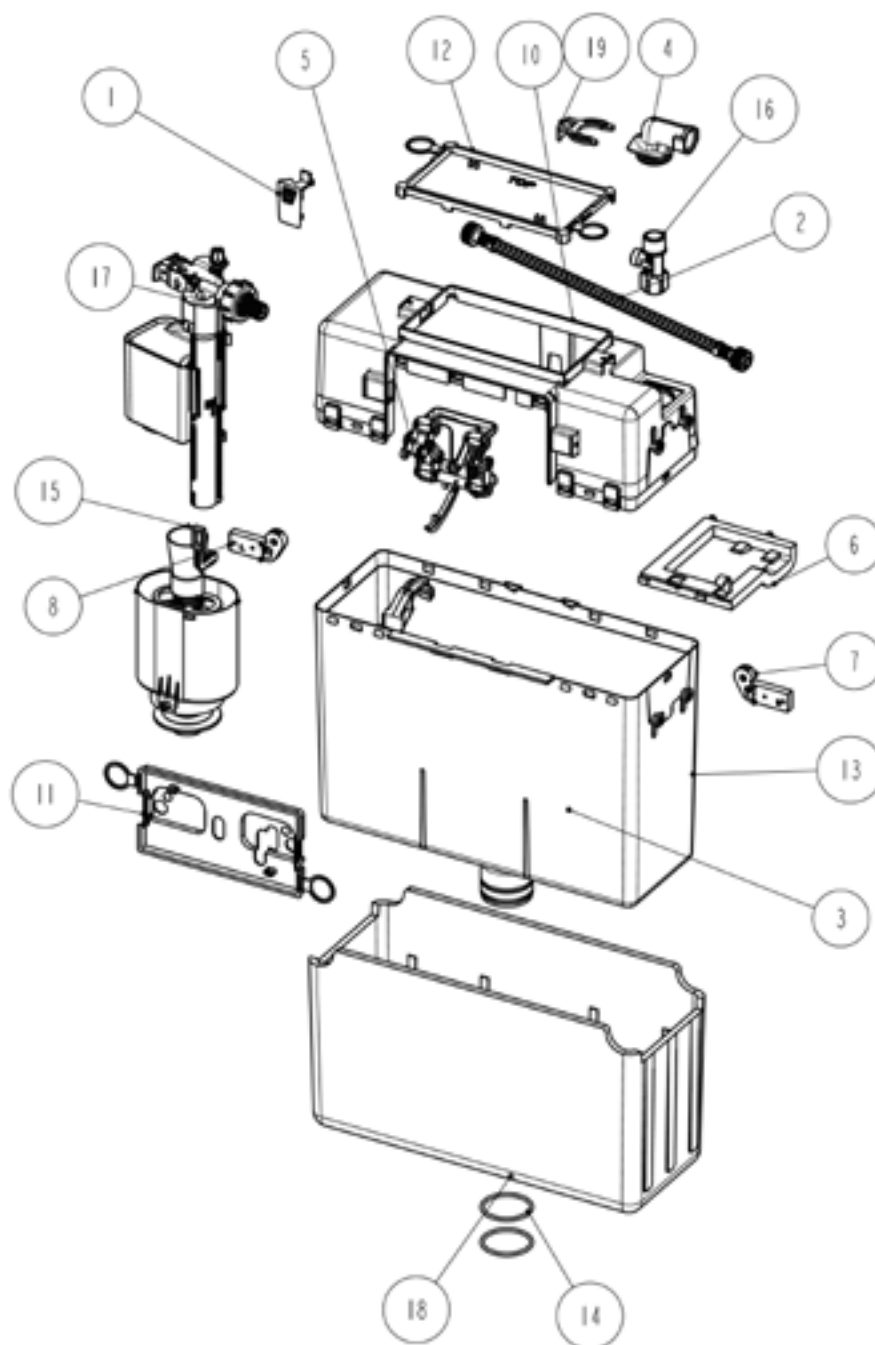


2	Kit frame wall fixation	AV0011800R	£29.75
3	Kit frame fixation	AV0001900R	£9.59

6	Bidet fixation	AV0001000R	£25.92
18	Outlet connector	AV0002600R	£18.51

Pro 820 - Cistern

8900C0000

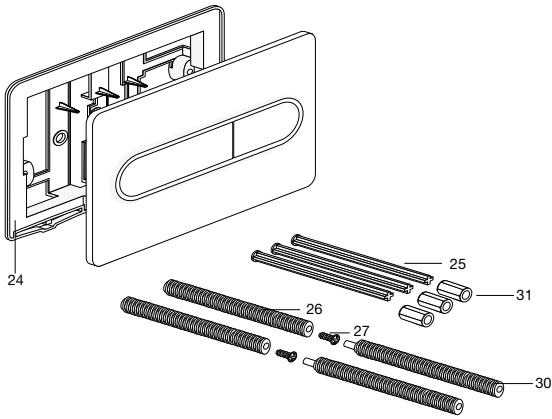


1	Inlet valve holder	Z123890000	£1.61
2	Flexible hose	Z136381000	£33.05
3	Cistern tank insulation	Z123929900	£4.81
4	Inlet connector	Z122994200	£19.84
5	Assembly set	Z135598600	£46.43
6	Assembly set	Z123929800	£6.37
7-8	Panel clips	Z139380200	£2.10
10	Cistern cover	Z123943880	£22.15
11	Base access panel	Z123933400	£16.51
12	Top access panel	Z123933300	£11.60

13	Tank	Z136870000	£43.36
14	Inlet elbow connecting ring seal	Z128993200	£0.47
15	Drop valve	Z123923300	£41.35
17	Inlet valve	Z124329060	£78.67
18	Installation case	Z138980000	£6.51
19	Clamp for valve	Z122001100	£0.94
	Bracing kit	Z8900C1000	£4.29
	Bung for inlet pipe	Z196275	£4.58
	Horizontal inlet pipe	Z201506	£4.73
	Vertical flush pipe	Z089227260	£7.95

PL1, PL2, PL4, PL6, PL7 and PL10 - Operating Panels

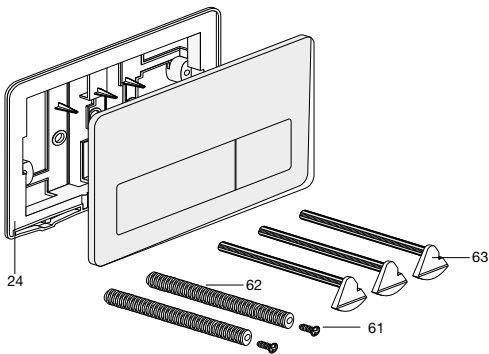
890095000, 890095001, 890095002, 890095005, 890096000, 890096001, 890096002, 890096005, 890098001, 890098005, 890098002, 890098000, 890085001, 890085005, 890085002, 890085000, 890088308, 890088206, 890088207, 890088309, 890089000, 890089001, 890089002, 890089005, 890089206, 890089207, 89008920M



24	Back plate	AV0000700R	£36.26
25-27	Rods	AV0000900R	£49.75
25-27, 30, 31	Extension rods	AV0026000R	£58.40

PL3 and PL5 - Plates - Operating Panels

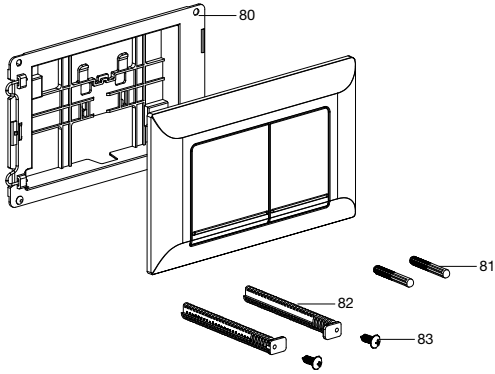
890097004, 890099001, 890099005, 890099002, 890099000



24	Back plate	AV0000700R	£36.26
61-63	Rods	AV0000800R	£43.38

Plate L1 and Plate L2 - Operating Panels

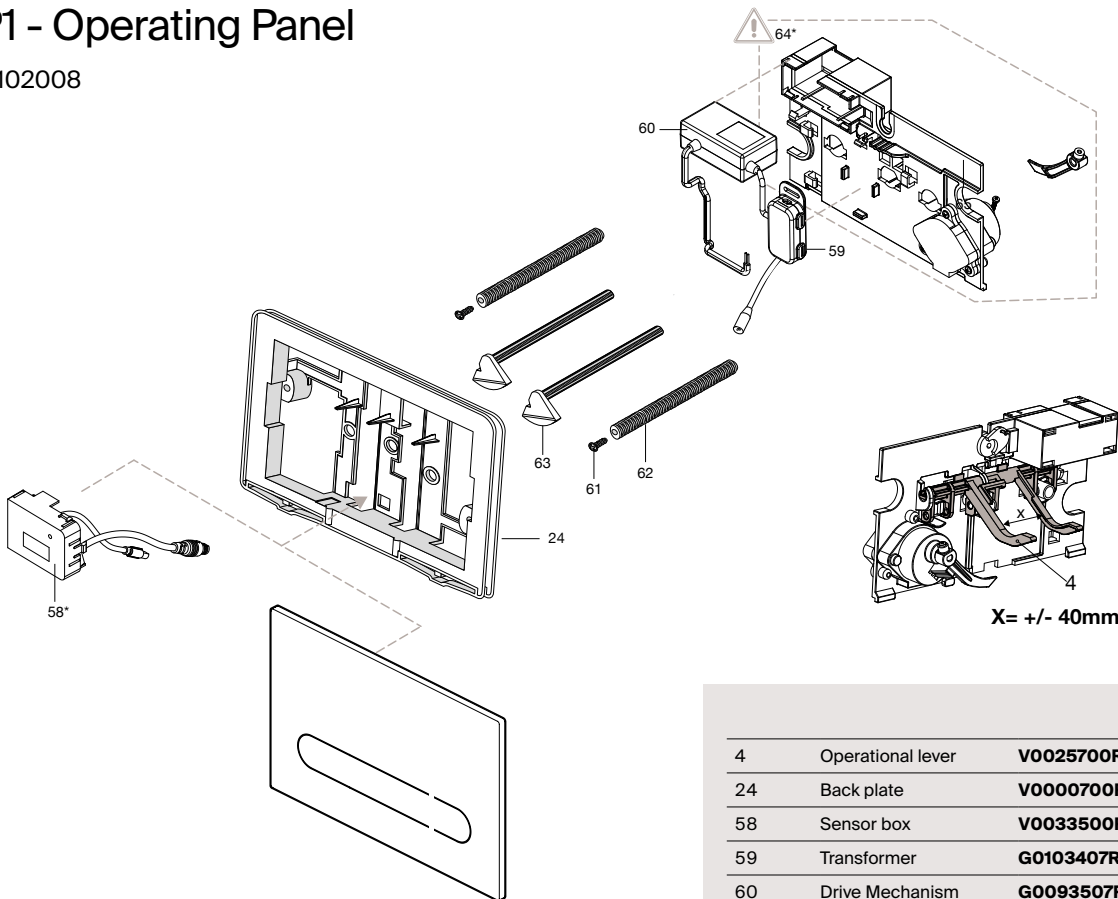
890086001, 890086002, 890086000, 890087001



80	Back plate - Plate L1	AV0027800R	£16.93
80	Back plate - Plate L2	AV0029000R	£16.93
81-83	Rods	AV0027700R	£20.13

EP1 - Operating Panel

890102008



4	Operational lever	V0025700R	£19.69
24	Back plate	V0000700R	£36.26
58	Sensor box	V0033500R	£136.93
59	Transformer	G0103407R	£7.97
60	Drive Mechanism	G0093507R	£60.48
61-63	Rods	V0000800R	£43.38
64	Housing Unit	V0031800R	£64.46

Dimensions in mm
 VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Hinges and fixings

			Seat Hinges	
Seat Code	Range	Seat Type	Code	RRP
801230004	Access	Standard	-	-
80123D004	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
801300221 801300222 801300223	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
801B8200B	Beyond	Soft-close	AI0011200R	£50.46
801B5200B	Carmen	Soft-close	AI0016800R	£47.39
8019CS004	Colina (post 2016)	Soft-close	ZV0100350P	£53.40
801782004	Dama-N	Soft-close	AI0012400R	£55.93
801780004	Dama-N	Standard	AI0012500R	£45.06
80178C004	Dama-N Compact	Soft-close	AI0012400R	£55.93
80178B004	Dama-N Compact	Standard	AI0012500R	£45.06
801992004	Debba	Soft-close	Z804094991	£45.45
801B2200B	Debba Round	Soft-close	AI0020500R	£53.36
801990004	Debba	Standard	A804086920	£56.58
801572004	Element	Soft-close	AI0001300R	£111.68
801562004	Happening	Soft-close	AI0001200R	£127.27
80152200B	Inspira Round	Soft-close	AI0012700R	£44.72
80152C00B	Inspira Round Compact	Soft-close	AI0012900R	£44.66
80153200B	Inspira Square	Soft-close	AI0013000R	£47.54
893302000 893301000 893303000	In-Tank	Soft-close	AV0009800R	£166.28
803060002	In-Wash Inspira	Soft-close	AT0011100R	£72.74
803061002	In-Wash Inspira	Soft-close	AT0011100R	£72.74
801652004	Khroma	Soft-close	AI0003800R	£111.68
801652F3T	Khroma	Soft-close	AI0003800R	£111.68
8013SC005	Laura	Soft-close	-	-
8013U0004	Laura	Standard	AI0005500R	£24.25
8012A2004	Meridian-N	Soft-close	AI0012400R	£55.93
8012A0004	Meridian-N	Standard	AI0012500R	£45.06
8012AC004	Meridian-N Compact	Soft-close	AI0012400R	£55.93
8012AB004	Meridian-N Compact	Standard	AI0012500R	£45.06
801492004	New Classical	Soft-close	AI0001200R	£127.27
801490004	New Classical	Standard	AI0006500R	£38.66
80164B004	Nexo (post 2015)	Soft-close	ZI0014500R	£45.45
801640004	Nexo	Standard	AI0010000R	£36.62
80164D004	Nexo Slim	Soft-close	Z8200SC005	£52.72
80164C004	Nexo Slim	Soft-close	Z8200SC005	£52.72
801512004	Senso	Soft-close	AI0001200R	£127.27
801511004	Senso	Standard	AI0006500R	£38.66
801472004	The Gap	Soft-close	AI0012400R	£55.93
801470004	The Gap	Standard	AI0012500R	£45.06
801732004	The Gap Rimless	Soft-close	AI0012400R	£55.93
801730004	The Gap Rimless	Standard	AI0012500R	£45.06
893020001	W+W	Soft-close	A802910860	£193.92

Hinges and fixings

Hinge Fixings		Lid Buffers		Seat Buffers	
Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP
I0009600R	£7.21	-	-	-	-
I0009700R	£8.67	-	-	-	-
I0B66400R	£14.50	-	-	Z8029B6880	£12.51
-	-	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0012800R	£5.41
I0000400R	£7.21	I0009000R	£4.72	I0009100R	£4.72
I0014500R	£45.45	-	-	349163000	£12.48
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
804056190	£46.88	804094990	£16.17	A804094990	£16.17
-	-	-	-	-	-
80405719B	£46.88	804094990	£16.17	A804094990	£16.17
I0000400R	£7.21	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	£7.21	-	-	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0012600R	£20.74	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0012800R	£5.41
I0012600R	£20.74	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0012800R	£5.41
I0012600R	£20.74	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0012800R	£5.41
V0009800R	£166.28	V0009700R	£1.13	AV0011700R	£2.09
T0011000R	£8.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AT0010500R	£40.81
T0011000R	£8.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AT0010500R	£40.81
I0000400R	£7.21	-	-	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0000400R	£7.21	-	-	AI0009100R	£4.72
8200SC005	£52.72	820BL0001	£1.69	Z820BS0001	£1.74
I0007300R	£3.58	I0009000R	£4.72	AI0000300R	£4.47
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0000400R	£7.21	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	£7.21	-	-	-	-
8200SC005	£52.72	802N13100	£13.67	Z802N13100	£13.67
I0010000R	£36.62	V0004700R	£8.04	AV0004700R	£8.04
80165DHIN	£28.97	802N13100	£13.67	Z802N13100	£13.67
80165BHIN	£28.97	802N13100	£13.67	Z802N13100	£13.67
I0000400R	£7.21	I0009000R	£4.72	AI0000300R	£4.47
I0000400R	£7.21	I0009000R	£4.72	AI0000300R	£4.47
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
I0000400R	£7.21	I0000200R	£1.92	AI0009100R	£4.72
802910870	£152.11	802910880	£5.92	A802910880	£5.92

Miscellaneous spare parts

Shower Trays

Adjustable feet		A290670000	£76.44
Spare waste 90ø	Easy, Hall <small>WSL</small>	A506401900	£115.98
Spare waste 90ø	Easy superslim trays	A506404400	£114.40
Spare waste 90ø	Terran trays	A27L018000	£67.76
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Matt White	A27L053620	£69.71
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Pearl	A27L053630	£69.71
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Onyx	A27L053640	£69.71
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Beige	A27L053650	£69.71
Spare waste only 90ø	Cratos - Coffee	A27L053660	£69.71

Basins and Pedestals

Trough basin wall-hung basin fixing kit		A822045400	£4.82
Semi-recessed basin fixing kit		AV0010900R	£10.03
Pedestal and semi-pedestal spring fixings		AV0015900R	£14.50
Compact semi-pedestal fixings		AV0007600R	£8.28
Under countertop basin fixing kit	Berna, Neo Selene, Foro and Diverta	AV0017400R	£16.64
Basin fixing kit	Angular	A527002610	£16.29
Basin fixing kit	Madrid	A527002510	£11.60
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	(Bolts 140mm)	A822045500	£11.60
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	(Bolts 110mm)	AV0007500R	£11.60
Ceramic waste	Inspira	A50640390C	£69.30
Basin plate	Access	A506403207	£111.03
Swing support	Access	A816323000	£903.29
Ceramic waste	Matt White	A506403962	£90.09
Ceramic waste	Pearl	A506403963	£90.09
Ceramic waste	Onyx	A506403964	£90.09
Ceramic waste	Beige	A506403965	£90.09
Ceramic waste	Coffee	A506403966	£90.09

Flow Restrictors

3.75 litre for basin	Z0213FR000	£7.51
5 litre for shower	Z0215FR000	£11.98
6 litre for shower	Z0214FR000	£11.98

Installation Systems

90-110mm adapter (floor exit)	AV0022200R	£9.42
90-110mm adapter (horizontal exit)	A892028000	£56.17

Cartridges

	Old Code	New Code	
Amura-N basin cartridge	525021007	A525081303	£55.68
Evol basin cartridge	505910507	A525018507	£76.19
Frontalis basin cartridge	525018507	AG0053707R	£52.70
L20 basin cartridge	-	A525005007	£15.15
L90 basin cartridge	G0041903R	AG0041903R	£16.02
Loft basin cartridge	525092709	A525092709	£80.35
Loft Elite basin cartridge	505120903	AG0074003R	£67.87

	Old Code	New Code	
Logica-N basin cartridge	525005007	AG0141207R	£17.87
Atlas basin cartridge	525005007	AG0141207R	£17.87
Lanta basin cartridge	525005007	AG0141207R	£17.87
Targa basin cartridge	525005007	AG0141207R	£17.87
M2-N basin cartridge	525942707	A525005007	£15.15
Moai basin cartridge	525941607	AG0056707R	£40.71
Singles-Pro basin cartridge	505910807	AG0007107R	£23.57
Thesis basin cartridge	525005007	A525022907	£24.56
Touch basin cartridge	525021007	A525081303	£55.68
Urban basin cartridge	505911403	AG0008503R	£76.35

Miscellaneous spare parts

Baths

Legsets:

Almeria	Z021926R50	£56.19
BeCool - 1900 x 1100 baths	AB0024400R	£362.28
BeCool - 1700 x 700 baths	AB0024400R	£362.28
Davina	Z023000001	£55.67
Giralda Plain	Z123LS1000	£57.88
Giralda Shower Bath	Z123LS2000	£74.16
The Gap 700mm	Z024730000	£56.19
The Gap 750mm	Z025730000	£56.19
Sureste	Z0211K01B0	£52.45
Mali	A150412330	£40.39

Feet:

Malaga - feet and cradle	AB0052500R	£51.94
Vythos	A271754000	£158.11

Bath Wastes:

BeCool - 1800 x 900 baths	AB0008600R	£598.99
BeCool - 1900 x 900 baths	AB0008600R	£598.99
BeCool - 1800 x 800 baths	AB0008600R	£598.99
BeCool - 1700 x 800 baths	AB0008600R	£598.99
BeCool - 1700 x 700 baths	AB0008600R	£598.99
BeCool - 1900 x 1100	AB0024400R	£362.28
BeCool - 1700 x 700 Hydromassage bath	AB0024400R	£362.28
Georgia	A501310300	£17.33
Hall	A248213001	£94.60
Virginia	A506403010	£98.69

Repair kits:

Steel baths - repair kit	ZA00KITR08	£34.34
--------------------------	-------------------	--------

Grips:

Almeria	Z031003300	£56.19
BeCool	A24F040000	£200.04
BeCool (double-ended)	A24F023000	£333.73
Carla	Z031003014	£33.70
Giralda	Z03100330G	£56.19
Haiti	A526804210	£129.12
Lun Plus	A291105000	£76.54
Malaga	AB0047700R	£84.55
Mali	A526803010	£143.15
Martina	Z023001014	£50.48
Princess-N	526804310	£87.29
Sureste	Z031004014	£61.77
Swing	A526804110	£174.26
Carla grips - fixing kit only	Z031003030	£5.33

Miscellaneous items

Conversion to 3 taphole basins	Z000001030	£119.74
Twin adhesive pad (round)	A840786000	£16.79
Victoria adhesive pad (square)	A840804000	£16.79
1/2" - 1/2" isolation valve	A525164500	£16.09
15mm blanking off plug	A822085100	£3.52
EU-UK adaptor for baths and shower wastes	Z000075110	£12.72
Pop-up waste extension rod	A525766100	£7.91
Spare pop-up waste kit for Element one-piece bath	A287400001	£149.07
Spare waste plug for exposed waste (506403400) to suit Carmen and Eliptico baths	AB0051600R	£24.11

Urinals

Accessory box for Site Frontal urinal	AV0034700R	£109.10
Spare inlet connector for Hall urinal	AV0020403R	£19.64

Product Bands (2024)

For your information, our product range is divided into the following bands. Please contact your Roca representative should you require further details.

Product Bands	Vitreous China (Including seats and Commercial Products)	Solid Surface	Baths, Trays, Panels and Screens	Furniture, Mirrors, Lights and Accessories	Other	Innovation
BAND - A	All vitreous china (Except: Aleyda, Arianne, Beyond, Inspira, Ona, Ruy Ohtake, Tenet, Tura, Horizon)	Modo	All Acrylic baths All Steel baths All Cast Iron baths All Bath panels All Bath screens All Shower trays Solid Surface Baths (Except: Beyond, Ona, Tura)	All Furniture, Mirrors, Lights and Accessories (Except: Aleyda, Horizon, Beyond, Domi, Ona, Romea, Tenet, Tura)	All Brassware All Installation Systems (Except Duplo WC Smart) All Spare parts All Wastes All Traps All Sundries All products discontinued and not in the printed price book	In-Tank Meridian®
BAND - B	Aleyda		Beyond	Aleyda		In-Wash Inspira®
	Arianne		Tura	Beyond		In-Wash® with In-Tank®
	Beyond		Ona	Domi		In-Wash Nova®
	Inspira			Ona		Smart Shower
	Ona			Romea		W+W
	Ruy Ohtake			Tenet		
	Tenet			Tura		
	Tura			Horizon		
	Horizon					

Product Guarantees

Goods	Period
Ceramics	25 years
Acrylic, Steel and Cast Iron Baths	25 years
Enclosures and Screens	10 years
Installation Systems and Frames	10 years
Operating panels	2 years
Brassware and Showers	10 years (lifetime guarantee on ceramic cartridge)
Concealed cisterns	5 years (including concealed cistern internals, excluding diaphragm washer)
Furniture, mirrors, mirrored cabinets, lights and accessories	2 years

Goods	Period
Smart Toilets	2 years (electric components only)
Whirlpool spas	2 years
Bath panels	2 years
Seats and Covers	2 years
Cistern internals and wastes	1 year
Solid Surface	5 years
Smart Showers	5 years
Touchless valves	2 years
Spare Parts	1 year

Conditions of sale (2024)

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 Definitions:

Business Day: a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for business.

Commencement Date: the date on which, after these new terms and conditions have been issued, the Customer places their first Order.

Conditions: these terms and conditions set out in Clause 1 to Clause 12 (inclusive).

Contract: the agreement between the Supplier and the Customer for the sale and purchase of the Goods.

Delivery Date: the date specified for delivery of an Order in accordance with Clause 4.

Delivery Location: the address for delivery of the Goods, as set out in the order form.

Force Majeure Event: events, circumstances or causes beyond a party's reasonable control, including but not limited to: (a) acts of God or natural disaster; (b) epidemic or pandemic; (c) terrorist attack, war, sanctions, embargo, or breaking off of diplomatic relations; (d) any law or action taken by a government or public authority; (e) fire, explosion or accident; (f) any labour or trade dispute and industrial action (other than by the party seeking to rely on clause 12.1, or companies in the same group as that party); (g) non-performance by suppliers or subcontractors (other than by companies in the same group as the party seeking to rely on clause 12.1); and (h) interruption or failure of utility service.

Goods: the Goods (including any related accessories, spare parts, documentation and packaging) and any other physical material set out in the Order and to be supplied by the Supplier to the Customer in accordance with the Contract.

Policies: the Supplier's policies set out in the Contract.

Order: an order for the Goods submitted by the Customer in accordance with Clause 3.

Price: the price for the Goods, as displayed in the current price list at the time of delivery.

1.2 Interpretation:

1.2.1 a reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted;

1.2.2 any phrase introduced by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms; and

1.2.3 a reference to writing or written includes emails.

2. COMMENCEMENT AND TERM

These Terms and Conditions shall come into force on the Commencement Date and shall continue unless terminated or updated in accordance with the terms. They supersede any previously issued terms and conditions issued by the Supplier.

3. ORDERS

3.1 Each Order by the Customer to the Supplier shall be an offer to purchase the Goods subject to the Contract including these conditions.

3.2 Orders shall be given in writing or via Electronic Data Interchange ("EDI"). The Supplier may accept or decline Orders at its absolute discretion. The Supplier may, at its discretion, accept an amendment to an Order by the Customer.

3.3 The Supplier shall assign an order number to each Order it accepts and notify the order number to the Customer. Each party shall use the relevant order number in all subsequent correspondence relating to the Order.

3.4 After confirming an Order, the Supplier shall as soon as is practicable inform the Customer of the Supplier's estimated delivery date for the Order.

3.5 The Customer is responsible for ensuring that Orders and any applicable Specification submitted by the Customer are complete and accurate. The Customer shall give the Supplier all necessary information relating to the Goods that the Supplier reasonably requires in order to fulfil each Order.

3.6 No cancellation of orders will be accepted if:

3.6.1 In the case of a listed stock item, the product has already been prepared or despatched or;

3.6.2 In the case of a special order (including all orders for baths with hydro-massage systems), the manufacture of the item has already commenced or;

3.6.3 The notification of the cancellation is not received in writing and confirmed by the Supplier.

4. DELIVERY

4.1 The Supplier shall endeavour to deliver the Goods to the Delivery Location. Delivery is completed on the completion of unloading of the Goods at the Delivery Location.

4.2 The Customer shall indemnify the Supplier against all claims for damages and liability whatsoever arising out of compliance by the Supplier with the Customer's delivery instructions.

4.3 The Customer shall provide all necessary assistance to the Supplier in unloading Goods at the point of delivery and in the event of the Customer failing to do so, the Supplier shall be entitled to charge the Customer with the amount of any expense incurred by the Supplier resulting there from.

4.4 Delivery Dates are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. The Supplier shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of any Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure Event; or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

4.5 The Supplier shall be under no liability for not supplying goods ordered, through non-availability or otherwise, whether due to circumstances within the Supplier's control or not.

4.6 All Goods must be checked for any apparent defects by the Customer at the time of delivery and the Supplier shall not be liable for the loss or non-delivery of any part of a consignment which has been signed for by the Customer or his Agent. If any defects are identified during this inspection, the Customer (or his Agent) must notify the Supplier's representative immediately.

5. QUALITY AND FITNESS FOR PURPOSE

5.1 The Supplier warrants that, for the relevant time periods set at www.uk.roca.com/professionals/resources/product-guarantees, all Goods purchased after 1 September 2008 shall conform in all material respects with their description; be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship; be of satisfactory quality (within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979); and be fit for any purpose held out by the Supplier.

5.2 As the Customer's sole and exclusive remedy, the Supplier shall, at its option, repair, replace, or offer a partial or full refund of the Price of any of the Goods that do not comply with clause 5.1, provided that: the Customer notifies the Supplier of the defect within 5 working days of discovery; the Customer stores all Goods alleged to be defective in a secure place and makes these Goods available to the Supplier for inspection at the Supplier's request; the Supplier

has confirmed the defect; and the Customer has demonstrated proof of purchase to the Supplier.

5.3 The Supplier shall not be liable for Goods' failure to comply with the warranties set out in Clause 5.1 if:

5.3.1 The Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice of defects; the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow the Supplier's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice regarding the same; the Customer alters or repairs such Goods without the written consent of the Supplier; the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or the defect would reasonably have been apparent on initial inspection of the goods as per clause 4.6.

5.4 The Supplier's only liability to the Customer if the Goods fail to comply with the warranties set out in Clause 5.1 is as set out in this Clause 5 and, in any event, shall be limited to the cost of the order to which the claim relates.

5.5 The terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

5.6 The terms of the Contract shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by the Supplier.

6. TITLE AND RISK

6.1 Risk in Goods shall pass to the Customer on completion of delivery of the Goods at the Delivery Location.

6.2 Title to Goods shall only pass to the Customer once the Supplier receives all monies (in cash or in cleared funds) in respect of those goods.

6.3 Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as the Supplier's property; not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods; maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery; notify the Supplier immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in Clause 11.1 and give the Supplier such information relating to the Goods as the Supplier may require from time to time.

6.4 The Supplier may recover Goods in which title has not passed to the Customer. The Customer irrevocably licenses the Supplier, its officers, employees and agents, to enter any premises of the Customer (including with vehicles and other storage), in order to satisfy itself that the Customer is complying with the obligations in Clause 6.3, and to recover any Goods in which property has not passed to the Customer.

6.5 The Supplier may at any time after delivery elect to transfer title in the Goods to the Customer, in which case the Customer shall immediately pay the Price to the Supplier.

6.6 The Customer shall be entitled to resell the Goods in the ordinary course of its business. Where the Customer resells Goods which, in accordance with this Clause 6, remain the Supplier's property, ownership of these Goods shall pass to the Customer immediately prior to resale by the Customer. If the Customer becomes subject to an Insolvency Event, the Customer's right to re-sell or otherwise deal in the Goods shall automatically terminate and the Supplier shall be entitled to repossess any of the Goods in respect of which title has not passed as aforesaid.

7. PRODUCT RECALL

7.1 If the Customer is the subject of a request, court order or other directive of a governmental or regulatory authority to withdraw any Goods from the market (Recall Notice) it shall immediately notify the Supplier in writing enclosing a copy of the Recall Notice.

7.2 Unless required by law, the Customer may not undertake any recall or withdrawal without the written permission of the Supplier and only then in strict compliance with the Supplier's instructions as to the process of implementing the withdrawal.

8. PRICE AND PAYMENT

8.1 The Customer shall pay for Goods in accordance with this Clause 8. The Price excludes amounts in respect of value added tax (VAT), which the Customer shall additionally be liable to pay to the Supplier at the prevailing rate (if applicable), subject to the receipt of a valid VAT invoice.

8.3 All orders received which would result in an invoice value of less than £500.00 (excl. VAT) will be charged carriage costs as incurred by the Supplier (or £50.00 + VAT, whichever is the greater).

8.4 The Supplier may invoice the Customer for the price of Goods plus VAT at the prevailing rate (if applicable) on or at any time after it confirms the relevant Order to the Customer. The Supplier shall ensure that the invoice includes the date of the Order, the invoice number, the Contract Number, the Customer's order number, the Supplier's VAT registration number, and any supporting documentation that the Customer may reasonably require.

8.5 Unless otherwise agreed in writing by a Director of the Supplier, the Customer shall pay invoices in full in cleared funds by the end of the month following the month of invoice. Payment shall be made to the bank account nominated in writing by the Supplier.

8.6 If the Customer fails to make any payment due to the Supplier under the Contract by the due date for payment, then, without limiting the Supplier's remedies under Clause 11:

8.6.1 The Customer shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 4% per annum above BARCLAYS BANK'S base rate from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.

8.6.2 The Supplier may suspend all further deliveries of Goods until payment has been made in full.

8.7 The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the contract in full without set-off, counterclaim, deduction or withholding (except for any deduction or withholding required by law). The Supplier may at any time, without limiting any of its other rights or remedies, set off any amount owing to it against any amount payable by the Supplier to the Customer.

9. RETURNS

9.1 No Goods once despatched by the Supplier shall be returned to the Supplier unless permission has been given by the Supplier in writing. In order to be eligible for return the Goods must be: in good order; of resalable condition; contained in the Supplier's current price list; and accompanied by their original invoice.

9.2 In order to be eligible for return, Goods must have been delivered by the Supplier, and within the previous six (6) months.

9.3 Any credit allowed by the Supplier for the returned Goods shall be subject to a handling charge of the greater of 25% of the net value of the Goods, or £50.00 plus VAT.

10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

10.1 Nothing in this Contract shall limit or exclude the Supplier's liability for: death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable); fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation; breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;

defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for the Supplier to exclude or restrict liability.

10.2 Subject to Clause 10.1, the Supplier shall not be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and the Supplier's total liability to the Customer for all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall be limited to the cost of the order to which the claim relates.

11. TERMINATION

11.1 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, either party may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the other party if: the other party commits a material breach of any term of the Contract and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within twenty-eight days of that party being notified in writing to do so; the other party takes any step or action in connection with its entering administration, provisional liquidation or any composition or arrangement with its creditors (other than in relation to a solvent restructuring), being wound up (whether voluntarily or by order of the court, unless for the purpose of a solvent restructuring), having a receiver appointed to any of its assets or ceasing to carry on business; the other party suspends, or threatens to suspend, or ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or a substantial part of its business; or the other party's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in the terminating party's opinion the other party's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy.

11.2 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, the Supplier may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under the Contract on the due date for payment and remains in default not less than 14 days after being notified in writing to make such payment.

11.3 Termination of the Contract shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of this Contract which existed at or before the date of termination.

11.4 Any provision of the Contract that expressly or by implication is intended to come into or continue in force on or after termination shall remain in full force and effect.

11.5 Without affecting any other right or remedy available to it the Supplier may terminate this agreement on giving not less than three months' notice to the Customer.

12. GENERAL

12.1 **Force majeure:** Neither party shall be in breach of this Contract nor liable for delay in performing, or failure to perform, any of its obligations under this Contract if such delay or failure result from a Force Majeure Event. If the period of delay or non-performance continues for four weeks, the party not affected may terminate this Contract by giving seven days' written notice to the affected party.

12.2 **Assignment and other dealings:** The Customer shall not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract, declare a trust over or deal in any other manner with any or all of its rights or obligations under the Contract without the prior written consent of the Supplier. The Supplier may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract, declare a trust over or deal in any other manner with any or all of its rights under this agreement.

12.3 Confidentiality

12.3.1 Each party undertakes that it shall not at any time, and for a period of two years after termination of this agreement, disclose to any person any confidential information concerning the business, affairs, customers, clients or suppliers of the other party or of any member of the group to which the other party belongs, except as permitted by Clause 12.3.2. For the purposes of this clause, group means, in relation to a party, that party, any subsidiary or holding company from time to time of that party, and any subsidiary from time to time of a holding company of that party.

12.3.2 Each party may disclose the other party's confidential information: (a) to its employees, officers, representatives or advisers who need to know such information for the purposes of exercising the party's rights or carrying out its obligations under or in connection with this agreement. Each party shall ensure that its employees, officers, representatives or advisers to whom it discloses the other party's confidential information comply with this Clause 12.3; and (b) as may be required by law, a court of competent jurisdiction or any governmental or regulatory authority.

12.3.3 No party shall use any other party's confidential information for any purpose other than to exercise its rights and perform its obligations under or in connection with this Contract.

12.3.4 This contract does not constitute the entire agreement between the parties and the Customer will comply with its obligations under all relevant Roca Policies. For the avoidance of doubt this Contract sets out arrangements in relation to the Exclusive Goods.

12.4 **Notice:** Any notice required under the contract shall be in writing, and sent by recorded delivery addressed and posted to the address set out below.

Roca LTD, Interlink Way West, Bardonia Business Park, Bardonia, Leicestershire LE67 1LD

12.5 **Variation:** No variation of these conditions shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by the parties (or their authorised representatives).

12.6 **Waiver:** No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

12.7 **Severance:** If any provision or part-provision of these conditions is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid, legal and enforceable. If such modification is not possible, the relevant provision or part-provision shall be deemed deleted. Any modification to or deletion of a provision or part-provision under this clause shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of the Contract.

12.8 **Third party rights:** No one other than a party to this Contract and their permitted assignees shall have any right to enforce any of its terms.

12.9 **Governing law:** This Contract, and any dispute or claim (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales.

12.10 **Jurisdiction:** Each party irrevocably agrees that the courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with this Contract or its subject matter or formation.



Roca Ltd
Interlink Way West, Bardon,
Coalville, Leicestershire LE67 1LD.
Tel. +44 1530 830080
www.uk.roca.com

Roca Ireland
Unit 628A Jordanstown Avenue,
Greenogue Industrial Estate,
Rathcoole, Co. Dublin D24 C8PY
Tel. +353 1 401 9340

Roca